

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:22:17 ; Search time 0.731707 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
482,536 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752a-20  
Perfect score: 61  
Sequence: 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gap 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/PTCUTS.COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/backfiles.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	61	100.0	55	US-09-361-707-97	Sequence 97, App1
2	61	100.0	174	US-08-480-173A-44	Sequence 44, App1
3	61	100.0	174	US-08-484-408A-44	Sequence 44, App1
4	61	100.0	281	US-08-105-483-214	Sequence 214, App1
5	61	100.0	281	US-08-709-209-214	Sequence 214, App1
6	61	100.0	281	US-08-458-101-214	Sequence 214, App1
7	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
8	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
9	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
10	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
11	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
12	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
13	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
14	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
15	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
16	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
17	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
18	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
19	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
20	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
21	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
22	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
23	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
24	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
25	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
26	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1
27	61	100.0	389	US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, App1

28	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
29	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
30	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
31	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
32	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
33	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
34	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
35	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
36	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
37	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
38	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
39	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
40	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
41	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
42	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
43	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
44	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1
45	59	96.7	174	US-09-361-707-55	Sequence 55, App1

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-361-707-97  
Sequence 97, Application US/09361707  
Patent No. 6258937

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Tong, Shuping  
L1, Jie  
Wanda, Jack R.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPA DNA VIRUS RECEPTOR  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 117  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804

### COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09361,707  
FILING DATE: 27-Jul-1999  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/683,262  
FILING DATE: 18-Jul-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Creason, Gary L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,310  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287003  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 97:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 55 amino acids  
TOPOLOGY: linear

US-09-361-707-97  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 97:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 4; Length 55;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.2e-05;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
DB 41 PLSIFSRIGDP 52

RESULT 2  
US-08-480-173A-44  
Sequence 44, Application US/08480173A  
Patent No. 6072049  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Thoma, Hans A  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGEN VACCINE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 56  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Popovich & Miles, P.A.  
STREET: 80 S. 8th Street, Suite 1902  
CITY: Minneapolis  
STATE: MN  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 55402  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480.173A  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Popovich, Thomas E  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,099  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MED1003USD4  
TELEPHONE: 612-334-8994  
TELEFAX: 612-334-8991  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-480-173A-44  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 3; Length 174;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00034;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PLSISFRIGDP 12  
DB 160 PLSISFRIGDP 171  
RESULT 3  
US-08-484-408A-44  
Sequence 44, Application US/08484408A  
Patent No. 6117653  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Thoma, Hans A  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGEN VACCINE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 56  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Popovich & Miles, P.A.  
STREET: 80 S. 8th Street, Suite 1902  
CITY: Minneapolis  
STATE: MN  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 55402  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/484.408A

FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Popovich, Thomas E  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,099  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MED1003USD4  
TELEPHONE: 612-334-8991  
TELEFAX: 612-334-8994  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-484-408A-44  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 3; Length 174;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00034;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PLSISFRIGDP 12  
DB 160 PLSISFRIGDP 171  
RESULT 4  
US-08-105-483-214  
Sequence 214, Application US/08105483  
Patent No. 5494807  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolietti, Enzo  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/105.483  
FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847,951  
FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 214:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 281 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-105-483-214  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 281;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0006;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 41 PLSIFSRIGDP 52

RESULT 5

US-08-709-209-214  
Sequence 214, Application US/08709209  
Patent No. 5762938  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolietti, Enzo  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/709,209  
FILING DATE: 21-AUG-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/105,483  
FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847,951  
FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 214:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 281 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-709-209-214

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 281;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0006;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 41 PLSIFSRIGDP 52

RESULT 6

US-08-458-101-214  
Sequence 214, Application US/08458101  
Patent No. 5765599  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolietti, Enzo  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25

APPLICANT: de Taisne, Charles  
Limbach, Keith J.  
APPLICANT: Johnson, Gerard P.  
APPLICANT: Pincus, Steven E.  
APPLICANT: Cox, William I.  
APPLICANT: Audonnet, Jean-Christophe Francis  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 467  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,101  
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2740  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 214:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 281 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-458-101-214

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 281;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0006;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 41 PLSIFSRIGDP 52

RESULT 7

US-08-105-483-216  
Sequence 216, Application US/08105483  
Patent No. 5494807  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolietti, Enzo  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/105,483  
FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847,951  
FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 216:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-105-483-216

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00086;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSISFRIQDP 12  
DB 149 PLSISFRIQDP 160

RESULT 8  
US-08-105-483-219  
Sequence 219, Application US/08105483  
Patent No. 5494807  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolletti, Enzo  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/105,483  
FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847,951  
FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 219:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear

US-08-105-483-219

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00086;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSISFRIQDP 12  
DB 149 PLSISFRIQDP 160

RESULT 9  
US-08-709-209-216  
Sequence 216, Application US/08709209  
Patent No. 5762938  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolletti, Enzo  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/709,209  
FILING DATE: 21-AUG-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/105,483  
FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847,951  
FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 216:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-709-209-216

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00086;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSISFRIQDP 12  
DB 149 PLSISFRIQDP 160

RESULT 10  
US-08-709-209-219  
Sequence 219, Application US/08709209  
Patent No. 5762938  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolletti, Enzo  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE



TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/709,209  
FILING DATE: 21-AUG-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/105,483  
FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847,951  
FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 219:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-709-209-219

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00086;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12  
Db 149 PLSISFRIIDP 160

RESULT 11  
US-08-458-101-216  
Sequence 216, Application US/08458101  
Patent No. 5766599  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paoletti, Enzo  
APPLICANT: Perkins, Marion E.  
APPLICANT: Taylor, Jill  
APPLICANT: Tartaglia, James  
APPLICANT: No. 5766599ton, Elizabeth K.  
APPLICANT: Riviere, Michel  
APPLICANT: de Taisne, Charles  
APPLICANT: Limbach, Keith J.  
APPLICANT: Johnson, Gerard P.  
APPLICANT: Pincus, Steven E.  
APPLICANT: Cox, William I.  
APPLICANT: Audonnet, Jean-Christophe Francis  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 467  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue

CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,101  
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2740  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 216:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-458-101-216

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00086;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12  
Db 149 PLSISFRIIDP 160

RESULT 12  
US-08-458-101-219  
Sequence 219, Application US/08458101  
Patent No. 5766599  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paoletti, Enzo  
APPLICANT: Perkins, Marion E.  
APPLICANT: Taylor, Jill  
APPLICANT: Tartaglia, James  
APPLICANT: No. 5766599ton, Elizabeth K.  
APPLICANT: Riviere, Michel  
APPLICANT: de Taisne, Charles  
APPLICANT: Limbach, Keith J.  
APPLICANT: Johnson, Gerard P.  
APPLICANT: Pincus, Steven E.  
APPLICANT: Cox, William I.  
APPLICANT: Audonnet, Jean-Christophe Francis  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 467  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/08/458,101

US-08-486-099-106  
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2740  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 219:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-458-101-219  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00086;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CY 1 PLSSTFSRIGDP 12  
DB 149 PLSSTFSRIGDP 160  
RESULT 13  
US-08-486-099-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08486099  
Patent No. 6013263  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Petleway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HEPATITIS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: B VIRUS TRANSMISSION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 209  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/486,099  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-031  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-486-099-106  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 3; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00086;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CY 1 PLSSTFSRIGDP 12  
DB 149 PLSSTFSRIGDP 160  
RESULT 14  
US-08-360-107A-116  
Sequence 116, Application US/08360107A  
Patent No. 6017336  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Petleway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION  
TITLE OF INVENTION: OF MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HIV  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 149  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/360,107A  
FILING DATE: 20-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-013  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 116:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-360-107A-116  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 3; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00086;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CY 1 PLSSTFSRIGDP 12  
DB 149 PLSSTFSRIGDP 160  
RESULT 15  
US-08-484-223B-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08484223B  
Patent No. 6020459

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Peteway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HIV  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 245  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Pennie & Edmonds LLP  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/484,223B  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-029  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-484-223B-106

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 3; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00086;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
|||  
Db 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:27:10  
Job time : 0.731707 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using SW model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:25:53 ; Search time 0.439024 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
551.547 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752a-20

Sequence: 1 PLSISFRIGDP 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 122226 seqs, 20178551 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 122226

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PubliMed Applications AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PTI\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCITUS\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	61	100.0	281	9	US-09-247-890-12
2	59	96.7	174	10	US-09-818-066-55
3	59	96.7	389	9	US-09-821-877-2
4	54	88.5	174	10	US-09-818-066-49
5	54	88.5	174	10	US-09-818-066-46
6	54	88.5	174	10	US-09-818-066-48
7	54	88.5	174	10	US-09-818-066-56
8	54	88.5	281	9	US-09-247-890-10
9	54	88.5	400	9	US-10-209-284-3
10	52	85.2	174	10	US-09-818-066-50
11	52	85.2	174	10	US-09-818-066-58
12	49	80.3	174	10	US-09-818-066-53
13	46	75.4	174	10	US-09-818-066-45
14	46	75.4	174	10	US-09-818-066-47
15	44	72.1	174	10	US-09-818-066-37
16	44	72.1	174	10	US-09-818-066-37
17	43	70.5	174	10	US-09-818-066-54
18	40	65.6	64	10	US-09-917-340-85
19	40	65.6	174	10	US-09-818-066-42

20	40	65.6	174	10	US-09-818-066-62	Sequence 62, Appl
21	38	62.3	174	10	US-09-818-066-38	Sequence 38, Appl
22	38	62.3	174	10	US-09-818-066-40	Sequence 40, Appl
23	38	62.3	174	10	US-09-818-066-41	Sequence 41, Appl
24	37	60.7	174	10	US-09-818-066-59	Sequence 59, Appl
25	36	59.0	55	10	US-09-879-257A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
26	36	59.0	174	10	US-09-818-066-35	Sequence 35, Appl
27	36	59.0	174	10	US-09-818-066-36	Sequence 36, Appl
28	36	59.0	174	10	US-09-818-066-52	Sequence 52, Appl
29	35	57.4	96	10	US-09-864-761-39796	Sequence 39796, A
30	35	57.4	173	9	US-10-051-643-207	Sequence 207, Appl
31	35	57.4	174	10	US-09-818-066-39	Sequence 39, Appl
32	35	57.4	690	10	US-09-815-242-12460	Sequence 12460, A
33	35	57.4	703	10	US-09-815-242-5610	Sequence 5610, A
34	35	57.4	705	9	US-09-738-626-4055	Sequence 4055, Ap
35	35	57.4	743	10	US-09-771-161A-164	Sequence 164, App
36	35	57.4	743	10	US-09-771-161A-254	Sequence 254, App
37	35	57.4	1036	10	US-09-771-161A-255	Sequence 255, App
38	35	57.4	1036	10	US-09-771-161A-256	Sequence 256, App
39	34	55.7	64	10	US-09-917-340-84	Sequence 84, Appl
40	34	55.7	119	10	US-09-925-299-799	Sequence 799, App
41	34	55.7	174	10	US-09-818-066-43	Sequence 43, Appl
42	34	55.7	174	10	US-09-818-066-44	Sequence 44, Appl
43	34	55.7	284	9	US-09-895-913A-102	Sequence 102, App
44	34	55.7	312	10	US-09-801-368-260	Sequence 260, App
45	34	55.7	478	9	US-10-156-634A-2	Sequence 2, Appl1

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-247-890-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/09247890
; Publication NO. US20020198162A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Punnonen, Juhana
APPLICANT: Baes, Steven H.
APPLICANT: Whalen, Robert Gerald
APPLICANT: Howard, Russell
APPLICANT: Stemmer, Willem P.C.
APPLICANT: Maxygen, Inc.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Antigen Library Immunization
FILE REFERENCE: 018097-028710US
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/247, 890
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-02-10
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,294
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-02-11
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/105,509
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-10-23
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 12
LENGTH: 281
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-09-247-890-12
Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 9; Length 281;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00052;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Cy 1 PLSISFRIGDP 12
Db 41 PLSISFRIGDP 52
RESULT 2
US-09-818-066-55
; Sequence 55, Application US/09818066
; Patent No. US20020032307A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.
```

TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066  
FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 55:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 55:  
US-09-818-066-55

Query Match 96.7%; Score 59; DB 10; Length 174;  
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.0073;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12  
|:|||||

Db 160 PISSIFSRIGDP 171

RESULT 3  
US-09-821-877-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/09821877  
Patent No. US20020177124A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Abbott Laboratories  
APPLICANT: Coleman, Paul F.  
APPLICANT: Mushawar, Isa K.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen Mutant  
TITLE OF INVENTION: And Methods Of Detection Thereof  
FILE REFERENCE: 6794.US.O1  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/821,877  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8  
SOFTWARE: PaetSEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO: 2  
LENGTH: 389  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B Virus  
US-09-821-877-2

Query Match 96.7%; Score 59; DB 9; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.0017;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12

Db 149 PISSIFSRIGDP 160  
|:|||||

RESULT 4  
US-09-818-066-49  
Sequence 49, Application US/09818066  
Patent No. US20020032307A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066  
FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 49:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 170 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 49:  
US-09-818-066-49

Query Match 88.5%; Score 54; DB 10; Length 170;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 0.0058;  
Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12  
|:|||||

Db 156 PISSIFSRIGDP 167

RESULT 5  
US-09-818-066-46  
Sequence 46, Application US/09818066  
Patent No. US20020032307A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066  
 FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
 CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
 FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
 TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
 TELEX: 200154  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 46:  
 US-09-818-066-46

Query Match 88.5%; Score 54; DB 10; Length 174;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 0.006;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 160 PLSIFSRIGD 171

RESULT 6  
 US-09-818-066-48  
 Sequence 48, Application US/09818066  
 Patent No. US20020032307A1  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
 STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
 CITY: Boston  
 STATE: Massachusetts  
 COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
 ZIP: 02110-2804  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066  
 FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
 CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
 FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
 TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
 TELEX: 200154  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 48:  
 US-09-818-066-48

Query Match 88.5%; Score 54; DB 10; Length 174;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 0.006;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 160 PLSIFSRIGD 171

RESULT 7  
 US-09-818-066-56  
 Sequence 56, Application US/09818066  
 Patent No. US20020032307A1  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
 STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
 CITY: Boston  
 STATE: Massachusetts  
 COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
 ZIP: 02110-2804  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066  
 FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
 CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
 FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
 TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
 TELEX: 200154  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 56:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 56:  
 US-09-818-066-56

Query Match 88.5%; Score 54; DB 10; Length 174;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 160 PLSIFSRIGD 170

RESULT 8  
 US-09-247-890-10  
 Sequence 10, Application US/09247890

```
; Publication No. US20020198162A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Punnonen, Juha
; APPLICANT: Babb, Steven H.
; APPLICANT: Whalen, Robert Gerald
; APPLICANT: Howard, Russell P.C.
; APPLICANT: Stemmer, Willem P.C.
; APPLICANT: Maxygen, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Antigen library immunization
; FILE REFERENCE: 018097-028710US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/247,890
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-02-10
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,294
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-02-11
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/105,509
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-10-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 281
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
; US-09-247-890-10

Query Match      88.5%; Score 54; DB 9; Length 281;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 0.01;
Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12
DB 41 PLSIFSRIGDP 52

RESULT 9
US-10-209-264-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/10209264
; Publication No. US20030003111A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Oon, Chong Jin
;           Lim, Gek Keow
;           Zhao, Yi
;           Chen, Wei Ning
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A MUTANT HUMAN HEPATITIS B VIRAL STRAIN AND
;           US2S THEREOF
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSER: Ladass & Parry
; STREET: 26 West 61 Street
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10023
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/209,264
; FILING DATE: 31-Jul-2002
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/SG98/00046
; FILING DATE: 19-JAN-1998
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Maas, Clifford J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,086
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: U-013109-7
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 708-1800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 400 amino acids
```

```
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:
; US-10-209-264-3

Query Match      88.5%; Score 54; DB 9; Length 400;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 0.015;
Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12
DB 160 PLSIFSRIGDP 171

RESULT 10
US-09-818-066-50
; Sequence 50, Application US/09818066
; Patent No. US20020032307A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSER: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 225 Franklin Street
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: Massachusetts
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 02110-2804
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066
; FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262
; FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Frazer, Janis K.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070
; TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906
; TELEX: 200154
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 50:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 174 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 50:
; US-09-818-066-50

Query Match      85.2%; Score 52; DB 10; Length 174;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 0.014;
Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LSSIFSRIGDP 12
DB 161 LSSIFSRIGDP 171

RESULT 11
US-09-818-066-58
; Sequence 58, Application US/09818066
; Patent No. US20020032307A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```



APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066  
FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 58:  
US-09-818-066-58  
Query Match 85.2%; Score 52; DB 10; Length 174;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 0.014;  
Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 LSIISFRIGDP 12  
Db 161 ISSIFSRIGDP 171  
RESULT 12  
US-09-818-066-53  
Sequence 53, Application US/09818066  
Patent No. US20020032307A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066  
FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 53:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 53:  
US-09-818-066-53  
Query Match 80.3%; Score 49; DB 10; Length 174;  
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 0.049;  
Matches 9; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 LSIISFRIGDP 12  
Db 161 ISSIFSRIGDP 171  
RESULT 13  
US-09-818-066-45  
Sequence 45, Application US/09818066  
Patent No. US20020032307A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066  
FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 45:  
US-09-818-066-45  
Query Match 75.4%; Score 46; DB 10; Length 174;

Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 0.18;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LSSISFRIGDP 12  
Db 160 PISISSRTGDP 171

RESULT 14

US-09-818-066-47  
Sequence 47, Application US/09818066  
Patent No. US20020032307A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110-2804

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066  
FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
TELEX: 200154

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 47:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 47:

US-09-818-066-47

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 75.4%; Score 46; DB 10; Length 174;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LSSISFRIGDP 12  
Db 160 PISISSRTGDP 171

RESULT 15

US-09-818-066-37  
Sequence 37, Application US/09818066  
Patent No. US20020032307A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston

STATE: Massachusetts

COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110-2804

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066  
FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
TELEX: 200154

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 37:

US-09-818-066-37

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 72.1%; Score 44; DB 10; Length 174;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LSSISFRIGDP 12  
Db 161 ISSISFRIGDP 171

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:35:29  
Job time : 0.439024 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OW protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:24:27 ; Search time 0.982578 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
988.252 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752A-20  
Perfect score: 61  
Sequence: 1 PLSIFSRIDP 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 404799 seqs, 80919614 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 404799

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Pending Patents AA New:  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/PCT\_NEM\_COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US06\_NEM\_COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US07\_NEM\_COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US08\_NEM\_COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US09\_NEM\_COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US10\_NEM\_COMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US60\_NEM\_COMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	61	100.0	12	US-10-211-088-302	Sequence 302, App
2	59	96.7	64	US-10-326-908-19	Sequence 19, App
3	59	96.7	67	US-10-326-908-21	Sequence 21, App
4	54	88.5	400	PCT-US02-32263-46	Sequence 46, App
5	54	88.5	400	US-10-287-994-46	Sequence 46, App
6	48	78.7	10	PCT-US02-13609-23	Sequence 23, App
7	39	63.9	399	PCT-US02-40225-3144	Sequence 3144, App
8	39	63.9	399	US-10-320-797-3144	Sequence 3144, App
9	37	60.7	533	US-10-092-411A-4053	Sequence 4053, App
10	35	57.4	53	PCT-US02-32727-2247	Sequence 2247, App
11	35	57.4	53	US-10-057-498-2247	Sequence 2247, App
12	35	57.4	70	PCT-US02-32727-19192	Sequence 19192, App
13	35	57.4	70	US-10-057-498-19192	Sequence 19192, App
14	35	57.4	144	PCT-US02-32727-23079	Sequence 23079, App
15	35	57.4	144	US-10-057-498-23079	Sequence 23079, App
16	35	57.4	199	US-09-724-676-70237	Sequence 70237, App
17	35	57.4	244	US-09-724-676-70237	Sequence 70237, App
18	35	57.4	244	US-09-724-676-70237	Sequence 70237, App
19	35	57.4	244	US-09-724-676-70237	Sequence 70237, App
20	35	57.4	244	US-09-724-676-70237	Sequence 70237, App
21	35	57.4	309	PCT-US02-34321-5	Sequence 5, App
22	35	57.4	309	PCT-US02-34321-3	Sequence 3, App
23	35	57.4	322	PCT-US02-32727-29962	Sequence 29962, App
24	35	57.4	687	US-09-724-676-70230	Sequence 70230, App
25	35	57.4	687	US-09-724-676-70231	Sequence 70231, App
26	35	57.4	687	US-09-724-676A-70230	Sequence 70230, App

## ALIGNMENTS

27	35	57.4	687	5	US-09-724-676A-70231	Sequence 70231, A
28	35	57.4	686	5	US-09-724-676-70232	Sequence 70232, A
29	35	57.4	696	5	US-09-724-676-70233	Sequence 70233, A
30	35	57.4	696	5	US-09-724-676A-70232	Sequence 70232, A
31	35	57.4	696	5	US-09-724-676A-70232	Sequence 70232, A
32	35	57.4	741	1	PCT-US02-32727-1231	Sequence 1231, App
33	35	57.4	741	6	US-10-057-498-1231	Sequence 1231, App
34	35	57.4	1037	5	US-09-724-676-70223	Sequence 70223, A
35	35	57.4	1037	5	US-09-724-676-70223	Sequence 70223, A
36	35	57.4	1047	5	US-09-724-676-70234	Sequence 70234, A
37	35	57.4	1047	5	US-09-724-676-70234	Sequence 70234, A
38	35	57.4	1047	5	US-09-724-676-70234	Sequence 70234, A
39	35	57.4	1047	5	US-09-724-676A-70233	Sequence 70233, A
40	35	57.4	1069	5	US-09-724-676-70240	Sequence 70240, A
41	35	57.4	1069	5	US-09-724-676-70241	Sequence 70241, A
42	35	57.4	1069	5	US-09-724-676A-70240	Sequence 70240, A
43	35	57.4	1069	5	US-09-724-676A-70241	Sequence 70241, A
44	35	57.4	1075	5	US-09-724-676-70224	Sequence 70224, A
45	35	57.4	1075	5	US-09-724-676-70225	Sequence 70225, A

RESULT 1  
US-10-211-088-302  
Sequence 302, Application US/10211088  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bright, Gary R.  
APPLICANT: Premkumar, D. David  
APPLICANT: Chen, Yih-Tai  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Novel Fusion Proteins And Assays For Molecular Binding  
FILE REFERENCE: 01-1022-US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/211,088  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-10-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/309,395  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-01  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/341,589  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 366  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 302  
LENGTH: 12  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Protein-derived transport peptide  
US-10-211-088-302

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 6; Length 12;  
Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e-05;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 PLSIFSRIDP 12  
1 PLSIFSRIDP 12  
US-10-326-908-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/10326908  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Christopher JONES  
APPLICANT: Andrew BACON  
APPLICANT: Gill DOUCE  
APPLICANT: Mark PAGE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Designing Immunogens  
FILE REFERENCE: 117-433 / N78027D  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/326,908  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-12-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/110,036  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/03857

```

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0007789.1
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9923902.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30
; SOFTWARE: MS Word
; SEQ ID NO: 19
; LENGTH: 64
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic peptide immunogen
US-10-326-908-19

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 96.7%; Score 59; DB 6; Length 64;
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12
Db 48 PISIFSRIGDP 59

RESULT 3
US-10-326-908-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/10326908
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Christopher JONES
; APPLICANT: Andrew BACON
; APPLICANT: Gill DOUCE
; APPLICANT: Mark PAGE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Designing Immunogens
; FILE REFERENCE: 117-433 / N78027D
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/110,036
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/03857
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0007789.1
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9923902.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30
; SOFTWARE: MS Word
; SEQ ID NO: 21
; LENGTH: 67
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic peptide immunogen
US-10-326-908-21

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 96.7%; Score 59; DB 6; Length 67;
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12
Db 48 PISIFSRIGDP 59

RESULT 4
PCT-US02-32263-46
; Sequence 46, Application PC/TUS0232263
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Deftrees, Shawn
; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
; APPLICANT: Bower, Caryn
; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
```

```

; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
; TITLE OF INVENTION: REMODELING AND GLYCOCONJUGATION OF PEPTIDES
; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5050WO
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/32263
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/334,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/334,301
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 62
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO: 46
; LENGTH: 400
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
PCT-US02-32263-46
```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 88.5%; Score 54; DB 1; Length 400;
Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12
Db 160 PISIFSRIGDP 171
```

```

RESULT 5
US-10-287-994-46
; Sequence 46, Application US/10287994
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Deftrees, Shawn
; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
; APPLICANT: Bower, Caryn
; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
; TITLE OF INVENTION: REMODELING AND GLYCOCONJUGATION OF PEPTIDES
; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5052-00
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/287,994
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 62
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO: 46
; LENGTH: 400
```

TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus  
US-10-287-994-46

Query Match 88.5%; Score 54; DB 6; Length 400;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGD 12  
DB 160 PLSIFSRIGD 171

## RESULT 6

PCT-US02-13609-23  
Sequence 23, Application PC/TUS0213609  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Targeted Genetics Corporation  
APPLICANT: Emerald Gene Systems, LTD  
APPLICANT: Harvey, Pierrot  
APPLICANT: Paul, Ralph  
APPLICANT: Cudmore, Sally  
TITLE OF INVENTION: O'Mahony, Daniel J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: LIPID-COMPRISING DRUG DELIVERY COMPLEXES  
FILE REFERENCE: 226272005340  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/13609  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/287,786  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-30  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 45  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 23  
LENGTH: 10  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Construct  
PCT-US02-13609-23

Query Match 78.7%; Score 48; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.011;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIG 10  
DB 1 PLSIFSRIG 10

## RESULT 7

PCT-US02-40225-3144  
Sequence 3144, Application PC/TUS0240225  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Elitra Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
APPLICANT: Eroshkin, Alexey M.  
APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IDENTIFICATION OF ESSENTIAL GENES OF CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS AND  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE  
FILE REFERENCE: 10182-021-228  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/40225  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-17  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/341,261  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-17  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3361  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 3144  
LENGTH: 399  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Cryptococcus neoformans  
PCT-US02-40225-3144

Query Match 63.9%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 399;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 25;

Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LSSIFSRIGD 11  
DB 213 LSAVFSRIGE 222

## RESULT 8

US-10-320-797-3144  
Sequence 3144, Application US/10320797  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Eroshkin, Alexey M.  
APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IDENTIFICATION OF ESSENTIAL GENES OF CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS AND  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE  
FILE REFERENCE: 10182-021-999  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/320,797  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-16  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/341,261  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-17  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3361  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 3144  
LENGTH: 399  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Cryptococcus neoformans  
US-10-320-797-3144

Query Match 63.9%; Score 39; DB 6; Length 399;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 25;  
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LSSIFSRIGD 11  
DB 213 LSAVFSRIGE 222

## RESULT 9

US-10-092-411A-4053  
Sequence 4053, Application US/10092411A  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS  
FILE REFERENCE: 032796-101  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/092,411A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/134,001  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5676  
SEQ ID NO 4053  
LENGTH: 533  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
US-10-092-411A-4053

Query Match 60.7%; Score 37; DB 6; Length 533;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 82;  
Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIG 10  
DB 98 PLSTYRNRLG 107

## RESULT 10

PCT-US02-32727-2247  
Sequence 2247, Application PC/TUS0232727  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

```

APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer
APPLICANT: Skeiky, Yasir
APPLICANT: Persing, David
APPLICANT: Bhatia, Ajay
APPLICANT: Maisonneuve, Jean Francois
APPLICANT: Zhang, Yanni
APPLICANT: Wang, Siqing
APPLICANT: Jen, Shyian
APPLICANT: Lodes, Michael
APPLICANT: Benson, Darin
APPLICANT: Jones, Robert
APPLICANT: Carter, Darrick
APPLICANT: Barth, Brenda
APPLICANT: Douglass, John
TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the Therapy and Diagnosis of Acnes
FILE REFERENCE: 210121.514CI
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/32727
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-11
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30992
SEQ ID NO 2247
LENGTH: 53
TYPE: PRF
ORGANISM: Pteridoni acnes
PCT-US02-32727-2247

```

Query Match	57.4%	Score 35	DB 1	Length 53
Best Local Similarity	70.0%	Pred. No. 18		
Matches	7	Conservative	1	Mismatches 2
				Indels 0
				Gaps 0

```
QY      3 SSIFSRIGDP 12
          ||: |||||
Db     14 SSLHSRIGSP 23
```

```

RESULT 11
US-10-057-498-2247
; Sequence 2247, Application US/10057498
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer
; APPLICANT: Skeiky, Yaeli
; APPLICANT: Persing, David
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the Therapy and Diagnosis of Acnes V
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.514
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/057,498
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29212
; SEQ ID NO 2247
; LENGTH: 53
; TYPE: prt
; ORGANISM: Propionibacterium acnes
US-10-057-498-2247

```

Query Match	57.4%	Score 35;	DB 6;	Length 53;
Best Local Similarity	70.0%	Pred. No. 18;		
Matches	7;	Conservative	1;	Mismatches 2;
				Indels 0;
				Gaps 0
QY	3	GSFSRIGDP	12	
DB	14	SSLHSRIGSP	23	

```

RESULT 12
PCR-US02-32727-19192
Sequence 19192, Application PC/TUS0232727
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer
APPLICANT: Skeiky, Yaeli
APPLICANT: Persing, David
APPLICANT: Bhalla, Ajay
APPLICANT: Matisonneuve, Jean Francois
APPLICANT: Zhang, Yanni
APPLICANT: Wang, Siqing
APPLICANT: Jen, Shyian

```

```

APPLICANT: Lodes, Michael
APPLICANT: Benson, Darin
APPLICANT: Jones, Robert
APPLICANT: Carter, Darrick
APPLICANT: Barth, Brenda
APPLICANT: Douglass, John
TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the Therapy and Diagnosis of Acnes Vulgaris
FILE REFERENCE: 210121.514C1
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/32727
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-11
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30992
SEQ ID NO 19192
LENGTH: 70
TYPE: PR1
ORGANISM: Propioni acnes
PCT-US02-32727-19192

Query Match          57.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 70;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 24;
Matches      7; Conservative      0; Mismatches      2; Indels      0; Gaps      0;

```

Qy	4	SIFSRIGDP	12
Db	7	SIFSRFGKP	15

```

RESULT 13
US-10-057-498-19192
; Sequence 19192, Application US/10057498
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer
; APPLICANT: Skeiky, Yaeli
; APPLICANT: Persing, David
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the Therapy and Diagnosis of Acnes Vulgaris
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.514
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/057,498
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29212
; SEQ ID NO 19192
; LENGTH: 70
; TYPE: PRF
; ORGANISM: Propionibacterium acnes
US-10-057-498-19192

```

Query Match	57.4%	Score 35;	DB 6;	Length 70;
Best Local Similarity	77.8%	Pred. No. 24;		
Matches	7;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 2;
				Indels 0;
				Gaps 0;

QY	4	SIFSRIGDP	12
Db	7	SIFSRFGKP	15

```

RESULT 14
PCT-US02-32727-23079
; Sequence 23079, Application PC/TUS0232727
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer
; APPLICANT: Skeiky, Yasir
; APPLICANT: Persing, David
; APPLICANT: Bhalla, Ajay
; APPLICANT: Maisonneuve, Jean Francois
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Yanni
; APPLICANT: Wang, Siqing
; APPLICANT: Jen, Shyian
; APPLICANT: Lodes, Michael
; APPLICANT: Benson, Darin
; APPLICANT: Jones, Robert
; APPLICANT: Carter, Darrick
; APPLICANT: Barth, Brenda
; APPLICANT: Douglas, John
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the Therapy and Diagnosis of Acnes Vulgaris
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.514C1

```

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/32727  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-11  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30992  
 ; SEQ ID NO 23079  
 ; LENGTH: 144  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Propionibacterium  
 PCT-US02-32727-23079

Query Match 57.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 144;  
 Best Local Similarity 45.5%; Pred. No. 51;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LSSIFSRIGDP 12  
 DB 24 LAAVFKSLGDP 34

RESULT 15  
 US-10-057-498-23079  
 ; Sequence 23079, Application US/10057498  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer  
 ; APPLICANT: Skeiky, Yasir  
 ; APPLICANT: Persing, David  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the Therapy and Diagnosis of Acnes  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.514  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/057,498  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-20  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29212  
 ; SEQ ID NO 23079  
 ; LENGTH: 144  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Propionibacterium  
 US-10-057-498-23079

Query Match 57.4%; Score 35; DB 6; Length 144;  
 Best Local Similarity 45.5%; Pred. No. 51;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LSSIFSRIGDP 12  
 DB 24 LAAVFKSLGDP 34

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:35:01  
 Job time : 1.98258 secs





GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:21:57 ; Search time 0.794425 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1452.136 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752a-20

Sequence: 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 73:\*

1: p1r1:\*  
2: p1r2:\*  
3: p1r3:\*  
4: p1r4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	length	DB ID	Description
1	61	100.0	378	2 S41869	surface antigen -
2	61	100.0	389	1 SAVLAH	large surface anti
3	61	100.0	389	2 S20749	surface antigen -
4	59	96.7	389	1 SAVLBH	large surface anti
5	59	96.7	389	1 SAVLAI	large surface anti
6	59	96.7	389	1 SAVLAI	large surface anti
7	59	96.7	389	2 S47407	surface antigen -
8	59	96.7	389	2 S32202	large surface anti
9	54	88.5	382	2 T13474	large surface anti
10	54	88.5	384	2 T13469	large surface anti
11	54	88.5	389	2 S20745	large surface anti
12	54	88.5	400	1 SAVLA	surface antigen -
13	54	88.5	400	2 S35528	large surface anti
14	54	88.5	445	2 S43482	surface antigen -
15	47	77.0	389	2 S67506	large surface anti
16	47	77.0	389	2 S41870	surface antigen -
17	45	73.8	389	2 S20753	surface antigen -
18	43	70.5	358	2 B81194	conserved hypochet
19	43	70.5	358	2 A81891	hypothetical prote
20	41	67.2	502	2 C87709	ubiquitinone biosynt
21	40	65.6	389	1 SAVLCP	surface antigen -
22	40	65.6	389	2 S41871	hypothetical prote
23	39	63.9	399	2 AF2349	hypothetical large
24	39	63.9	557	4 S42226	hypothetical prote
25	38	62.3	278	2 AF2895	hypothetical prote
26	38	62.3	315	2 A86807	hypothetical prote
27	38	62.3	389	1 SAVLAI	large surface anti
28	38	62.3	389	1 SAVLAI	large surface anti
29	38	62.3	449	2 F86852	amino acid pernease

30	38	62.3	537	2 S67434	probable sterol O-
31	38	62.3	603	2 H69121	hypothetical prote
32	38	62.3	1786	1 H71527	probable excludase
33	37	60.7	134	2 A82455	hypothetical prote
34	37	60.7	134	2 G82477	hypothetical prote
35	37	60.7	229	2 A97370	hypothetical prote
36	37	60.7	229	2 A12587	conserved hypochet
37	37	60.7	333	2 A50956	probable integrase
38	37	60.7	333	2 F85804	integrase for prop
39	37	60.7	422	2 I50516	retinoid X recepto
40	37	60.7	495	2 T21115	hypothetical prote
41	37	60.7	533	1 S74401	hypothetical prote
42	37	60.7	582	2 D84362	hypothetical prote
43	37	60.7	1037	2 B84723	hypothetical prote
44	36.5	59.8	335	2 G86326	protein F18014.7 l
45	36	59.0	230	2 A75260	hypothetical prote

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

S41869 surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patient A) (fragment)

N/Alternate names: envelope protein; HBs antigen

N/Contains: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen pre-S2 (mid

C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

A/Variety: subtype ayw, patient A

C/Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 01-Nov-1996 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999

C/Accession: S41869

R/Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Balestrieri, A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1994

A/Description: Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg chronic

A/Reference number: S41869

A/Accession: S41869

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-378 <LAI>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X77309; NID:G452611; PIDN:CA54515.1; PID:G452612

A/Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient A

C/Genetics:

A/Gene: S

C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen

C/Keywords: surface antigen

F/1-378/Product: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein) #status predicted <PS1>

F/1-108/Domains: pre-S1 domain #status predicted <PR1>

F/109-378/Product: surface antigen pre-S2 (middle envelope protein) #status predicted <PS2>

F/109-163/Domains: pre-S2 domain #status predicted <PR2>

F/164-378/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <PSD>

Query Match 100.0% Score 61; DB 2; Length 378;

Best local similarity 100.0% Pred No. 0.0011;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

DB 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160

##### RESULT 2

SAVLAH large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw)

N/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen

C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

C/Date: 18-Dec-1981 #sequence\_revision 18-Dec-1991 #text\_change 07-May-1999

C/Accession: A03703; J02064; F00591

R/Galbert, F.; Mandart, B.; Fitoussi, F.; Tiollais, P.; Charnay, P.

Nature 281, 646-650, 1979

A/Title: Nucleotide sequence of the hepatitis B virus genome (subtype ayw) in B. coli.

A/Reference number: A93214; MUID:81012091; PMID:199227

A/Accession: A03703

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-369 <GAL>

A/Cross-references: GB:J02203

R/Norder, H.; Hammar, B.; Lee, S.D.; Bile, K.; Courouce, A.M.; Mushahwar, I.K.; Magnus, J. Gen. Virol. 74, 1341-1348, 1993  
 A/Title: Genetic relatedness of hepatitis B viral strains of diverse geographical origin  
 A/Accession: J02044; MUID:93323082; PMID:8336122  
 A/Reference number: J02064  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 164-389 <NOR>  
 A/Experimental source: genogroup D, subtype ayw3  
 R/Norder, H.; Courouce, A.M.; Magnus, L.O.  
 J. Gen. Virol. 73, 3141-3145, 1992  
 A/Title: Molecular basis of hepatitis B virus serotype variations within the four major  
 A/Reference number: P00453; MUID:93107848; PMID:1465353  
 A/Accession: P00591  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 264-343 <NO2>  
 A/Experimental source: subtype ayw3, K11  
 A/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: pre-S1/pre-S2/S  
 C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C/Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DSA>  
 F/109-389/Product: middle surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>  
 F/164-389/Product: major surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted  
 F/4,112,166/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0012;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
 DB 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160  
 RESULT 3  
 S20749  
 surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patient CI)  
 N/Alternate names: envelope protein, HBs antigen  
 N/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
 C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 A/Variety: subtype ayw, patient CI  
 C/Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 01-Nov-1996 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
 C/Accession: S20749  
 R/Jal, M.B.; Mazzolani, A.P.; Balestrieri, A.; Melis, A.; Portu, A.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1992  
 A/Description: Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg negative  
 A/Reference number: S20745  
 A/Accession: S20749  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-389 <LA1>  
 A/Cross-references: EMBL:X65258; NID:G59434; PIDN:CAA46353.1; PID:G59435  
 A/Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient CI  
 A/Note: typical methionine for the beginning of pre-S2 domain at position 109 is missing  
 C/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: S  
 C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C/Keywords: surface antigen  
 F/1-389/Product: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein) #status predicted <PS1>  
 F/164-389/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <PSD>  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 2; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0012;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
 DB 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160  
 RESULT 4  
 SAV1BH  
 large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, strain PHB320)  
 N/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
 C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

A/Note: host Homo sapiens (man)  
 C/Date: 17-Mar-1987 #sequence\_revision 17-Mar-1987 #text\_change 28-Jul-2000  
 C/Accession: A03704; P00585  
 R/Bichko, V.; Pushko, P.; Dreilina, D.; Pumpen, P.; Gren, E.  
 FEBS Lett. 185, 208-212, 1985  
 A/Title: Subtype ayw variant of hepatitis B virus: DNA primary structure analysis.  
 A/Reference number: A05237; MUID:85204397; PMID:396597  
 A/Accession: A03704  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-389 <BIC>  
 A/Cross-references: GB:X02496; NID:962280; PIDN:CAB41701.1; PID:G4704321  
 R/Norder, H.; Courouce, A.M.; Magnus, L.O.  
 J. Gen. Virol. 73, 3141-3145, 1992  
 A/Title: Molecular basis of hepatitis B virus serotype variations within the four major  
 A/Reference number: P00453; MUID:93107848; PMID:1465353  
 A/Accession: P00585  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 264-343 <NOR>  
 A/Experimental source: subtype ayw2, Tav  
 C/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: pre-S1/pre-S2/S  
 C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C/Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DSA>  
 F/109-389/Product: middle surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>  
 F/164-389/Product: major surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted  
 F/4,112,166/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
 Query Match 96.7%; Score 59; DB 1; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.0028;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
 DB 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160  
 RESULT 5  
 SAV1AJ  
 large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw)  
 N/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
 C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 C/Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1992 #text\_change 15-Nov-1996  
 C/Accession: A93217; A03703  
 R/Pasek, M.; Goto, T.; Gilbert, W.; Zink, B.; Schaller, H.; Mackay, P.; Leadbetter, G.;  
 Nature 282, 575-579, 1979  
 A/Title: Hepatitis B virus genes and their expression in E. coli.  
 A/Reference number: A93217; MUID:81012115; PMID:399329  
 A/Accession: A93217  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-389 <PAS>  
 A/Cross-references: GB:J02202  
 C/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: pre-S1/pre-S2/S  
 C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C/Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DSA>  
 F/109-389/Product: middle surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>  
 F/164-389/Product: major surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted  
 F/4,112,166/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
 Query Match 96.7%; Score 59; DB 1; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.0028;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
 DB 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160  
 RESULT 6  
 SAV1AI  
 large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (strain alpha1)  
 N/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
 C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

C>Date: 30-Sep-1991 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1991 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
C/Accession: B34773; JQ2082  
R/Tong, S.; Li, J.; Vitvitski, L.; Trepo, C.  
Virology 176, 596-603, 1990  
A/Title: Active hepatitis B virus replication in the presence of anti-HBe is associated  
A/Reference number: A34773; MUID:90266476; PMID:234566  
A/Accession: B34773  
A/Status: translation not shown  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-389 <TON>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:M32138; NID:9329667; PIDN:AAA45502.1; PID:9329669  
R/Norder, H.; Hammas, B.; Lee, S.D.; Bile, K.; Courouce, A.M.; Mushahwar, I.K.; Magnus,  
J. Gen. Virol. 74, 1341-1348, 1993  
A/Title: Genetic relatedness of hepatitis B viral strains of diverse geographical origin  
A/Reference number: JQ2044; MUID:93329382; PMID:8336122  
A/Accession: JQ2082  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 164-389 <NOR>  
A/Experimental source: genogroup D, subtype ayw2, strain HBV-alpha  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: pre-S1/pre-S2/S  
A/Introns: 111/3  
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
C/Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen  
F/109-389/Product: middle surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DSA>  
F/164-389/Product: major surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>  
F/4,112,166/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 96.7%; Score 59; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.0028;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 7  
S47407  
surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw4)  
N/Alternate names: envelope protein; Hbs antigen  
N/Contains: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen pre-S2 (mid  
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
A/Variety: subtype ayw4  
C/Date: 23-Nov-1994 #sequence\_revision 12-May-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
C/Accession: S47407; JQ2071  
R/Plucieniczak, A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1994  
A/Description: Molecular cloning and sequencing of two complete genomes of polish isolat  
A/Reference number: S47404  
A/Accession: S47407  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-389 <PLU>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:Z35716; NID:9527435; PIDN:CAA84788.1; PID:9527439  
A/Experimental source: subtype ayw4  
R/Norder, H.; Hammas, B.; Lee, S.D.; Bile, K.; Courouce, A.M.; Mushahwar, I.K.; Magnus,  
J. Gen. Virol. 74, 1341-1348, 1993  
A/Title: Genetic relatedness of hepatitis B viral strains of diverse geographical origin  
A/Reference number: JQ2044; MUID:93329382; PMID:8336122  
A/Accession: JQ2071  
A/Contents: genogroup D  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 164-389 <NOR>  
A/Experimental source: subtype ayw3, strain 8950/90  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: S  
A/Introns: 111/3  
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
C/Keywords: surface antigen  
F/1-389/Product: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein) #status predicted <PS1>  
F/1-108/Domain: pre-S1 domain #status predicted <PRE1>  
F/109-389/Product: surface antigen pre-S2 (middle envelope protein) #status predicted <F  
F/109-163/Domain: pre-S2 domain #status predicted <PRE2>

F/164-389/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <SAG>

Query Match 96.7%; Score 59; DB 2; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.0028;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 8  
S32202  
large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, isolate patient C1005)  
N/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
A/Variety: subtype ayw, isolate patient C1005  
C/Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Dec-1996 #text\_change 06-Dec-1996  
C/Accession: S32202  
R/Peterson-Adams, S.; Schlayer, M.J.; Peters, T.; Hettler, F.; Gerok, W.; Raenack, J.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1993  
A/Description: Identification and sequence analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in immunolog  
A/Reference number: S32202  
A/Accession: S32202  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-389 <PRE>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:X72702  
A/Experimental source: subtype ayw, isolate patient C1005  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: pre-S1/pre-S2/S  
A/Introns: 111/3  
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
C/Keywords: surface antigen  
F/1-389/Product: large surface antigen (gene pre-S1/pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DS1>  
F/109-389/Product: middle surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DSA>  
F/164-389/Product: major surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>

Query Match 96.7%; Score 59; DB 2; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.0028;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 9  
T13474  
large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate 29Y11HCC)  
N/Alternate names: envelope protein; Hbs antigen  
N/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
A/Variety: isolate 29Y11HCC  
C/Date: 13-Aug-1999 #sequence\_revision 13-Aug-1999 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000  
C/Accession: T13474  
R/Takahashi, K.; Akahane, Y.; Hino, K.; Ohta, Y.; Mishiro, S.  
Arch. Virol. 143, 2313-2326, 1998  
A/Title: Hepatitis B virus genomic sequence in the circulation of hepatocellular carcinoma  
A/Reference number: Z17684; MUID:99129050; PMID:9930189  
A/Accession: T13474  
A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-382 <TKA>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:AB014388; NID:93582381; PIDN:BA032936.1; PID:93582384  
A/Experimental source: Japanese patient with hepatocellular carcinoma isolate 29Y11HCC  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: S  
A/Introns: 123/2  
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
C/Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen

Query Match 88.5%; Score 54; DB 2; Length 382;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 0.025; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
 |||||  
 Db 142 PLSIFSRIGDP 153

## RESULT 10

113469  
 large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate 09D09HCC)  
 N/Alternate names: envelope protein  
 N/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
 C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 C/Accession: A03705; S04569; JQ2107; P00608  
 C/Date: 13-Aug-1999 #sequence\_revision 13-Aug-1999 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000  
 C/Title: The complete nucleotide sequence of the cloned hepatitis B virus DNA; subtype  
 C/Accession: T13469  
 R/Takahashi, K.; Akahane, Y.; Hino, K.; Ohta, Y.; Mishiro, S.  
 Arch. Virol. 143, 2313-2326, 1998  
 A/Title: Hepatitis B virus genomic sequence in the circulation of hepatocellular carcinoma  
 A/Reference number: Z17684; MUID:99129050; PMID:9930189  
 A/Accession: T13469  
 A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-384 <TA>  
 A/Cross-references: EMBL:AB014368; NID:G3551304; PIDN:BA032864.1; PID:G3551308  
 A/Experimental source: Japanese patient with hepatocellular carcinoma isolate 09D09HCC  
 C/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: S  
 A/Intron: 123/2  
 C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C/Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen

Query Match 88.5%; Score 54; DB 2; Length 384;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 0.025; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
 |||||  
 Db 144 PLSIFSRIGDP 155

## RESULT 11

620745  
 surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patient C)  
 N/Alternate names: HBs antigen  
 N/Contains: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen pre-S2 (mid  
 C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 A/Variety: subtype ayw, patient C  
 C/Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 01-Nov-1996 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
 C/Accession: S20745  
 R/Li, W.B.; Mazzeo, A.P.; Balesier, A.; Wells, A.; Porru, A.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1992  
 A/Description: Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg negati  
 A/Reference number: S20745  
 A/Accession: S20745  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-389 <LA>  
 A/Cross-references: EMBL:X65257; NID:G59429; PIDN:CAA46349.1; PID:G59430  
 A/Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient C  
 C/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: S  
 C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C/Keywords: surface antigen  
 F/1-389/Product: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein) #status predicted <PS1>  
 F/1-108/Dominant: pre-S1 domain #status predicted <PS1>  
 F/109-389/Product: surface antigen pre-S2 (middle envelope protein) #status predicted <F  
 F/109-163/Dominant: pre-S2 domain #status predicted <PS2>  
 F/164-389/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <PSD>

Query Match 88.5%; Score 54; DB 2; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.025; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

Qy 2 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

Db 150 PLSIFSRIGDP 160  
 |||||

## RESULT 12

SAVLA  
 large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype adr)  
 N/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
 C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 C/Accession: A03705; S04569; JQ2107; P00608  
 C/Date: 14-Nov-1983 #sequence\_revision 14-Nov-1983 #text\_change 07-May-1999  
 R/Ono, Y.; Onda, H.; Sasaki, R.; Igashiri, K.; Sugino, Y.; Nishioka, K.  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 11, 1747-1757, 1983  
 A/Title: The complete nucleotide sequences of the cloned hepatitis B virus DNA; subtype  
 A/Reference number: A93460; MUID:83168919; PMID:6300776  
 A/Accession: A03705  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-400 <ON>  
 A/Cross-references: GB:V00867  
 R/Rho, H.M.; Kim, K.; Hyun, S.W.; Kim, Y.S.  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 2124, 1989  
 A/Title: The nucleotide sequence and reading frames of a mutant hepatitis B virus subtype  
 A/Reference number: S04569; MUID:89183619; PMID:2928116  
 A/Accession: S04569  
 A/Status: translation not shown

A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-50, 'R', 52-66, 'YP', 69-129, 'V', 131-142, 'P', 144-164, 'S', 166-176, 'S', 178-338, 'C'  
 A/Cross-references: EMBL:X14193  
 R/Norder, H.; Hammann, B.; Dee, S.D.; Bile, K.; Courouce, A.M.; Muehahwar, I.K.; Magnus,  
 J. Gen. Virol. 74, 1341-1348, 1993  
 A/Title: Genetic relatedness of hepatitis B viral strains of diverse geographical origin  
 A/Reference number: JQ2044; MUID:93329382; PMID:8336122  
 A/Accession: JQ2107  
 A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 175-400 <NO>  
 A/Experimental source: genogroup C, subtype adr, strain PBHBadr4  
 R/Norder, H.; Courouce, A.M.; Magnus, L.O.  
 J. Gen. Virol. 73, 3141-3145, 1992  
 A/Title: Molecular basis of hepatitis B virus serotype variations within the four major  
 A/Reference number: P00453; MUID:93107848; PMID:1469353  
 A/Accession: P00608  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 275-354 <NO2>  
 A/Experimental source: subtype adrq+, Bau  
 C/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: pre-S1/pre-S2/S  
 C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C/Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DSA>  
 F/120-400/Product: middle surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>  
 F/175-400/Product: major surface antigen (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
 F/15,123,177/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn)

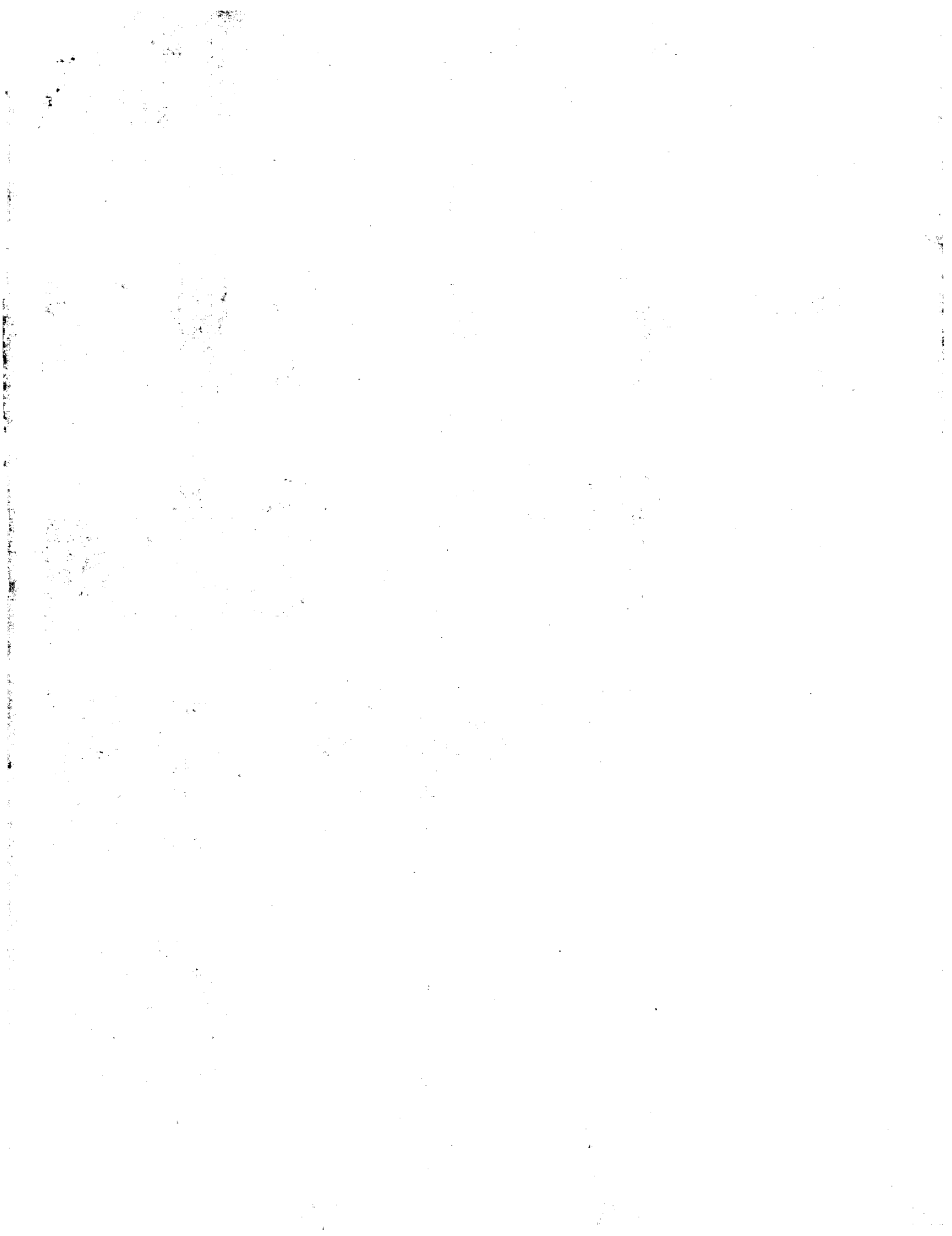
Query Match 88.5%; Score 54; DB 1; Length 400;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 0.026; Indels 1; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
 |||||  
 Db 160 PLSIFSRIGDP 171

## RESULT 13

S35528  
 surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype adr)  
 N/Alternate names: envelope protein; HBs antigen  
 N/Contains: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen pre-S2 (mid  
 C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 A/Variety: subtype adr  
 C/Date: 09-Dec-1993 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
 C/Accession: S35528  
 R/Mukude, M.; Kumazawa, T.; Hoshi, A.; Kawaguchi, R.; Hiki, K.  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 20, 6105, 1992  
 A/Title: The complete nucleotide sequence of hepatitis B virus, subtype adr (SRADR) and





GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:15:41 ; Search time 1.92335 Seconds

(without alignments)  
831.368 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752A-20

Sequence: 1 PLSSTFSRIGDP 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A\_Geneseq\_101002:\*

1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*

2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*

3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*

4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*

5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*

6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*

7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*

8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*

9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*

10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*

11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*

12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*

13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*

14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*

15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*

16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*

17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*

18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*

19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*

20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*

21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*

22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*

23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	61	100.0	12	21	AA810598
2	61	100.0	12	21	AA810598
3	61	100.0	12	21	AA810598
4	61	100.0	12	21	AA810598
5	61	100.0	12	21	AA810598
6	61	100.0	12	21	AA810598
7	61	100.0	12	21	AA810598
8	61	100.0	12	21	AA810598
9	61	100.0	12	21	AA810598
10	61	100.0	12	21	AA810598

11	61	100.0	215	21	AA810597
12	61	100.0	281	13	AA827471
13	61	100.0	281	20	AA82835
14	61	100.0	389	13	AA827472
15	61	100.0	389	13	AA827474
16	61	100.0	393	22	AA84097
17	59	96.7	55	8	AA870002
18	59	96.7	64	22	AA881133
19	59	96.7	64	23	AA817027
20	59	96.7	67	22	AA881135
21	59	96.7	67	23	AA817029
22	59	96.7	174	13	AA815618
23	59	96.7	174	12	AA823868
24	59	96.7	347	21	AA810596
25	59	96.7	389	22	AA866931
26	54	88.5	174	12	AA812394
27	54	88.5	174	12	AA815622
28	54	88.5	174	13	AA823871
29	54	88.5	281	7	AA860163
30	54	88.5	281	7	AA860560
31	54	88.5	281	7	AA860617
32	54	88.5	281	8	AA870294
33	54	88.5	281	15	AA862870
34	54	88.5	281	20	AA832834
35	54	88.5	281	22	AA848419
36	54	88.5	389	7	AA860794
37	54	88.5	400	17	AA893801
38	54	88.5	400	21	AA854045
39	52	85.2	54	15	AA847945
40	52	85.2	55	22	AA804710
41	52	85.2	174	10	AA891483
42	52	85.2	389	22	AA862931
43	52	85.2	389	22	AA866919
44	52	85.2	399	22	AA866932
45	51	83.6	175	10	AA891482

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AA810598	AA810598 standard; Protein; 12 AA.
XX	AA810598;	
AC	08-JAN-2001 (first entry)	
XX		
DT	HBV fusion protein cell permeability peptide fragment.	
XX		
XX	Fusion protein, protein coat; virus-specific packaging signal; psi;	
KW	virus protein; cell permeability; cell-specific binding site; LHB;	
KW	large surface protein; core antigen; gene therapy.	
XX		
OS	Hepatitis B virus.	
XX		
PN	W0200046376-A2.	
XX		
PD	10-AUG-2000.	
XX		
PF	04-FEB-2000; 2000W0-DE00363.	
XX		
PR	05-FEB-1999; 99DE-1004800.	
XX		
PA	(HILD/) HILD/ E.	
XX		
PI	Hildt E. Hofschneider P;	
XX		
DR	WPI; 2000-514959/46.	
XX	N-PSDB; AA817151.	
PT	Particle for cell-specific gene delivery; useful in gene therapy;	
PT	completes nucleic acid in protein coat that includes a fusion protein	

HBV fusion protein  
epsag protein. Sy  
HBsAg PreS2-S regi  
lpsag protein. Sy  
I3L promoter/S12/c  
Hepatitis B virus  
Sequence encoded b  
Hepatitis B virus  
Hepatitis B virus  
Hepatitis B virus  
C-terminally trunc  
HBsAg pre-S region  
Pre-S gene region  
HBV fusion protein  
HBV genotype D pre  
Pre-S antigen. He  
HBsAg pre-S region  
Pre-S gene region  
Subtype adr hepati  
Hepatitis B virus  
C-terminal defecti  
Hepatitis B virus  
HBsAg PreS-S regi  
Protein #3 used to  
Adr-type hepatitis  
Hepatitis B virus  
Amino acid sequenc  
Recombinant trans  
Hepatitis B virus  
Translation produc  
Amino acid sequenc  
HBV HBpO1 protein.  
HBV genotype B pre  
Translation produc

PT of viral protein, permeability peptide and cell-binding site -  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure, Page 2; 34pp; German.  
 CC This invention describes a novel particle (A), comprising a protein coat  
 CC with a fusion protein (FP), and, inside the coat, a nucleic acid (I)  
 CC including the sequence for a virus-specific packaging signal (psl) and a  
 CC structural gene. FP contains a virus protein (VP), a peptide (P) that  
 CC mediates cell permeability and a heterologous cell-specific binding site  
 CC (RCD). The invention also describes (1) producing (A) in which FP  
 CC contains an LHBs (large surface protein of hepatitis B virus (HBV)) and  
 CC RGD; (2) preparing (A) in which FP contains an HBV core antigen (HBcAg),  
 CC (P) and RGD; (3) FP; (4) DNA encoding FP; and (5) expression vector  
 CC containing the DNA of (d). The products of the invention are used in gene  
 CC therapy of cells and tissues, in vivo or ex vivo. This sequence  
 CC represents a fragment of the Hepatitis b virus cell permeability peptide  
 CC which is described in the method of the invention.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 21; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.7e-05;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 1 PLSSTFSRIGDP 12  
 Db 1 PLSSTFSRIGDP 12  
 RESULT 2  
 AAY87906  
 ID AAY87906 standard; Protein; 12 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAY87906;  
 XX  
 DT 01-SEP-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE HBV cell surface protein ZPP fragment.  
 XX  
 KW Cell surface protein; ZPP; cell permeability mediating polypeptide;  
 XX therapy; treatment.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 OS  
 XX Hepatitis B virus.  
 XX  
 PN DE19850718-C1.  
 XX  
 PD 18-MAY-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 03-NOV-1998; 98DE-1050718.  
 XX  
 PR 03-NOV-1998; 98DE-1050718.  
 XX  
 PA (HILD/) HILDT E.  
 XX  
 PI HILDT E, Oess S;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-340689/30.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAA39621.  
 XX  
 PT Novel cell permeability-mediating polypeptide useful for mediating  
 PT permeability of substances such as other polypeptides in cells -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Fig 1; 8pp; German.  
 XX  
 CC This invention describes a novel cell permeability mediating polypeptide  
 CC (CPM) comprising (A) or a sequence which differs by one or more amino  
 CC acids, which shows cell permeability and is not hepatitis B virus (HBV)  
 CC surface protein and where the DNA sequence of the latter amino acid  
 CC sequence hybridizes with the DNA of (I). CPM can be used to mediate cell  
 CC permeability of substances, especially polypeptides, nucleic acids and  
 CC chemical connections. This is useful for increasing the reactivity of  
 CC such substances in therapeutic treatment of various conditions. This  
 CC sequence represents a fragment of the HBV cell surface protein ZPP which

CC is described in the method of the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 21; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.7e-05;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 1 PLSSTFSRIGDP 12  
 Db 1 PLSSTFSRIGDP 12  
 RESULT 3  
 AAR14747  
 ID AAR14747 standard; peptide; 25 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR14747;  
 XX  
 DT 28-JAN-1992 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE HBV Pre S2 peptide.  
 XX  
 KW Monoclonal antibodies; hepatitis B virus; envelope; vaccine;  
 KW epitope; antigen.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN EP456215-A.  
 XX  
 PD 13-NOV-1991.  
 XX  
 PF 08-MAY-1991; 91EP-0107488.  
 XX  
 PR 11-MAY-1990; 90US-0522286.  
 XX  
 PA (ABBO ) ABBOTT LABORATORIES.  
 XX  
 PI MImms LT, Floreani MF,  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1991-334198/46.  
 XX  
 PT New MAb to PreS2 and PreS1 polypeptide(s) of Hepatitis-B  
 PT envelope - used to sub-type HBV in sample and as vaccine against  
 PT HBV.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Page 22; 24pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The peptide corresponds to residues 150-174 of the HBV PreS2 protein.  
 CC It was used to raise monoclonal antibodies specific for the HBV M  
 CC protein but which do not bind to the HBV S or L proteins. The MAb  
 CC can be used to sub-type HBV and to prepare subunit vaccines for HBV.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 25 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 25;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e-05;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 1 PLSSTFSRIGDP 12  
 Db 11 PLSSTFSRIGDP 22  
 RESULT 4  
 AAE17023  
 ID AAE17023 standard; peptide; 36 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAE17023;  
 XX  
 DT 18-APR-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Hepatitis B virus (HBV) ayw subtype pre-S2 region.



```

XX Hepatitis B virus; HBV; core antigen; HBcAg; immune system; typhoid;
KM prophylactic; gene therapy; vaccine; hepatitis A virus; HAV; herpes;
XX hepatitis C virus; HCV; influenza; foot-and-mouth disease; diarrhoea;
KM tuberculosis; polio; rabies; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;
KM dengue fever; yellow fever; malaria; whooping cough; salmonellosis;
KM food poisoning; meningitis; gonorrhoea; antiviral; antibacterial;
XX antiprotozoal; pre-S2 region.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
XX WO200198333-A2.
XX
XX 27-DEC-2001.
XX
XX 22-JUN-2001; 2001WO-GB02817.
XX
XX 22-JUN-2000; 2000GB-0015308.
XX 06-OCT-2000; 2000GB-0024544.
XX
XX (CELL-) CELTECH PHARM LTD.
XX
XX Page M, 14 J, Pumpens P;
XX
XX WPI; 2002-098223/13.
XX N-PSDB; AAD27424.
XX
XX New proteins comprising a modified hepatitis B core antigen, useful as
XX a vaccine in prophylactic or therapeutic vaccination of the human or
XX animal body, particularly against hepatitis B virus infection -
XX
XX Disclosure; Fig 3A; 40pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to modified proteins comprising hepatitis B virus
XX (HBV) core antigen (HBcAg) wherein one or more of the four arginine
XX repeats have been deleted and the protein comprising the C-terminal
XX cysteine of HBcAg. The deleted region may be replaced by an epitope
XX from a protein other than HBcAg, in which case the HBcAg acts as a
XX carrier to present the epitope to the immune system. This chimeric
XX protein or its nucleic acid is useful as a vaccine or in a method of
XX prophylactic or therapeutic vaccination of the human or animal body,
XX particularly against HBV. The nucleic acid encoding the protein may
XX be used in gene therapy or DNA vaccination protocols. The chimeric
XX protein or its nucleic acid may also be used as the basis of a
XX prophylactic vaccine against a range of diseases, e.g. HBV, hepatitis
XX A virus (HAV), hepatitis C virus (HCV), influenza, foot-and-mouth
XX disease, polio, herpes, rabies, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
XX (AIDS), dengue fever, yellow fever, malaria, tuberculosis, whooping
XX cough, salmonellosis, typhoid, food poisoning, diarrhoea, meningitis
XX or gonorrhoea. The present sequence is Hepatitis B virus (HBV) ayw
XX subtype pre-S2 region.
XX
XX Sequence 36 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 23; Length 36;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00012;
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 PLSISFRIQDP 12
XX |||||
XX Db 22 PLSISFRIQDP 33
XX
XX RESULT 5
XX ID AAR76747 standard; Peptide; 60 AA.
XX AC AAR76747;
XX
XX 18-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX
XX DE HBV surface antigen pre-S2 region and FimH residues 224-226.
XX

```

```

KM FimH; type 1 fimbriae; organelle; adhesin; alpha-D-mannoside residue;
KM FimA; FimF; FimG; receptor binding site; PCR; amplify.
XX
XX Chimeric - Hepatitis B virus.
OS Chimeric - Escherichia coli.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX FH Misc-difference 1
XX FT Peptide /note= "Represents FimH residue 224"
XX FT Peptide 2..4
XX FT Peptide /note= "Linker peptide"
XX FT Peptide 5..56
XX FT Peptide /note= "HBV surface antigen pre-S2 region"
XX FT Peptide 57..59
XX FT Misc-difference 60 /note= "Linker peptide"
XX FT Misc-difference /note= "Represents FimH residue 226"
XX
XX WO9520657-A1.
XX
XX 03-AUG-1995.
XX
XX 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-DK00042.
XX
XX 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187166.
XX
XX (GXBI-) GX BIOSYSTEMS AS.
XX
XX Haaly DL, Klemm P, Molin S, Pallesen L, Sokurenko EV;
XX WPI; 1995-275442/36.
XX N-PSDB; AAQ93059.
XX
XX Receptor specific bacterial adhesins - useful for targeting active
XX compounds and microbial cells to locations of receptors
XX
XX Example 3; Page 57; 152pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence is encoded by a fragment of the plasmid pLPA38, which
XX comprises a fimb fusion gene comprising the sequence encoding the pre-S2
XX region of the hepatitis B viral surface antigen inserted into the fimb
XX gene. The primer sequences given in AAQ93057-58 caused the insertion of
XX the pre-S2 region into the FimH protein at position 224-226. The
XX resulting chimeric gene was then further modified by insertion of the
XX cholera toxin B chain into a different position of the FimH adhesin of
XX type 1 fimbriae. Restriction site handles (BglII-sites) were introduced
XX into the fimb gene, and the foreign epitopes are then inserted in-frame.
XX In the selected positions the adhesive function of the epitopes did not
XX significantly alter the adhesive function of the FimH protein. The
XX expression of the chimeric proteins on the surface of fimbriae on
XX bacterial hosts illustrated the possibility of using bacterial adhesins
XX as general presenters of foreign antigens and epitopes. These chimeric
XX genes may be used in the production of variant FimH adhesins which may
XX be useful for targeting active compounds and microbial cells to
XX locations comprising selected receptors to which the adhesins bind.
XX
XX Sequence 60 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 16; Length 60;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00021;
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 PLSISFRIQDP 12
XX |||||
XX Db 42 PLSISFRIQDP 53
XX
XX RESULT 6
XX ID AAY30947
XX AAY30947 standard; Protein; 102 AA.
XX AC AAY30947;
XX
XX
XX
XX

```

```

XX      20-Oct-1999 (first entry)
DE      Human HbAAG (Pres2 plus S region) truncated peptide.
XX      Vaccine; accessory molecule; antigen; transport; presentation; allergy;
KM      antibacterial; antiviral; antifungal; anti-allergic; antidiabetic;
KM      anti-inflammatory; anti-arthritis; anti-asthma; anticancer; treatment;
KM      prevention; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; autoimmune disease;
KM      rheumatoid arthritis; diabetes; multiple sclerosis; pancreatitis;
KM      inflammatory condition; psoriasis; immune deficiency; metastases;
KM      cancer; Th1-type helper; response; humoral; cellular response; B cell;
KM      T cell; proliferation; immunoglobulin synthesis; isotype switching;
KM      immunomodulator; immune response; asthma; human; HbsAg.
XX      Homo sapiens.
XX      WO9941368-A2.
PN      19-Aug-1999.
PD      19-Feb-1999;
XX      10-Feb-1999;    99WO-US03020.
PF      11-Feb-1998;    98US-0074294.
PR      11-Feb-1998;    98US-0021769.
PX      (MAXY-) MAXYGEN INC.
PA      Howard R, Punnonen J, Stemmer WPC, Whalen RG;
PI      WPI, 1999-508645/42.
DR      Identifying nucleic acid that directly or indirectly modulates the
PT      immune response to a genetic vaccine vector, e.g. for prevention of
PT      infection or cancer
XX      Example 3; Page 70; 105pp; English.
XX      This invention describes the identification of a novel polynucleotide (I)
CC      that encodes a polypeptide (II) with similar effect. The invention also
CC      describes the identification of a polynucleotide (Ia) encoding an
CC      accessory molecule (Iia) that improves transport and presentation of
CC      antigen by a cell. The products of the invention have antibacterial,
CC      antiviral, antifungal, anti-allergic, antidiabetic, anti-inflammatory,
CC      anti-arthritis, anti-asthma, anticancer and immunomodulatory. Optimized
CC      (I) are incorporated into (A), or (I) or its encoded (II) are
CC      administered together with (A). (A) are used to treat or prevent
CC      infections (bacterial, viral or fungal), autoimmune disease (e.g.
CC      rheumatoid arthritis, diabetes or multiple sclerosis), other inflammatory
CC      conditions (e.g. psoriasis or pancreatitis), immune deficiency, allergy,
CC      asthma or cancer (including metastases). (I) are also used for
CC      recombinant production of (II). (I) make it possible to tailor an immune
CC      response to particular requirements, e.g. to direct a Th1-type helper
CC      response to increase humoral or cellular responses (functioning as
CC      adjuvant) to control B or T cell proliferation to induce immunoglobulin
CC      synthesis or isotype switching. This sequence represents the HbsAg
CC      (Pres2 plus S region) truncated peptide which is used in the method of
CC      the invention.
XX      Sequence      102 AA;
SQ
Query Match          100.0%; Score 61; DB 20; Length 102;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00038;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0.
CY      1 PLSISFRIQDP 12
        |||||
Db       41 PLSISFRIQDP 52
RESULT 7
AA93740 standard; Protein; 164 AA.
```

XX	AAV93740;
AC	03-OCT-2000 (first entry)
DT	Amino acid sequence for pre-S peptide.
DE	Plant expression vector; antigen; hepatitis B surface antigen; HBsAg;
KM	vaccine; ss.
XX	Synthetic.
OS	WO200037610-A2.
PN	29-JUN-2000.
XX	23-DEC-1999; 99MO-US31020.
PF	23-DEC-1999; 98US-0113827.
PR	23-DEC-1998; 98US-0113827.
XX	(BOYC-) BOYCE THOMPSON INST PLANT RES.
PA	(HEAL-) HEALTH RES INST.
PI	Mason HS, Thanavala Y, Arntzen CJ, Richter E;
DR	WPI; 2000-452181/39.
DR	N-PESDB; AAA47000.
PT	New expression vector for transforming plants comprising two expression
PT	cassettes useful for producing plant material comprising anti-hepatitis
B	antibodies -
PS	Disclosure; Fig 5, 14pp; English.
XX	The specification describes a plant expression vector which comprises
CC	two expression cassettes, the first comprising a polynucleotide encoding
CC	an antigen and the second comprising a non-identical polynucleotide
CC	encoding the same antigen. The antigen is especially a hepatitis B
CC	surface antigen (HBsAg). The expression vector is used to transform
CC	bacterial and plant cells to elicit the production of anti-hepatitis B
CC	antibodies and are useful as vaccines. The present sequence represents
XX	a pre-S peptide.
XX	
XX	Sequence 164 AA;
XX	
XX	Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 21; Length 164;
XX	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00064;
XX	Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Oy	1 PLSIFSRIQDP 12
Db	149 PLSIFSRIQDP 160
XX	
XX	RESULT 8
ID	AAV90760
AC	AAV90760 standard; Protein; 164 AA.
XX	AAV90760;
DT	18-AUG-2000 (first entry)
XX	Hepatitis B virus pres protein sequence.
DE	Hepatitis B virus pres protein sequence.
XX	Nuclear localisation signal; NLS; SV40; large T cell antigen;
KM	fusion protein; diagnosis; detection; variant; vaccine; chaperone;
KM	coprecipitate.
XX	Hepatitis B virus.
OS	
XX	WO200020606-A1.
PN	13-APR-2000.
PD	

XX 02-OCT-1998; 98WO-EP06298.  
 PF 02-OCT-1998; 98WO-EP06298.  
 XX (REIM/) REIMANN H.  
 PA (SCH/) SCHIRMbeck R.  
 XX Reimann H, Schirmbeck R;  
 PI WPI; 2000-328936/28.  
 DR Novel polynucleotide encoding a fusion protein which is stable in a  
 PT cell, useful for the production of peptides which coprecipitate  
 PT chaperones, by using truncated variants of the SV40 large T antigen  
 PT with an intact N-terminus -  
 XX Example 1; Page 26; 57pp; English.  
 PS The present invention describes a polynucleotide (1) encoding a fusion  
 CC protein (FP) (II) which is stable in a cell, and comprises a first  
 CC polypeptide (P1) and a second polypeptide (P2) which co-precipitates a  
 CC chaperone. The invention also provides methods for the production of  
 CC fusion proteins which comprise epitopes. Compositions comprising the  
 CC fusion proteins or epitopes of the invention are used as vaccines, and  
 CC for the production of antibodies. The methods provide an inexpensive  
 CC and efficient means of reliably expressing (poly)peptides comprising  
 CC epitopes. The present sequence represents the Hepatitis B virus (HBV)  
 CC pres protein sequence, which is used in an example from the present  
 CC invention.  
 CC SQ Sequence 164 AA;  
 XX  
 XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 21; Length 164;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00064;  
 XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
 DB 150 PLSIFSRIGDP 161  
 XX  
 XX RESULT 9  
 XX AAR15617  
 XX ID AAR15617 standard; protein; 174 AA.  
 XX AAR15617;  
 XX 25-MAR-1992 (first entry)  
 XX DB HBsAg pre-S region subtype ayw.  
 XX T-cell epitope; vaccine; hepatitis B virus; antigen.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 XX WO9117768-A.  
 XX 28-NOV-1991.  
 XX 10-MAY-1991; 91WO-US03268.  
 XX 11-MAY-1990; 90US-0522663.  
 XX (SCRI) SCRIPPS CLINIC & RE.  
 XX MIllich DR, Thornton GB;  
 XX WPI; 1991-369007/50.  
 XX Hepatitis B virus surface antigen epitope(s) - useful as vaccines,  
 XX immunogens or diagnostic reagents

PS Claim 1; Fig 1; 91pp; English.  
 XX The amino acid sequence is that of a pre-S T cell epitope polypeptide  
 CC of the pre-S (2) region of hepatitis B surface antigen Y (HBsAg/Y).  
 CC It can be used to prime or vaccinate a host to induce responsiveness  
 CC to HBV vaccine. The T cell epitope polypeptides can also be used as  
 CC immunogens that prime T cells that respond to native HBsAg B cell  
 CC epitope polypeptide. The T cell epitope polypeptides are also useful  
 CC as substitutes for carrier immunogens such as KIH and are safe,  
 CC defined and T cell-active. In addition to their use as vaccines, the  
 CC polypeptides can be used as immunogens for prodn. of antibodies. See  
 CC also AAR15618-R15622.  
 CC SQ Sequence 174 AA;  
 XX  
 XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 174;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;  
 XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
 DB 160 PLSIFSRIGDP 171  
 XX  
 XX RESULT 10  
 XX AAR23867  
 XX ID AAR23867 standard; protein; 174 AA.  
 XX AAR23867;  
 XX 11-NOV-1992 (first entry)  
 XX DE Pre-S gene region translation product (1).  
 XX env gene; hepatitis B virus; HBV; S-protein; hydrophilic;  
 XX hepadnavirus; immune response; antibody; envelope.  
 XX Hepatitis B virus, subtype ayw.  
 XX EP485361-A.  
 XX 13-MAY-1992.  
 XX 25-APR-1987; 87EP-0100663.  
 XX 28-APR-1986; 86US-0856522.  
 XX (CALY) CALIFORNIA INST TECHNOLOGY.  
 XX (NYBL-) NY BLOOD CENT INC.  
 XX Kent SBH, Neurath AR,  
 XX WPI; 1992-161100/20.  
 XX Hepatitis B pre-S peptide immunogen and vaccine - for treatment  
 XX and diagnosis of hepatitis B  
 XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 59pp; English.  
 XX The sequences given in AAR23867 - AAR23871 are amino acid sequences  
 CC deduced from sequences of the pre-S portion of the env genes  
 CC corresponding to several hepatitis B virus (HBV) subtypes. These  
 CC proteins have properties distinct from those of the S-protein in  
 CC that they have high hydrophilicity and a high percentage of charged  
 CC residues, an absence of Cys residues, the highest subtype-dependant  
 CC variability among HBV DNA gene products and little homology with  
 CC analogous sequences corresponding to nonhuman hepadnavirus. These  
 CC properties suggest that the pre-S gene coded portion of the HBV  
 CC envelope is exposed to the surface of the virion, is a target for  
 CC the host's immune response and is responsible for the host range of HBV  
 CC (limited to humans and some primates). Synthetic peptides and  
 CC antibodies against them, having predetermined specificity offer the  
 CC opportunity to explore the biological role of the pre-S protein moiety

CC of the HBV envelope. Portions of these amino acid sequences can be  
 CC used in a vaccine or in diagnostics for the detection of antigens and  
 CC antibodies, esp. those for the pre-S gene in sera of HBV infected  
 CC humans and certain animals, eg. chimpanzees.

XX Sequence 174 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 13; Length 174;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00068; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

160 PLSIFSRIGDP 171

RESULT 11

AAB10597 AAB10597 standard; Protein; 215 AA.

AC AAB10597;

XX 08-JAN-2001 (first entry)

DE HBV fusion protein comprising HBcAg and RGD.

XX Fusion protein; protein coat; virus-specific packaging signal; psi;

KM virus protein; cell permeability; cell-specific binding site; LHB;

KM large surface protein; core antigen; gene therapy.

OS Hepatitis b virus.

PN WO200046376-A2.

XX 10-AUG-2000.

XX 04-FEB-2000; 2000WO-DE00363.

XX 05-FEB-1999; 99DE-1004800.

XX (HILD/) HILD E.

XX Hildt E, Hofschneider P;

XX WPI; 2000-514958/46.

XX N-PSDB; AA071735.

XX Particle for cell-specific gene delivery, useful in gene therapy,

XX comprises nucleic acid in protein coat that includes a fusion protein

XX of viral protein, permeability peptide and cell-binding site -

XX Claim 14; Fig 2; 34pp; German.

XX This invention describes a novel particle (A), comprising a protein coat  
 CC with a fusion protein (FP), and, inside the coat, a nucleic acid (I)  
 CC including the sequence for a virus-specific packaging signal (psi) and a  
 CC structural gene. FP contains a virus protein (VP), a peptide (P) that  
 CC mediates cell permeability and a heterologous cell-specific binding site  
 CC (RBD). The invention also describes (1) producing (A) in which FP  
 CC contains an LHBs (large surface protein of hepatitis B virus (HBV)) and  
 CC RGD; (2) preparing (A) in which FP contains an HBV core antigen (HBcAg),  
 CC (P) and RBD; (3) FP; (4) DNA encoding FP; and (5) expression vector  
 CC containing the DNA of (d). The products of the invention are used in gene  
 CC therapy of cells and tissues, in vivo or ex vivo. This sequence  
 CC represents a fusion protein which is described in the method of the  
 CC invention.

XX Sequence 215 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 21; Length 215;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00086; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

XX 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

2 PLSIFSRIGDP 13

RESULT 12

AAR27471 AAR27471 standard; Protein; 281 AA.

XX AAR27471;

XX 24-FEB-1993 (first entry)

XX spsAg protein.

XX Hepatitis B virus; HBV, M protein; small pre-S antigen; spsAg;

KM vaccinia virus; H6; early/late; promoter; NVVAC; recombinant; HBV L;

KM large pre-S antigen; lpsAg; fusion protein; pre-S region; S12/core;

KM S1; S2; Copenhagen vaccine strain; vaccinia virus; virulence factor;

XX deletion loci; recipient loci.

XX Synthetic.

XX Location/Qualifiers

XX Key 1..55

XX Region /label= S2

XX Region 56..281

XX Region /label= S

XX MO9215672-A.

XX 17-SEP-1992.

XX 09-MAR-1992; 92WO-US01906.

XX 07-MAR-1991; 91US-0666056.

XX 11-JUN-1991; 91US-0713967.

XX 06-MAR-1992; 92US-0847951.

XX (VIRO-) VIROGENETICS CORP.

XX Cox WI, De Taiane C, Francis J, Gettig RR, Johnson GP;

XX Limbach KJ, Norton EK, Paolletti E, Perkins ME, Plinius SR;

XX Riviere M, Tartaglia J, Taylor J;

XX WPI; 1992-331718/40.

XX N-PSDB; AA029103.

XX Vaccine comprises recombinant, attenuated pox-virus - use for

XX vaccinating against viral infections such as rabies, hepatitis B,

XX HIV, HSV, EBV, CMV, mumps etc.

XX Disclosure; Fig 9; 456pp; English.

XX The sequence given is encoded by an expression cassette which  
 CC consists of the hepatitis B virus (HBV) M protein (small pre-S  
 CC antigen, spsAg) gene precisely linked to a modified synthetic  
 CC vaccinia virus H6 early/late promoter. This DNA sequence was used in  
 CC the construction of a NVVAC recombinant expressing the HBV gene.  
 CC Other HBV genes were also used in the construction. These were HBV  
 CC L (large pre-S antigen, lpsAg) and a fusion protein composed of the  
 CC entire pre-S region (S12/core, S1 + S2). Each of these gene sequences  
 CC were inserted individually into three different sites of NVVAC  
 CC separated by from each other by large regions of vaccinia DNA  
 CC containing essential genes. NVVAC is a Copenhagen vaccine strain of  
 CC vaccinia virus which has been modified by deletion of six non-essential  
 CC regions of the genome encoding known or potential virulence factors  
 CC of foreign genes. The spacing of the three inserted sequences ensured  
 CC that any recombination that did occur would lead to disruption of the  
 CC vaccinia genome and would cause unviable vaccinia virus. See also  
 CC AA035501-864.

XX Sequence 281 AA;  
SQ  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 13; Length 281;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0011;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
DY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
41 PLSIFSRIGDP 52  
DB

RESULT 13

AAV32835  
ID AAV32835 standard; Protein; 281 AA.  
XX  
AC AAV32835;  
XX  
DT 29-OCT-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE HBsAg PreS2-S region protein sequence.

XX HBsAg; PreS2-S; recombinant antigen library; disease-related antigen;  
XX multivalent antigenic polypeptide production; infection; allergen;  
XX asthma; autoimmune disease; rheumatoid arthritis; diabetes; therapy;  
XX multiple sclerosis; inflammatory condition; cancer; contraception;  
XX immune response; hepatitis B surface antigen.  
XX  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
XX  
PN WO9941383-A1.  
XX  
PD 19-AUG-1999.  
XX  
PF 10-FEB-1999; 99WO-US02944.  
XX  
PR 23-OCT-1998; 98US-0105509.  
XX 11-FEB-1998; 98US-0021769.  
XX 11-FEB-1998; 98US-0074294.  
XX  
PA (MAXY-) MAXYGEN INC.  
XX  
PI Base SH, Howard R, Punnonen J, Stemmer WPC, Whalen RG;  
XX WPI, 1999-518452/43.  
XX  
DR N-PSDB; AAZ10968.  
XX

XX  
PT Recombinant multivalent antigenic polypeptide produced by  
XX recombinant nucleic acid sequences and screening, used in vaccines  
XX against e.g. infections and cancer  
XX  
PS Example 14; Fig 17; 153pp; English.  
XX

XX This sequence is the hepatitis B virus (HBV) surface antigen (HBsAg)  
XX PreS2-S region. This sequence was used to create a recombinant antigen  
XX library. The library comprises recombinant nucleic acids encoding  
XX antigenic polypeptides and is produced by recombination of at least two  
XX forms of nucleic acid, differing by at least two nucleotides, encoding a  
XX disease-related antigenic polypeptide. The library can be used to produce  
XX a recombinant multivalent antigenic polypeptides (AD) from different  
XX polypeptides. The multivalent antigenic polypeptides are used in vaccines  
XX to induce a protective or therapeutic response to a wide variety of  
XX infectious agents (bacteria, viruses, parasites, including Plasmodium  
XX falciparum); allergens; asthma; autoimmune disease (e.g. rheumatoid  
XX arthritis, diabetes, multiple sclerosis); other inflammatory conditions  
XX for cancer, also, where directed against sperm antigens, they can be used  
XX to induce a protective or therapeutic response to a wide variety of  
XX antigens, particularly a broad spectrum response to many different strains of a  
XX pathogen, including strains that are likely to appear in the future.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 281 AA;

XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 20; Length 281;  
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0011;  
XX Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX  
XX DY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
XX 41 PLSIFSRIGDP 52  
XX DB

RESULT 14

AAAR27472  
ID AAR27472 standard; Protein; 389 AA.  
XX  
AC AAR27472;  
XX  
DT 24-FEB-1993 (first entry)  
XX  
DE lpsAg protein.

XX Hepatitis B virus; HBV; M protein; small pre-S antigen; spsAg;  
XX vaccinia virus; hemorrhagic region; u; promoter; NYVAC; recombinant;  
XX HBV L; large pre-S antigen; lpsAg; fusion protein; pre-S region;  
XX S12/core; S1; S2; Copenhagen vaccine strain; vaccinia virus;  
XX virulence factor; deletion loci; recipient loci.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
FH Key  
FH Region 1.108  
FT /label S1  
FT region 109.163  
FT /label S2  
FT misc\_RNA 164.389  
FT /label S  
XX  
PN WO9215672-A.  
XX  
PD 17-SEP-1992.  
XX  
PF 09-MAR-1992; 92WO-US01906.  
XX  
PR 07-MAR-1991; 91US-066056.  
XX 11-JUN-1991; 91US-0713967.  
XX 06-MAR-1992; 92US-0847951.  
XX  
PA (VIRCO-) VIROGENETICS CORP.  
XX  
PI Cox WI, De Taisne C, Francis J, Gettig RR, Johnson GP;  
XX Limbach KJ, Norton EK, Paolletti B, Perkins ME, Pincus SE;  
XX Riviere M, Tartaglia J, Taylor J;  
XX  
DR WPI, 1992-331718/40.  
XX  
DR N-PSDB; AAQ29104.  
XX

XX  
PT Vaccine comprises recombinant, attenuated pox-virus - use for  
XX vaccinating against viral infections such as rabies, hepatitis B,  
XX HIV, HSV, BBV, CMV, mumps etc.  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Fig 11; 456pp; English.  
XX

XX The sequence given is encoded by an expression vector which comprises  
XX the hepatitis B virus (HBV) L protein (large pre-S antigen, lpsAg)  
XX gene linked to the complex hemorrhagic region (u) promoter. This DNA  
XX sequence was used in the construction of a NYVAC recombinant  
XX expressing the HBV gene. Other HBV genes were also used in the  
XX construction. These were HBV M protein (small pre-S antigen, spsAg)  
XX and a fusion protein composed of the entire pre-S region (S12/core,  
XX S1 + S2). Each of these gene sequences were inserted individually  
XX into three different sites of NYVAC separated from each other by  
XX large regions of vaccinia DNA containing essential genes. NYVAC is a  
XX Copenhagen vaccine strain of vaccinia virus which has been modified by  
XX deletion of six non-essential regions of the genome encoding known or

CC potential virulence factors. The deletion loci were engineered as  
 CC recipient loci for the insertion of foreign genes. The spacing of the  
 CC three inserted sequences ensured that any recombination that did occur  
 CC would lead to disruption of the vaccinia genome and would cause  
 CC unviable vaccinia virus. See also AAQ35501-864.

XX Sequence 389 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 13; Length 389;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0016;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

DB 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 15

AA27474 standard; Protein; 389 AA.

AA27474;

24-FEB-1993 (first entry)

13L promoter/S12/core gene.

Hepatitis B virus; HBV; M protein; small pre-S antigen; spsAg;

vaccinia virus; Amascta moorei entomopoxvirus; AMEPV; 42 kD; promoter;

NYVAC; recombinant; HBV L; large pre-S antigen; lpsAg; fusion protein;

pre-S region; S12/core; S1; S2; Copenhagen vaccine strain;

vaccinia virus; virulence factor; deletion loci; recipient loci.

OS Synthetic.

Key Location/Qualifiers

Region 1..108

Region 109..163

Region 164..389

Region /label= S

MO9215672-A.

17-SEP-1992.

09-MAR-1992; 92WO-US01906.

07-MAR-1991; 91US-0666056.

11-JUN-1991; 91US-0713967.

06-MAR-1992; 92US-0847951.

(VIR-) VIROGENETICS CORP.

Cox WJ, De Taisne C, Francis J, Gettig RR, Johnson GP;

Limbach KJ, Norton BK, Paoletti E, Perkins ME, Pincus SE;

Riviere M, Tartaglia J, Taylor J;

WPI; 1992-331718/40.

N-PSDB; AAQ29106.

Vaccine comprises recombinant, attenuated pox-virus - use for

HIV, HSV, EBV, CMV, mumps etc.

Disclosure; Fig 15; 456pp; English.

The sequence given is encoded by an expression cassette which

comprises the hepatitis B virus (HBV) L protein (large pre-S antigen,

lpsAg) gene which is precisely linked to the Amascta moorei

entomopoxvirus (AMEPV) 42 kD promoter. This DNA sequence was used in

Other HBV genes were also used in the construction. These were HBV M  
 CC protein (small pre-S antigen, spsAg) and a fusion protein composed of  
 CC the entire pre-S region (S12/core, S1 + S2). Each of these gene  
 CC sequences were inserted individually into three different sites of  
 CC NYVAC separated by from each other by large regions of vaccinia DNA  
 CC containing essential genes. NYVAC is a Copenhagen vaccine strain of  
 CC vaccinia virus which has been modified by deletion of six non-essential  
 CC regions of the genome encoding known or potential virulence factors.  
 CC The deletion loci were engineered as recipient loci for the insertion  
 CC of foreign genes. The spacing of the three inserted sequences ensured  
 CC that any recombination that did occur would lead to disruption of the  
 CC vaccinia genome and would cause unviable vaccinia virus. See also  
 CC AAQ35501-864.

XX Sequence 389 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 13; Length 389;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0016;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

DB 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:23:52

Job time : 2.92335 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd

OM protein - protein search, using SW model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:23:57 ; Search time 8.5743 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
902.626 Million cell updates/sec

Title:	US-09-890-752A-20
Perfect score:	61
Sequence:	1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

```

Searched:      4569144 begs, 644733110 residues
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4569144

```

```
Maximum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 20000000000
```

```
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
                  Maximum Match 100%
                  Listing first 45 summaries
```

```

27: pending_Patients_AA_Main:.*
1: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/PCURS COMB. pep.*
2: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US07 COMB. pep.*
3: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US07 COMB. pep.*
4: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US08 COMB. pep.*
5: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US08 COMB. pep.*
6: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US08 COMB. pep.*
7: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US08 COMB. pep.*
8: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US08 COMB. pep.*
9: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US08 COMB. pep.*
10: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US08 COMB. pep.*
11: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US08 COMB. pep.*
12: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US08 COMB. pep.*
13: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US09 COMB. pep.*
14: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US09 COMB. pep.*
15: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US09 COMB. pep.*
16: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US09 COMB. pep.*
17: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US09 COMB. pep.*
18: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US09 COMB. pep.*
19: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US09 COMB. pep.*
20: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US09 COMB. pep.*
21: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US09 COMB. pep.*
22: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US09 COMB. pep.*
23: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US09 COMB. pep.*
24: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US10 COMB. pep.*
25: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US10 COMB. pep.*
26: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US10 COMB. pep.*
27: /cgn2_6/p/ptodata/1/paa/US10 COMB. pep.*

```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysts of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	61	100.0	12	US-09-830-981-2	Sequence 2, App1
2	61	100.0	12	US-09-830-981-4	Sequence 4, App1
3	61	100.0	12	US-09-830-981-12	Sequence 12, App1
4	61	100.0	12	US-09-830-981-14	Sequence 14, App1
5	61	100.0	12	US-09-830-981-16	Sequence 16, App1
6	61	100.0	12	US-09-830-981-18	Sequence 18, App1

7	61	100.0	12	22	US-09-830-7581-20	Sequence 20, App
8	61	100.0	12	22	US-09-890-752A-20	Sequence 20, App
9	61	100.0	12	22	US-10-077-555-9	Sequence 9, App1
10	61	100.0	12	25	US-10-144-549-12	Sequence 12, App
11	61	100.0	12	26	US-10-226-556-284	Sequence 284, App
12	61	100.0	102	14	US-09-021-769-45	Sequence 45, App
13	61	100.0	102	16	US-09-248-716-6	Sequence 6, App1
14	61	100.0	102	21	US-09-724-890-45	Sequence 45, App1
15	61	100.0	164	1	PCT-US99-31020-41	Sequence 41, App1
16	61	100.0	164	18	US-09-471-5730-41	Sequence 41, App1
17	61	100.0	215	22	US-09-890-752A-2	Sequence 2, App1
18	61	100.0	281	3	US-07-847-951A-214	Sequence 214, App
19	61	100.0	281	4	US-08-036-218-12	Sequence 212, App
20	61	100.0	281	14	US-09-021-769-6	Sequence 6, App1
21	61	100.0	281	16	US-09-247-890-12	Sequence 12, App1
22	61	100.0	281	21	US-09-724-648-12	Sequence 12, App1
23	61	100.0	281	21	US-09-724-690-6	Sequence 12, App1
24	61	100.0	281	21	US-09-724-969-12	Sequence 12, App1
25	61	100.0	389	3	US-07-847-951A-219	Sequence 219, App
26	61	100.0	389	3	US-07-847-951A-219	Sequence 219, App
27	61	100.0	389	4	US-08-036-218-117	Sequence 214, App
28	61	100.0	389	4	US-08-036-218-117	Sequence 217, App
29	61	100.0	389	7	US-08-470-896-106	Sequence 116, App
30	61	100.0	389	8	US-08-471-913-106	Sequence 106, App
31	61	100.0	389	8	US-08-475-668-106	Sequence 106, App
32	61	100.0	389	8	US-08-484-223-106	Sequence 106, App
33	61	100.0	389	8	US-08-484-223A-106	Sequence 106, App
34	61	100.0	389	8	US-08-485-546-106	Sequence 106, App
35	61	100.0	389	8	US-08-485-546A-106	Sequence 106, App
36	61	100.0	389	8	US-08-485-551-106	Sequence 106, App
37	61	100.0	389	8	US-08-487-266-106	Sequence 106, App
38	61	100.0	389	8	US-08-487-266A-106	Sequence 106, App
39	61	100.0	389	8	US-08-487-555-106	Sequence 106, App
40	61	100.0	389	8	US-08-487-555A-106	Sequence 106, App
41	61	100.0	389	13	US-08-919-600-106	Sequence 106, App
42	61	100.0	389	13	US-08-919-600-106	Sequence 106, App
43	61	100.0	389	19	US-10-267-689-106	Sequence 106, App
44	61	100.0	389	26	US-10-267-746-106	Sequence 106, App
45	61	100.0	389	26	US-10-267-746-106	Sequence 106, App

## ALIGNMENTS

```

1 RESULT 1
2 US-09-830-981-2
3 Sequence 2, Application US/09830981
4 GENERAL INFORMATION:
5 APPLICANT: Eberhard Hildt
6 APPLICANT: Stephanie Schmidt
7 TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptide Mediating Cell Permeability
8 FILE REFERENCE: 033392-001
9 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/830,981
10 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-15
11 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DE99/03506
12 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-03
13 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 198 50 718.6
14 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-03
15 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 20
16 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
17 SEQ ID NO 2
18 LENGTH: 12
19 TYPE: PRT
20 ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
21 FEATURE:
22 OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:
23 OTHER INFORMATION: Cell permeability mediating polypeptide
24 US-09-830-981-2

```

QY 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12  
 |||||  
 Db 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12

RESULT 2  
 US-09-830-981-4  
 ; Sequence 4, Application US/09830981  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Eberhard Hildt  
 ; APPLICANT: Stephanie Schmidt  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptide Mediating Cell Permeability  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 033392-001  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/830,981  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-15  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DE99/03506  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-03  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 198 50 718.6  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-03  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 20  
 ; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1  
 ; SEQ ID NO 4  
 ; LENGTH: 12  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Hepadnavirus  
 ; US-09-830-981-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 22; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12  
 |||||  
 Db 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12

RESULT 3  
 US-09-830-981-12

; Sequence 12, Application US/09830981  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Eberhard Hildt  
 ; APPLICANT: Stephanie Schmidt  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptide Mediating Cell Permeability  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 033392-001  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/830,981  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-15  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DE99/03506  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-03  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 198 50 718.6  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-03  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 20  
 ; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1  
 ; SEQ ID NO 12  
 ; LENGTH: 12  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Hepadnavirus  
 ; US-09-830-981-12

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 22; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12  
 |||||  
 Db 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12

RESULT 4  
 US-09-830-981-14  
 ; Sequence 14, Application US/09830981  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Eberhard Hildt  
 ; APPLICANT: Stephanie Schmidt

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptide Mediating Cell Permeability  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 033392-001  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/830,981  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-15  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DE99/03506  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-03  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 198 50 718.6  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-03  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 20  
 ; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1  
 ; SEQ ID NO 14  
 ; LENGTH: 12  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Hepadnavirus  
 ; US-09-830-981-14

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 22; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12  
 |||||  
 Db 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12

RESULT 5  
 US-09-830-981-16

; Sequence 16, Application US/09830981  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Eberhard Hildt  
 ; APPLICANT: Stephanie Schmidt  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptide Mediating Cell Permeability  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 033392-001  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/830,981  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-15  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DE99/03506  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-03  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 198 50 718.6  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-03  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 20  
 ; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1  
 ; SEQ ID NO 16  
 ; LENGTH: 12  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Hepadnavirus  
 ; US-09-830-981-16

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 22; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12  
 |||||  
 Db 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12

RESULT 6  
 US-09-830-981-18

; Sequence 18, Application US/09830981  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Eberhard Hildt  
 ; APPLICANT: Stephanie Schmidt  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptide Mediating Cell Permeability  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 033392-001  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/830,981  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-15  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DE99/03506  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-03  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 198 50 718.6  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-03  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 20  
 ; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1  
 ; SEQ ID NO 18



LENGTH: 12  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Hepadnavirus  
US-09-830-981-18

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 22; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
DB 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

RESULT 7  
US-09-830-981-20  
Sequence 20, Application US/09830981  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Eberhard Hildt  
APPLICANT: Stephanie Schmidt  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptide Mediating Cell Permeability  
FILE REFERENCE: 033392-001  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/830,981  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DE99/03506  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 198 50 718.6  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 20  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 20  
LENGTH: 12  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Hepadnavirus  
US-09-830-981-20

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 22; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
DB 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

RESULT 8  
US-09-890-752A-20  
Sequence 20, Application US/09890752A  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hildt, Eberhard  
APPLICANT: Hofschneider, Peter  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Particles for Gene Therapy  
FILE REFERENCE: 107070-120 (VOS-013)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/890,752A  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DE00/00363  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 199 04 800.2  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 20  
LENGTH: 12  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: cell permeability-mediating peptide  
US-09-890-752A-20

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 22; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
DB 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

RESULT 9  
US-10-077-555-9  
Sequence 9, Application US/10077555  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Wang, Kong-fu  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Cell-Penetrating Peptides to Generate Antitumor Immunity  
FILE REFERENCE: P02373US/10200806  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/077,555  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/268,687  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-15  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 9  
LENGTH: 12  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus  
US-10-077-555-9

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 24; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
DB 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

RESULT 10  
US-10-144-549-12  
Sequence 12, Application US/10144549  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Geneshuttle Biopharm, Inc.  
APPLICANT: Hwu, Paul L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: A NEW FUSION PROTEIN FOR USE AS VECTOR  
FILE REFERENCE: MEHB 02-340  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/144,549  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-13  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 31  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 12  
LENGTH: 12  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE  
OTHER INFORMATION: The HBV PreS2 antigen consisting of the translocation motif from  
US-10-144-549-12

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 25; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
DB 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

RESULT 11  
US-10-226-956-284  
Sequence 284, Application US/10226956  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Brophy, Colleen  
APPLICANT: Komalavilas, Padmini  
APPLICANT: Panitch, Alyssa  
APPLICANT: Joshi, Lokesh  
APPLICANT: Seal, Brandon L.

TITLE OF INVENTION: REAGENTS AND METHODS FOR SMOOTH MUSCLE THERAPIES  
FILE REFERENCE: ASU-1061-US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/226,956  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/314,535  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-23  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 320  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 284  
LENGTH: 12  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic peptide  
US-10-226-956-284

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 26; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

RESULT 12  
US-09-021-769-45  
Sequence 45, Application US/09021769  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Punnonen, Juha  
APPLICANT: Stemmer, Willem P.C.  
APPLICANT: Whalen, Robert Gerald  
APPLICANT: Howard, Russell  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for Vaccine  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Engineering  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 51  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP  
STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94111-3834  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/021,769  
FILING DATE: 11-FEB-1998  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, Timothy L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,367  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 018097-021500US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200  
TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 102 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: Peptide  
LOCATION: 1..102  
OTHER INFORMATION: /notes "truncated Hepatitis B surface  
OTHER INFORMATION: antigen (HBsAg) (Press2 plus S regions)  
OTHER INFORMATION: polypeptide"  
US-09-021-769-45

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 14; Length 102;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0044;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 41 PLSIFSRIGDP 52

RESULT 13  
US-09-248-716-6  
Sequence 6, Application US/09248716  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Punnonen, Juha  
APPLICANT: Stemmer, Willem P.C.  
APPLICANT: Whalen, Robert Gerald  
APPLICANT: Howard, Russell  
APPLICANT: Maxygen, Inc.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Optimization of Immunomodulatory Properties of Genetic  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Vaccines  
FILE REFERENCE: 018097-030300US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/248,716  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,294  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-11  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 6  
LENGTH: 102  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: truncated  
OTHER INFORMATION: hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) (Press2 plus S  
OTHER INFORMATION: regions)  
US-09-248-716-6

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 16; Length 102;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0044;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 41 PLSIFSRIGDP 52

RESULT 14  
US-09-724-890-45  
Sequence 45, Application US/09724890  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Punnonen, Juha  
APPLICANT: Stemmer, Willem P.C.  
APPLICANT: Whalen, Robert Gerald  
APPLICANT: Howard, Russell  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for Vaccine  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Engineering  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 51  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP  
STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94111-3834  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,890  
FILING DATE: 28-NOV-2000

```

CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/021,769
FILING DATE: 11-FEB-1998
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, Timothy L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,367
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 018097-021500US
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200
TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 102 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: <Unknown>
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Peptide
LOCATION: 1..102
OTHER INFORMATION: /note="truncated Hepatitis B
antigen (HBsAg) (Pres2 plus S
regions)
polypeptide"
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 45:
US-09-724-890-45

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 102;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0044;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

Qy 1 PLSSTPSRIGDP 12
Db 41 PLSSTPSRIGDP 52

```

```

RESULT 15
PCT-US99-31020-41
Sequence 41, Application PC/TUS9931020
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Res. at Cornell
TITLE OF INVENTION: Expression of Immunogenic Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
TITLE OF INVENTION: in Transgenic Plants
FILE REFERENCE: 4868/85428
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/31020
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-10
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
SEQ ID NO 41
LENGTH: 164
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Plant-optimized
PCT-US99-31020-41

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 164;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0074;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 PLSSTPSRIGDP 12
Db 149 PLSSTPSRIGDP 160

```

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:34:08  
Job time: 8.57143 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:21:12 ; Search time 1.60976 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1535.988 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752a-20  
Perfect score: 61  
Sequence: 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_21: \*  
1: sp\_archaea: \*  
2: sp\_bacteria: \*  
3: sp\_fungi: \*  
4: sp\_human: \*  
5: sp\_invertebrate: \*  
6: sp\_mammal: \*  
7: sp\_mhc: \*  
8: sp\_organelle: \*  
9: sp\_phage: \*  
10: sp\_plant: \*  
11: sp\_protent: \*  
12: sp\_virus: \*  
13: sp\_vertebrate: \*  
14: sp\_unclassified: \*  
15: sp\_virus: \*  
16: sp\_bacterioph: \*  
17: sp\_archaeop: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	61	100.0	57	12 Q91IC1	Q91IC1 hepatitis b
2	61	100.0	163	12 Q9WP19	Q9WP19 hepatitis b
3	61	100.0	281	12 Q41750	Q41750 hepatitis b
4	61	100.0	281	12 Q8QXP8	Q8QXP8 hepatitis b
5	61	100.0	378	12 Q67944	Q67944 hepatitis b
6	61	100.0	378	12 Q67954	Q67954 hepatitis b
7	61	100.0	383	12 Q96837	Q96837 hepatitis b
8	61	100.0	383	12 Q96840	Q96840 hepatitis b
9	61	100.0	389	12 Q90772	Q90772 hepatitis b
10	61	100.0	389	12 Q9WMX3	Q9WMX3 hepatitis b
11	61	100.0	389	12 Q91C55	Q91C55 hepatitis b
12	61	100.0	389	12 Q91C52	Q91C52 hepatitis b
13	61	100.0	389	12 Q67875	Q67875 hepatitis b
14	61	100.0	389	12 Q8QXP9	Q8QXP9 hepatitis b
15	59	96.7	49	12 Q91IC3	Q91IC3 hepatitis b
16	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XF4	Q91XF4 hepatitis b

17	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XF2	Q91XF2 hepatitis b
18	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XF1	Q91XF1 hepatitis b
19	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XE9	Q91XE9 hepatitis b
20	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XE8	Q91XE8 hepatitis b
21	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XE6	Q91XE6 hepatitis b
22	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XE2	Q91XE2 hepatitis b
23	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XE0	Q91XE0 hepatitis b
24	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XD9	Q91XD9 hepatitis b
25	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XD7	Q91XD7 hepatitis b
26	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XD6	Q91XD6 hepatitis b
27	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XD4	Q91XD4 hepatitis b
28	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XD3	Q91XD3 hepatitis b
29	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XD1	Q91XD1 hepatitis b
30	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XD0	Q91XD0 hepatitis b
31	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XC8	Q91XC8 hepatitis b
32	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XC7	Q91XC7 hepatitis b
33	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XC5	Q91XC5 hepatitis b
34	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XC4	Q91XC4 hepatitis b
35	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XC2	Q91XC2 hepatitis b
36	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XB5	Q91XB5 hepatitis b
37	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XB3	Q91XB3 hepatitis b
38	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XB2	Q91XB2 hepatitis b
39	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XB0	Q91XB0 hepatitis b
40	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XA9	Q91XA9 hepatitis b
41	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XA7	Q91XA7 hepatitis b
42	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XA6	Q91XA6 hepatitis b
43	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XA4	Q91XA4 hepatitis b
44	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XA3	Q91XA3 hepatitis b
45	59	96.7	55	12 Q91XA1	Q91XA1 hepatitis b

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

ID Q91IC1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 57 AA.  
AC Q91IC1;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Pre-S2 protein (Fragment).  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_Taxid=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=N314-1;  
RA Huangfu J., Dong J., Deng H.;  
RT "Preliminary Study on Pres2 Region of Hepatitis B Virus."  
RL Submitted (JUN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF393223; AAK84362.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
FT NON\_TER  
SQ SEQUENCE 57 AA; 6124 MW; 8D756AF5FF849CF CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 57;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00019;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 41 PLSIFSRIGDP 52

#### RESULT 2

ID Q9WP19 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 163 AA.  
AC Q9WP19;  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)

```

DE Large S protein (Fragment).
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10407;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=MF;
RA Kidd-Ljunggren K.;
RT "Nosocomial Transmission of Hepatitis B Virus Through Multiple Dose
RT Vials.";
RL Submitted (MAR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF136461; AAD4711.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvtr_surfAg.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
FT NON_TER 163
SQ SEQUENCE 163 AA; 17331 MW; 38D20BE46F0BD24 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 163;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00061;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12
DB 149 PLSISFRIIDP 160

RESULT 3
O41750 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 281 AA.
AC O41750;
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Middle S protein.
GN PRES2/S.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10407;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=E08;
RA MEDLINE=97368435; PubMed=9225049;
RA Bowyer B., van Staden L., Kew M.C., Sim J.G.;
RT "A unique segment of the hepatitis B virus group A genotype identified
RT in isolates from South Africa.";
RL J. Gen. Virol. 78:1719-1729(1997).
DR EMBL; U87737; AAC58018.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvtr_surfAg.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 281 AA; 31153 MW; 85D90E7B5F2C9289 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 281;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0011;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12
DB 41 PLSISFRIIDP 52

RESULT 4
O80XP8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 281 AA.
AC O80XP8;
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Middle surface antigen.
GN PRES2.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10407;
RN [1]

```

```

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Kay A.C.;
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Jeanet D., Chemin I., Mandrand B., Zoulim F., Trepo C., Kay A.;
RT "Characterization of two Hepatitis B virus populations isolated from a
RT Hepatitis B surface antigen-negative patient.";
RL Hepatology 0:0-0(0).
DR EMBL; AJ344117; CAC87014.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 281 AA; 31266 MW; 37234BBD949B3B03 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 281;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0011;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12
DB 41 PLSISFRIIDP 52

RESULT 5
O67944 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 378 AA.
AC O67944;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Surface proteins.
GN PRES1/PRES2.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10407;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Lai M.E., Mazzoleni A.P., Porru A., Balestrieri A.;
RL Submitted (MAR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; X85254; CA55910.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvtr_surfAg.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 378 AA; 41257 MW; D4370B06FPB625D5 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 378;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0015;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 PLSISFRIIDP 12
DB 149 PLSISFRIIDP 160

RESULT 6
O67954 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 378 AA.
AC O67954;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE HBV surface proteins (Fragment).
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10407;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Lai M.E., Mazzoleni A.P., Balestrieri A.;
RT "Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg
RT chronic liver disease.";
RL Submitted (JAN-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; X77309; CA54515.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvtr_surfAg.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
FT NON_TER 378
SQ SEQUENCE 378 AA; 41356 MW; FC18939606E121CD CRC64;

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 378;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0015;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 149 PLSSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 7  
ID Q96837 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 383 AA.  
AC Q96837; 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
DE Surface protein.  
GN S GENE.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxId=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=REF2;  
RX MEDLINE=98362187; PubMed=9696878;  
RA Grethe S., Monazahian M., Boehme I., Thomassen R.;  
RT "Characterization of unusual escape variants of hepatitis B virus  
isolated from a hepatitis B surface antigen-negative subject."  
RL J. Virol. 72:7692-7696(1998).  
DR EMBL, AJ003116; CA05872.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
FT NON TER 383  
SQ SEQUENCE 383 AA; 41942 MW; 6B101F3B7471B6B1 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 383;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0015;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 149 PLSSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 8  
ID Q96840 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 383 AA.  
AC Q96840; 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBlrel. 02, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBlrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
DE Large S protein (Fragment).  
GN PRS-S/S.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxId=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BRJ;  
RX MEDLINE=97049068; PubMed=8893798;  
RA Moraes M.T., Gomes S.A., Niel C.;  
RT "Sequence analysis of pre-S/S gene of hepatitis B virus strains of  
genotypes A, D, and F isolated in Brazil."  
RL Arch. Virol. 141:1767-1773(1996).  
DR EMBL, U55227; AAB47473.1; -  
DR IntePro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
FT NON TER 383  
SQ SEQUENCE 383 AA; 42018 MW; 341AB53B7911BBDC CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 383;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0015;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 149 PLSSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 9  
ID Q90772 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.  
AC Q90772; 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
DE Surface protein.  
GN S GENE.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxId=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=REF2;  
RX MEDLINE=98362187; PubMed=9696878;  
RA Grethe S., Monazahian M., Boehme I., Thomassen R.;  
RT "Characterization of unusual escape variants of hepatitis B virus  
isolated from a hepatitis B surface antigen-negative subject."  
RL J. Virol. 72:7692-7696(1998).  
DR EMBL, AJ003116; CA05872.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
FT NON TER 389  
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42682 MW; 575E7223D068CDB CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0016;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12  
Db 149 PLSSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 10  
ID Q9W0X3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.  
AC Q9W0X3; 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DE Surface antigen.  
GN S.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxId=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=1;  
RX MEDLINE=99238050; PubMed=10223539;  
RA Petzold D.R., Tautz B., Wolf F., Dreescher J.;  
RT "Infection chains and evolution rates of Hepatitis B virus in cardiac  
transplant recipients infected nosocomially."  
RL J. Med. Virol. 58:1-10(1999).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=1;  
RX Submitted (Jan-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RA Petzold D.R.;  
RL EMBL, AJ131956; CA10540.1; -  
DR EMBL, AJ131956; CA10540.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
FT CHAIN 164  
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42708 MW; 6AA0B85DFE5B99C CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 389;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0016;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
DB 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160

## RESULT 11

Q91C55 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.  
AC Q91C55;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Large/middle/small S proteins.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OC NCBI\_TaxID=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=41;  
RA MEDLINE=21361467; PubMed=11468728;  
RA OwiRedu W.K., Kramvis A., Kew M.C.;  
RT "Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of healthy black African adults  
RT positive for hepatitis B surface antibody alone: possible association  
RT with recombination between genotypes A and D."  
RL J. Med. Virol. 64:441-454(2001).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=41;  
RA OwiRedu W.K.B.A., Kramvis A., Kew M.C.;  
RA Submitted (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF297619; AAK97179.1;  
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42580 MW; F4336E04992CE6E2 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0016;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
DB 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 12  
Q91C52 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.  
AC Q91C52;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Large/middle/small S proteins.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OC NCBI\_TaxID=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=57;  
RA MEDLINE=21361467; PubMed=11468728;  
RA OwiRedu W.K., Kramvis A., Kew M.C.;  
RT "Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of healthy black African adults  
RT positive for hepatitis B surface antibody alone: possible association  
RT with recombination between genotypes A and D."  
RL J. Med. Virol. 64:441-454(2001).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=57;  
RA OwiRedu W.K.B.A., Kramvis A., Kew M.C.;  
RA Submitted (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF297620; AAK97183.1;

DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42937 MW; 1709D7D5E01066 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0016;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
DB 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160

## RESULT 13

Q67875 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.  
AC Q67875;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Pre S1/S ORF.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OC NCBI\_TaxID=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Lai M.E., Mazzeletti A.P., Balestrieri A., Mellis A., Porru A.;  
RT "Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBeAg  
RT negative chronic liver disease."  
RL Submitted (MAR-1992) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; X65258; CAA46353.1;  
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42661 MW; A39542B416E48F24 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0016;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12  
DB 149 PLSIFSRIGDP 160

## RESULT 14

Q8QXP9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.  
AC Q8QXP9;  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Large surface antigen.  
CN PRS1.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OC NCBI\_TaxID=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Kay A.C.;  
RA Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Jeanet D., Chemin I., Mandrand B., Zoulim F., Trepo C., Kay A.;  
RT "Characterization of two Hepatitis B virus populations isolated from a  
RT Hepatitis B surface antigen-negative patient."  
RL Hepatology 0:0-0(0)  
DR EMBL; AJ344117; CAC87013.1;  
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42764 MW; 9AC5A4D46B73632 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 12; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0016;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;



QY 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12  
 |||||  
 DB 149 PLSSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 15

091IC3  
 ID 091IC3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 49 AA.  
 AC 091IC3;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
 DE Pre-S2 protein (Fragment).  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 OC Viruses; Retroviral viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10407;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=702-4;  
 RA Huangfu J., Dong J., Deng H.;  
 RT "Preliminary Study on Pres2 Region of Hepatitis B Virus."  
 RL Submitted (JUN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF393221; AAK84360.1; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfaG.  
 DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 49  
 SQ SEQUENCE 49 AA; 5045 MW; 5CA3F6A356B59C3 CRC64;  
 Query Match 96.7%; Score 59; DB 12; Length 49;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.00041;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12  
 |||||  
 DB 33 PLSSIFSRIGDP 44

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:25:45  
 Job time : 2.94309 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:21:12 ; Search time 46.5488 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1535.988 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752a-1

Sequence: 1 MRRGAGAGFGTTPPHG.....SLSPFLPLPIFCLWYI 347  
1929

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: sp\_archaea:\*  
2: sp\_bacteria:\*  
3: sp\_fungi:\*  
4: sp\_human:\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate:\*  
6: sp\_mammal:\*  
7: sp\_mhc:\*  
8: sp\_organelle:\*  
9: sp\_phage:\*  
10: sp\_plant:\*  
11: sp\_rodent:\*  
12: sp\_virus:\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate:\*  
14: sp\_unclassified:\*  
15: sp\_virus:\*  
16: sp\_bacterioph:\*  
17: sp\_archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1901	98.5	389	12	Q9WJC4 hepatitis b
2	1898	98.4	389	12	Q96843 hepatitis b
3	1885	97.7	389	12	Q9PWW6 hepatitis b
4	1883	97.6	389	12	Q67871 hepatitis b
5	1883	97.6	389	12	Q67914 hepatitis b
6	1879	97.4	389	12	Q67920 hepatitis b
7	1878	97.4	389	12	Q9QWH6 hepatitis b
8	1876	97.3	389	12	Q91F39 hepatitis b
9	1875	97.2	389	12	Q67893 hepatitis b
10	1875	97.2	389	12	Q8OXQ3 hepatitis b
11	1875	97.2	389	12	Q8QXP9 hepatitis b
12	1874	97.1	389	12	Q9QAF2 hepatitis b
13	1864	96.6	389	12	Q9QAF9 hepatitis b
14	1864	96.6	389	12	Q9WMS1 hepatitis b
15	1861	96.5	389	12	Q92921 hepatitis b
16	1861	96.5	389	12	Q67879 hepatitis b

17	1855	96.2	389	12	Q96839 hepatitis b
18	1854	96.1	389	12	Q90772 hepatitis b
19	1854	96.1	389	12	Q9WMX3 hepatitis b
20	1849	95.9	383	12	Q96838 hepatitis b
21	1845	95.6	383	12	Q96837 hepatitis b
22	1843	95.5	400	12	Q8VJ11 hepatitis b
23	1839	95.3	383	12	Q96840 hepatitis b
24	1828	94.8	400	12	Q913A6 hepatitis b
25	1827	94.7	385	12	Q92919 hepatitis b
26	1825	94.6	389	12	Q91C52 hepatitis b
27	1824	94.6	383	12	Q96836 hepatitis b
28	1816	94.1	389	12	Q9QW10 hepatitis b
29	1816	94.1	389	12	Q91C55 hepatitis b
30	1816	94.1	389	12	Q67890 hepatitis b
31	1814	94.0	383	12	Q96841 hepatitis b
32	1809.5	93.8	382	12	Q67886 hepatitis b
33	1803	93.5	389	12	Q67954 hepatitis b
34	1799	93.3	378	12	Q67954 hepatitis b
35	1797	93.2	389	12	Q67875 hepatitis b
36	1796	93.1	378	12	Q67944 hepatitis b
37	1793	92.9	387	12	Q91A30 hepatitis b
38	1790	92.8	389	12	Q9QAW7 hepatitis b
39	1788	92.7	343	12	Q91T59 hepatitis b
40	1786	92.6	344	12	Q91TA6 hepatitis b
41	1781	92.3	399	12	Q91R25 hepatitis b
42	1780	92.3	343	12	Q91T77 hepatitis b
43	1780	92.3	389	12	Q91R27 hepatitis b
44	1773	91.9	389	12	Q9QAW0 hepatitis b
45	1772	91.9	400	12	Q956T8 hepatitis b

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

Q9WJC4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.  
ID Q9WJC4  
AC Q9WJC4;  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Pre-S and S proteins.  
GN S.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=5204397; PubMed=3996597;  
RA Bichko V., Drellina D., Pushko P.M., Pumpen P.F., Gren E.;  
RT "Subtype ayw variant of hepatitis B virus."  
RL FEBS Lett. 185:208-212 (1985).  
DR EMBL: X02496; CAB41701.1;..  
DR InterPro: IPR000349; HepVirusAg.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
SQ SSQUNCE 389 AA; 42745 MW; 6CD83C7CFD2BADF6 CRC64;

Query Match 98.5%; Score 1901; DB 12; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-154;  
Matches 342; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	6	GAGAGGAGTTPPHGGLGWSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRTHPO	65
DB	48	GAGAGGAGTTPPHGGLGWSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRTHPO	107
QY	66	AMQWNTTTHQTLQDRRVGLYFPACSSSGTNPVPTTWSPISSIFSRIGDPALMNI	125
DB	108	AMQWNTTTHQTLQDRRVGLYFPACSSSGTNPVPTTWSPISSIFSRIGDPALMNI	167
QY	126	TSGFLPLVLVQAGFLPLRLITLIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCAGQNSQSPHSPTS	185
DB	168	TSGFLPLVLVQAGFLPLRLITLIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCAGQNSQSPHSPTS	227

```

QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMCCLRRFIIIFLLICLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245
DB 228 CPPTCPGYRMCCLRRFIIIFLLICLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPISGWAFGKFLMENAARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 305
DB 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPISGWAFGKFLMENAARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 347
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 389

```

## RESULT 2

```

Q96843 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.
ID 096843
AC 096843
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBLrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Pres protein.
GN Hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_Taxid=10418;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=AYW;
RX MEDLINE=9732377; PubMed=9188611;
RA Stoll-Recker S., Repp R., Glebe D., Schaefer S., Kreuder J., Kann M.,
  Lamper P., Gerlich W.H.;
  "Transcription of hepatitis B virus in peripheral blood mononuclear
  cells from persistently infected patients.";
  J. Virol. 71:5399-5407(1997).
RL J. Virol. 71:5399-5407(1997).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=AYW;
RA Repp R.;
  Submitted (Aug-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL EMBL; Y07587; CAA68861.1;
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir_surfAg.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
FT CHAIN 164 389 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42744 MW; D8DAB1B9B92E57B CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 98.4%; Score 1898; DB 12; Length 389;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.3e-154;
Matches 341; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 65
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 107
QY 66 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRRGILYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125
DB 108 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRRGILYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 167
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFPLLRITLTPQSLDSWTSINFLGTTVCLGQNSQSPHSPTS 185
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFPLLRITLTPQSLDSWTSINFLGTTVCLGQNSQSPHSPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMCCLRRFIIIFLLICLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245
DB 228 CPPTCPGYRMCCLRRFIIIFLLICLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPISGWAFGKFLMENAARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 305
DB 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPISGWAFGKFLMENAARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 347
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 389

```

## RESULT 3

```

Q9PMW6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.
ID 09PMW6
AC 09PMW6
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Large S protein.
GN S.
OC Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_Taxid=10407;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=HBV/95-1758, AND HBV/94-11066;
RA Hannoun C., Horal P., Lindh M.;
  MEDLINE=20109034; PubMed=10640544;
RX Hannoun C., Horal P., Lindh M.;
  "Long-term mutation rates in the hepatitis B virus genome.";
  J. Gen. Virol. 81:75-83(2000).
RL [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=HBV/95-1758, AND HBV/94-11066;
RA Hannoun C., Horal P., Lindh M.;
  Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL EMBL; AF121241; AAF24674.1;
DR EMBL; AF121240; AAF2467.1;
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir_surfAg.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42814 MW; CD1898538A4A2C0C CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 97.7%; Score 1885; DB 12; Length 389;
Best Local Similarity 99.1%; Pred. No. 4.2e-153;
Matches 339; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 65
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 107
QY 66 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRRGILYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125
DB 108 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRRGILYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 167
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFPLLRITLTPQSLDSWTSINFLGTTVCLGQNSQSPHSPTS 185
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFPLLRITLTPQSLDSWTSINFLGTTVCLGQNSQSPHSPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMCCLRRFIIIFLLICLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245
DB 228 CPPTCPGYRMCCLRRFIIIFLLICLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPISGWAFGKFLMENAARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 305
DB 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPISGWAFGKFLMENAARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 347
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 389

```

## RESULT 4

```

Q67871 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.
ID 067871
AC 067871
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Pre S1/pre S2/S ORF.
GN Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_Taxid=10407;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

```

RA Lai M.E., Mazzoleni A.P., Balestrieri A., Mellis A., Porru A.;  
RT "Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBeAg  
negative chronic liver disease."  
RL Submitted (MAR-1992) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; X65257; CA46349.1; -.  
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfac.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42756 MW; 977025CTDED1A1 CRC64;

Query Match 97.6%; Score 1883; DB 12; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.8%; Pred. No. 6.2e-153;  
Matches 338; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPSSIFSRIGDPALMMENT 125  
DB 108 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPSSIFSRIGDPALMMENT 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFPLRLILTIPOSLSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFPLRLILTIPOSLSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMCLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGBCRTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMCLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGBCRTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMENSARPSMLSLVPPVQWFFV 305  
DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMENSARPSMLSLVPPVQWFFV 347  
QY 306 GLSPVTWLSVIMMMYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPVTWLSVIMMMYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

## RESULT 5

QY 067914 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.  
AC 067914;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
OS Pre-S1 protein.  
DS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
NCBI\_TaxID=10407;  
RN (1)  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=97025699; PubMed=8871878;  
RA Alexopoulos A., Karayiannis P., Hadziyannis S.J.;  
RT "Whole genome analysis of hepatitis B virus from 4 cases with  
fulminant hepatitis."  
RL J. Viral Hepat. 3:173-181(1996).  
RN (2)  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX Karayiannis P.;  
RL Submitted (MAY-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; X97848; CA466425.1; -.  
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfac.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42717 MW; 495EF28627PBF628 CRC64;

Query Match 97.6%; Score 1883; DB 12; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.5%; Pred. No. 6.2e-153;  
Matches 337; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 107

QY 66 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPSSIFSRIGDPALMMENT 125  
DB 108 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPSSIFSRIGDPALMMENT 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFPLRLILTIPOSLSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFPLRLILTIPOSLSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMCLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGBCRTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMCLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGBCRTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMENSARPSMLSLVPPVQWFFV 305  
DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMENSARPSMLSLVPPVQWFFV 347  
QY 306 GLSPVTWLSVIMMMYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPVTWLSVIMMMYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

## RESULT 6

QY 067920 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.  
AC 067920;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
OS Pre-S1 protein.  
DS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
NCBI\_TaxID=10407;  
RN (1)  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX STRAIN=PRE-CORE VARIANT;  
RA Alexopoulos A., Karayiannis P., Hadziyannis S.J.;  
RT "Whole genome analysis of hepatitis B virus from 4 cases with  
fulminant hepatitis."  
RL J. Viral Hepat. 3:173-181(1996).  
RN (2)  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX STRAIN=PRE-CORE VARIANT;  
RA Karayiannis P.;  
RL Submitted (MAY-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; X97849; CA466432.1; -.  
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfac.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42690 MW; FD05FA0251E162F5 CRC64;

Query Match 97.4%; Score 1879; DB 12; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-152;  
Matches 337; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPSSIFSRIGDPALMMENT 125  
DB 108 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPSSIFSRIGDPALMMENT 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFPLRLILTIPOSLSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFPLRLILTIPOSLSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMCLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGBCRTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMCLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGBCRTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMENSARPSMLSLVPPVQWFFV 305  
DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMENSARPSMLSLVPPVQWFFV 347



```

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRANTHQ 65
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRANTHQ 107
QY 66 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPISISIRIGDPLAMNEMI 125
DB 108 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPISISIRIGDPLAMNEMI 167
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 185
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIIIFLILLCILFLVLLDYQGMPLVPCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIIIFLILLCILFLVLLDYQGMPLVPCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSNAFGKFLMNASARFSLVLPVQMFV 305
DB 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSNAFGKFLMNASARFSLVLPVQMFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLIPFCLMAYI 347
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLIPFCLMAYI 389

```

## RESULT 10

```

ID 080X03 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.
AC 080X03;
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLREL. 21, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLREL. 21, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLREL. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Large surface antigen.
GN PREST.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
CX NCBI_TaxId=10407;
RN 11
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=HBSAG NEGATIVE PATIENT GX27;
RA Kay A.C.;
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN 121
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=HBSAG NEGATIVE PATIENT GX27;
RA Jeanter D., Chemin I., Mandrand B., Zoulim F., Trepo C., Kay A.;
RT "Characterization of two Hepatitis B virus populations isolated from a
RL Hepatitis B surface antigen-negative patient.";
DR EMBL; AJ344116; CAC87019.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42846 MW; E2A6B53DAD135A6 CRC64;

```

Query Match 97.2%; Score 1875; DB 12; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.5%; Pred. No. 3e-152;  
 Matches 337; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRANTHQ 65
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRANTHQ 107
QY 66 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPISISIRIGDPLAMNEMI 125
DB 108 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPISISIRIGDPLAMNEMI 167
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 185
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIIIFLILLCILFLVLLDYQGMPLVPCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIIIFLILLCILFLVLLDYQGMPLVPCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSNAFGKFLMNASARFSLVLPVQMFV 305

```

```

DB 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSNAFGKFLMNASARFSLVLPVQMFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLIPFCLMAYI 347
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLIPFCLMAYI 389

```

## RESULT 11

```

ID 080XP9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.
AC 080XP9;
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLREL. 21, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLREL. 21, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLREL. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Large surface antigen.
GN PREST.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
CX NCBI_TaxId=10407;
RN 11
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Kay A.C.;
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN 121
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC Jeanter D., Chemin I., Mandrand B., Zoulim F., Trepo C., Kay A.;
RT "Characterization of two Hepatitis B virus populations isolated from a
RL Hepatitis B surface antigen-negative patient.";
DR EMBL; AJ344117; CAC87013.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42764 MW; 9AC5A4D46B73632 CRC64;

```

Query Match 97.2%; Score 1875; DB 12; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 3e-152;  
 Matches 336; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRANTHQ 65
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGIILETL PANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRANTHQ 107
QY 66 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPISISIRIGDPLAMNEMI 125
DB 108 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPISISIRIGDPLAMNEMI 167
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 185
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIIIFLILLCILFLVLLDYQGMPLVPCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIIIFLILLCILFLVLLDYQGMPLVPCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSNAFGKFLMNASARFSLVLPVQMFV 305
DB 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSNAFGKFLMNASARFSLVLPVQMFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLIPFCLMAYI 347
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLIPFCLMAYI 389

```

## RESULT 12

```

ID 090AF2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.
AC 090AF2;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLREL. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLREL. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLREL. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Large s protein.
GN S.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.

```

Query Match	Best Local Similarity	Score 1874;	DB 12;	Length 389;
Matches 337;	Conservative 1;	Mismatches 4;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0
QY	6	GACAFGLGFTPPGGLGLGMSPOAGILETLPPAPPASTNROSQROPTPLSPPLANTHQ	65	
DB	48	GACAFGLGFTPPGGLGLGMSPOAGILETLPTNPBPASTNROSQROPTPLSPPLANTHQ	107	
QY	66	AMQWNTSTTFHQTLQDPVNRGLYPPAGSSSGCTNPPVTTYSPISSISFRIGDPALENT	125	
DB	108	AMQWNTSTTFHQTLQDPVNRGLYPPAGSSSGCTNPPVTTYSPISSISFRIGDPALENT	167	
QY	126	TSGGLGLGLVLQAGFLTLRLTPQSLDMSWTSINFLAGITVCLGONSQSPISNHSPTS	185	
DB	168	TSGGLGLGLVLQAGFLTLRLTPQSLDMSWTSINFLAGITVCLGONSQSPISNHSPTS	227	
QY	186	CPPTCPGPRWMCNRRFTIFLEILLCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCLLIGSGSTTSGPRTG	245	
DB	228	CPPTCPGPRWMCNRRFTIFLEILLCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCLLIGSGSTTSGPRTG	287	
QY	246	TTTPAGCSIMYSSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPRPSMAFGKFLMENAARFSGLSLIVPVQMFV	305	
DB	288	TTTPAGCSIMYSSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPRPSMAFGKFLMENAARFSGLSLIVPVQMFV	347	
QY	306	GLSPTVMLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVI	347	
DB	348	GLSPTVMLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVI	389	
RESULT 13				
Q9QAF9				
ID	Q9QAF9	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	389 AA.
AC	Q9QAF9			
DT	01-MAY-2000	(TREMblrel. 13, Created)		
DT	01-MAY-2000	(TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)		
DT	01-MAR-2002	(TREMblrel. 20, Last annotation update)		
DE		Large S protein.		
GN	S.			
OS	Hepatitis B virus.			
OC	Virusess; Retroid virusess; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.			
OK	NCBI_TextID=10407;			
RN	[1]			
RC	STRAIN=HBV/1218;			
RX	MEDLINE=20109034; PubMed=10640544;			
RA	Hannoun C., Horal P., Lindh M.;			
RT	"Long-term mutation rates in the hepatitis B virus genome."			
RL	J. Gen. Virol. 81:75-83(2000).			
RN	[2]			
RC	STRAIN=HBV/1218;			
RA	Hannoun C., Horal P., Lindh M.;			
RL	Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.			
DR	EMBL; AF121242; AAF24681.1; -			
DR	InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir_surflag.			
DR	Pfam; PF00695; vmsa; 1.			
DR	SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42910 MW; BB6541E1BD39357E CRC64;			

DR	PFam1: PF00695; VMSA; 1.	Score 389	AA: 42890	MM: 3D971AB01J77FEC	CRC64:
Seq	SEQUENCE	389	AA: 42890	MM: 3D971AB01J77FEC	CRC64:
Query Match	Best Local Similarity	96.6%	Score 1664	DB 12	Length 389
Matches	337	Conservative	1	Mismatches	4
				Indels	0
				Gaps	
QY	6	GAGAGGAGGFPFHGGGLGMSFOAQGILETLPAAPPASTNRSGRPTPLSPLANTHQ	65		
DB	48	GAGAGGAGGFPFHGGGLGMSFOAQGILQTLPTNPPASTNRSGRQPTLSPLANTHQ	107		
QY	66	AMQNNSTTFHQTLODPRVRLGYPPAGSSSGGTNPVPTTYSPLSISFSLICDPAIMEMI	125		
DB	108	AMQNNSTTFHQTLODPRVRLGYPPAGSSSGGTNPVPTTYSPLSISFSLIGDALMEMI	167		
QY	126	TSGFLGPLLVIQAQGFLLTRILTIPOSILDSWMSLNFGLGTTVCLDONSOSPNSHSPS	185		
DB	168	TSGFLGPLLVIQAQGFLLTRILTIPOSILDSWMSLNFGLGTTVCLDONSOSPNSHSPS	227		
QY	186	CPPTCPGTRMNCRLRFTIFLPIILLCLIFLLVLLDVOGMLPVCPPLPGSSTTSGCRTC	245		
DB	228	CPPTCPGTRMNYLRFRIFLPIILLCLIFLLVLLDVOGMLPVCPPLPGSSTTSGCRTC	287		
QY	246	TRPAQGTSMVPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSPSMAFGKELMNASARFSWLSILVPVQMFV	305		
DB	288	TRPAQGTSMVPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSPSMAFGKELMNASARFSWLSILVPVQMFV	347		
QY	306	GLSPYMLSLVIMMMYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLLPIFFCLMYI	347		
DB	348	GLSPYMLSLVIMMMYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLLPIFFCLMYI	389		

ID	Q9WMS1	PRELIMINARY;	PR1;	389 AA.
AC	Q9WMS1			
DT	01-NOV-1999	(TREMBLrel. 12, Created)		
DT	01-NOV-1999	(TREMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)		
DT	01-MAR-2002	(TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)		
DE	Pre-S1 protein precursor.			
GN	S.			
OS	Hepatitis B virus.			
OC	Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.			
OX	NCBI_Taxid=10407;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=AYW2;			
RC	MEDLINE=20006001; PubMed=10534721;			
RA	Gerner P., Lausch E., Friedt M., Tratzmuller R., Spangenberg C.,			
RA	Wirth S.;			
RT	"Hepatitis B virus core promoter mutations in children with multiple			
RT	anti-HBe/HsBcg reactivations result in enhanced promoter activity.";			
RL	J. Med. Virol. 59:415-423(1999).			
RN	[2]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=AYW2;			
RA	Gerner P.R., Lausch E., Friedt M., Tratzmuller R., Spangenberg C.,			
RA	Wirth S.;			
RL	Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.			
RL	EMBL; AF151735; AAD41361.1; -			
DR	Interpro; IPR000349; Hepvir_surfAg.			
DR	Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.			
KW	Signal.			
FT	SIGNAL.	1	54	POTENTIAL.
FT	CHAIN	164	389	S PROTEIN.
FT	SEQUENCE	389 AA;	42779 MW;	30511EB62904BE7C CRC64;
Query Match		96.6%;	Score 1864;	DB 12; Length 389;
Best Local Similarity		98.0%;	Pred. No. 2,6e-151;	
Matches 335; Conservative		3;	Mismatches 4;	Indels 0; Gaps 0



```

Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILMTVPANPPASTNRQSGROPTLSPLRNTHPQ 107
Qy 66 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVPNVPPTVSPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125
Db 108 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVPNVPPTVSPISILIRKIDILNMENI 167
Qy 126 TSGFLGPLLVOAGFFLTRILITLITPOSLSWTSINFLGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 185
Db 168 TSGFLGPLLVOAGFFLTRILITLITPOSLSWTSINFLGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 227
Qy 186 CPPTCPGYRMWMLRRFIIIFLFIILLCIFILVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSVPCRTC 245
Db 228 CPPTCPGYRMWMLRRFIIIFLFIILLCIFILVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSVPCRTC 287
Qy 246 TTPAQGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMNASARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 305
Db 288 TTPAQGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMNASARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 347
Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347
Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

```

RESULT 15

```

ID 092921 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 389 AA.
AC 092921;
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TEMBLrel. 08, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DE 01-MAR-2002 (TEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Pre-S1 protein.
GN S.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_Taxid=10407;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=1/91;
RX MEDLINE=98240943; PubMed=9581787;
RA Gunther S., Wilma P., Meisel H., Will H.;
RT "Analysis of hepatitis B virus populations in an interferon-alpha-
RT treated patient reveals predominant mutations in the C-gene and
RT changing e-antigenicity."
RL Virology 244:146-160(1998).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=1/91;
RA Gunther S., Wilma P., Meisel H., Will H.;
RT Submitted (JAN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF043594; AAC40811.1;
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvit_surfa;
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
FT CHAIN 164 389 S PROTEIN.
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42795 MW; 3369787D78F188P9 CRC64;

```

Query Match 96.5%; Score 1861; DB 12; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Pred. No. 4,7e-151;  
 Matches 333; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

Qy 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILMTVPANPPASTNRQSGROPTLSPLRNTHPQ 65
Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILMTVPANPPASTNRQSGROPTLSPLRNTHPQ 107
Qy 66 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVPNVPPTVSPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125
Db 108 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVPNVPPTVSPISILIRKIDILNMENI 167
Qy 126 TSGFLGPLLVOAGFFLTRILITLITPOSLSWTSINFLGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 185
Db 168 TSGFLGPLLVOAGFFLTRILITLITPOSLSWTSINFLGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 227
Qy 186 CPPTCPGYRMWMLRRFIIIFLFIILLCIFILVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSVPCRTC 245

```

```

Db 228 CPPTCPGYRMWMLRRFIIIFLFIILLCIFILVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSVPCRTC 287
Qy 246 TTPAQGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMNASARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 305
Db 288 TTPAQGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMNASARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 347
Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347
Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

```

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:25:43  
 Job time : 48.8821 secs





```

Cy 186 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLFLLCLLFLVLLDYQGMFVCPPIPGSSTTSGPCRTC 245
Db 228 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLFLLCLLFLVLLDYQGMFVCPPIPGSSTTSGPCRTC 287
Cy 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLSLVFPVQMFV 305
Db 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLSLVFPVQMFV 347
Cy 306 GLSPTWMLSVIWMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347
Db 348 GLSPTWMLSVIWMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 389

RESULT 2
VMSA_HPBVZ STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.
ID VMSA_HPBVZ STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.
AC P03139;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE Major surface antigen precursor.
GN S.
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10418;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81012091; PubMed=399327;
RA Galibert F., Mandart E., Fricouet F., Tiollais P., Charnay P.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of the hepatitis B virus genome (subtype ayw)
RT cloned in E. coli."
RT Nature 281:646-650 (1979).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (CLONE PHB320).
RX MEDLINE=85204397; PubMed=396597;
RA Bickel V., Puhko P., Dreilina D., Pumpen P., Gren E.Y.;
RT "Subtype ayw variant of hepatitis B virus. DNA primary structure
RT analysis."
RT FEBS Lett. 185:208-212 (1985).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX Pumpen P., Kozlovskaya T.M., Borisova G.L., Buehko V.V.,
RA Dushler A.V., Kalle Y.V., Pudova N.V., Gren E.Y., Krieviny V.Y.,
RA Kukain R.A.;
RT "Synthesis of the surface antigen of hepatitis B virus in Escherichia
RT coli."
RT Dokl. Biochem. 271:246-249 (1984).
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; V01460; -; NOT ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR EMBL; X02496; CA26324.1; ALT_INIT.
DR EMBL; M12393; AAA45496.1; ALT_INIT.
DR PIR; A03703; SAVLAH.
DR PIR; A03704; SAVLBH.
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvlt_surfng.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
KW Antigen.
KW PROPEP.
FT CHAIN 1 163 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.
FT CARBOHYD 164 389
FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 75 75 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CONFLICT 147 147 A -> S (IN REF. 2).

```

```

FT CONFLICT 150 150 L -> I (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 288 290 MTT -> TTP (IN REF. 2 AND 3).
SO SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42766 MW; 6DC9B682DA694F63 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 98.8%; Score 1068; DB 1; Length 389;
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Cy 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGLLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASNTNROSGRPTPLSPPLANTHQ 65
Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGLLGMSPOAGILQTLPANPPASNTNROSGRPTPLSPPLANTHQ 107
Cy 66 AMQNSITTFHQTLQDPVRGLYPPAGSSSGTNPVPTTYSPISSIFSRIGDPAIMENI 125
Db 108 AMQNSITTFHQTLQDPVRGLYPPAGSSSGTNPVPTTYSPISSIFSRIGDPAIMENI 167
Cy 126 TSGFLGSLVLAQAGFLTLTTLTPOSLSWMTSLNPLFGTGTVCLONSOSPYSNHSPTS 185
Db 168 TSGFLGSLVLAQAGFLTLTTLTPOSLSWMTSLNPLFGTGTVCLONSOSPYSNHSPTS 227
Cy 186 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLFLLCLLFLVLLDYQGMFVCPPIPGSSTTSGPCRTC 245
Db 228 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLFLLCLLFLVLLDYQGMFVCPPIPGSSTTSGPCRTC 287
Cy 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLSLVFPVQMFV 305
Db 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLSLVFPVQMFV 347
Cy 306 GLSPTWMLSVIWMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347
Db 348 GLSPTWMLSVIWMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 389

RESULT 3
VMSA_HPBVZ STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.
ID VMSA_HPBVZ STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.
AC P03139;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE Major surface antigen precursor.
GN S.
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10418;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81012115; PubMed=399329;
RA Paack M., Goto T., Gilbert W., Zink B., Schaller H., Mackay P.,
RA Leadbetter G., Murray K.;
RT "Hepatitis B virus genes and their expression in E. coli."
RT Nature 282:575-579 (1979).
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J02202; AAA45487.1; ALT_INIT.
DR PIR; A93217; SAVLAH.
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvlt_surfng.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
KW Antigen.
KW PROPEP.
FT CHAIN 1 163 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.
FT CARBOHYD 164 389
FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 389 389 A -> S (IN REF. 2).

```

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 96.04; Score 1851; DB 1; Length 389;  
Matches 332; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 107

QY 66 AMONSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVNVPVTTSPISISFISRIQDPLANNENI 125  
DB 108 AMONSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVNVPVTTSPISISFISRIQDPLANNENI 167

QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLOAGFFLITRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGFLVLOAGFFLITRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 227

QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIFLIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLPGSSTTSSTGCRIC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIFLIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLPGSSTTSSTGCRIC 287

QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYSPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISMAFGKFLMWSARFSLVLPVQMFV 305  
DB 288 TTPAOGTSMYSPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISMAFGKFLMWSARFSLVLPVQMFV 347

QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPGLYSILSPFLPLPIFCLMAYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPGLYSILSPFLPLPIFCLMAYI 389

RESULT 4  
VMSA\_HPBVR STANDARD; PRT; 400 AA.  
ID VMSA\_HPBVR P03140;  
AC 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DE 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
Major surface antigen precursor.  
S.  
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adr).  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=106820;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=83168919; PubMed=6300776;  
RA Ono Y., Onda H., Sasaki R., Igarashi K., Sugino Y., Nishioh K.;  
RT "The complete nucleotide sequences of the cloned hepatitis B virus  
RT DNA: subtype adr and adm."  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 11:1747-1757(1983).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 176-350 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=85107103; PubMed=396837;  
RA Takeshima H., Inokoshi J., Namiaki M., Shimada J., Omura S.;  
RT "Structural analysis of the gene coding for hepatitis B virus  
RT antigen and its product."  
RL J. Gen. Virol. 66:195-200(1985).  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL: V00867; CAA24234.1; ALT\_INIT.  
DR PIR: A03705; SAVIA.  
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
KW Antigen.  
FT PROPEP 1 174  
FT CHAIN 175 400 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.  
FT CARBOHYD 15 15 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 123 123 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 177 177 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 320 320 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 400 AA; 43685 MW; 16DB0B1506C8697A CRC64;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.18; Score 1771; DB 1; Length 400;  
Matches 315; Conservative 10; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 65  
DB 59 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 118

QY 66 AMONSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVNVPVTTSPISISFISRIQDPLANNENI 125  
DB 119 AMONSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYPAGSSSGTVNVPVTTSPISISFISRIQDPLANNENI 178

QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLOAGFFLITRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 185  
DB 179 TSGFLGFLVLOAGFFLITRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 238

QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIFLIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLPGSSTTSSTGCRIC 245  
DB 239 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIFLIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLPGSSTTSSTGCRIC 298

QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYSPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISMAFGKFLMWSARFSLVLPVQMFV 305  
DB 299 TTPAOGTSMYSPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISMAFGKFLMWSARFSLVLPVQMFV 358

QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPGLYSILSPFLPLPIFCLMAYI 347  
DB 359 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPGLYSILSPFLPLPIFCLMAYI 400

RESULT 5  
VMSA\_HPBVL STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.  
ID VMSA\_HPBVL P12911;  
AC 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last annotation update)  
Major surface antigen precursor.  
S.  
OS Hepatitis B virus (strain ish / chimpanzee isolate).  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10414;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=88258473; PubMed=2838576;  
RA Vaudin M., Wolstenholme A.J., Teilgaye K.N., Zuckerman A.J.;  
RT "The complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of a hepatitis B  
RT virus isolated from a naturally infected chimpanzee."  
RL J. Gen. Virol. 69:1383-1389(1988).  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL: D00220; BAA00159.1; -.  
DR PIR: C28885; SAVICP.  
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam: PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
KW Antigen.  
FT PROPEP 1 163  
FT CHAIN 164 389  
FT CARBOHYD 4 4 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.  
FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42539 MW; 87D1P93382A10DBD CRC64;

Query Match 91.0%; Score 1755; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 2.3e-117;  
Matches 313; Conservative 9; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGCAGTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNOSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAGCGPTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNOSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMQNSTTHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVPSISSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
DB 108 AMQNSTTHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVPSISSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFPLRLITLIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTTVCLGQNSQSPFSNHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFPLRLITLIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTTVCLGQNSQSPFSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMCCLRRPILFLFILLCILFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTGSPCKTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMCCLRRPILFLFILLCILFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTGSPCKTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISNAFGKFLWEMASARFWSLILVPEVQMFV 305  
DB 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISNAFGKFLWEMASARFWSLILVPEVQMFV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTWLSAIVMMWYMGSLVLSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTWLSAIVMMWYMGSLVLSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 389

RESULT 6  
VMSA\_HPBVP STANDARD; PRT; 400 AA.

AC 002317;  
DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last annotation update)  
DE Major surface antigen precursor.  
GN 5.  
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adr / strain Philippines/PFDM294).  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=31514;  
RA [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Betacario R.C., Chavez C.C., Okamoto H., Lingao A.L., Reyes M.T.,  
RA Domingo E., Mayumi M.,  
RT "Nucleotide sequence of a hepatitis B virus genome of subtype adr  
RT isolated from a Philippine: comparison with the reported three genomes  
RT of the same subtype."  
RL J. Gastroenterol. Hepatol. 3:215-222(1988).  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; M57663; AA69680.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvlt\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
KW Antigen.

FT PROPEP 1 174 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN. (POTENTIAL).  
FT CHAIN 175 400  
FT CARBOHYD 15 15 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 123 123 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 177 177 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 320 320 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 400 AA; 43740 MW; 7EBD53A004136BD2 CRC64;

Query Match 91.0%; Score 1755; DB 1; Length 400;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e-117;  
Matches 311; Conservative 13; Mismatches 18; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGCAGTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNOSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 59 GAGAGCGPTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNOSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 118  
QY 66 AMQNSTTHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVPSISSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
DB 119 AMQNSTTHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVPSISSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 178  
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFPLRLITLIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTTVCLGQNSQSPFSNHSPTS 185  
DB 179 TSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFPLRLITLIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTTVCLGQNSQSPFSNHSPTS 238  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMCCLRRPILFLFILLCILFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTGSPCKTC 245  
DB 239 CPPTCGYRMCCLRRPILFLFILLCILFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTGSPCKTC 298  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISNAFGKFLWEMASARFWSLILVPEVQMFV 305  
DB 299 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISNAFGKFLWEMASARFWSLILVPEVQMFV 358  
QY 306 GLSPTWLSAIVMMWYMGSLVLSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347  
DB 359 GLSPTWLSAIVMMWYMGSLVLSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 400

RESULT 7  
VMSA\_HPBV4 STANDARD; PRT; 400 AA.

AC P12934; 067860;  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE Major surface antigen precursor.  
GN 5.  
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adr4).  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10409;  
RA [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=83246570; PubMed=6306594;  
RA Fujiyama A., Miyanoheza A., Nozaki C., Yoneyama T., Ohtomo N.,  
RA Matsubara K.;  
RT "Cloning and structural analyses of hepatitis B virus DNAs, subtype  
RT adr."  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 11:4601-4610(1983).  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; X01587; CA25747.1; ALT INIT.  
DR EMBL; X01587; CA25743.1; ALT INIT.  
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvlt\_surfAg.  
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
KW Antigen.

FT PROPEP 1 174 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN. (POTENTIAL).  
FT CHAIN 175 400  
FT CARBOHYD 15 15 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 123 123 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 177 177 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 320 320 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 400 AA; 43542 MW; 01053BBCD24053F9 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 1745; DB 1; Length 400;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-116;

Matches 311; Conservative 11; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGGAGTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLANTHPQ 65  
 DB 59 GAGAGGAGTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLANTHPQ 118  
 QY 66 AMONNSTTFHOTLADPRVRLYFPAGSSSGTNDVPTVSPISISFRRIGDPAALMENI 125  
 DB 119 AMONNSTTFHOTLADPRVRLYFPAGSSSGTNDVPTVSPISISFRRIGDPAALMENI 178  
 QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTCVLCGNSOSPNSHPTS 185  
 DB 179 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTCVLCGNSOSPNSHPTS 238  
 QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWMLRRRIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSITSTGRCCTC 245  
 DB 239 CPPTCGYRMWMLRRRIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSITSTGRCCTC 298  
 QY 246 TTPAGCTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSMAFGKFLMNASARFSLVFPVQMFV 305  
 DB 299 TTPAGCTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSMAFGKFLMNASARFSLVFPVQMFV 358  
 QY 306 GLSPTVMTSLVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFCLMVTYI 347  
 DB 359 GLSPTVMTSLVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFCLMVTYI 400

RESULT 8  
 VMSA\_HPBVJ STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.

AC P17398;  
 DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last annotation update)  
 DE Major surface antigen precursor.  
 GN S.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw / strain Japan/PJND233).  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OK NCBI\_TaxID=10413;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=89010694; PubMed=3171552;  
 RA Okamoto H., Tenda F., Sakugawa H., Sastroewiguno R.I., Imai M., Miyakawa Y., Mayumi M.;  
 RA "Typing hepatitis B virus by homology in nucleotide sequence: comparison of surface antigen subtypes";  
 RT J. Gen. Virol. 69:2575-2583(1988).  
 RU -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC EMBL; D00329; -; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 DR PIR; G28925; SAVLJ1.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfag.  
 DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
 DR Antigen.  
 KM PROPEP 1 163  
 FT CHAIN 164 389 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.  
 FT CARBOHYD 4 4 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42603 MW; 72F8D481924DC104 CRC64;

Query Match 88.9%; Score 1715; DB 1; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 89.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-114;  
 Matches 306; Conservative 12; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGGAGTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLANTHPQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAGGAGTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLANTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMONNSTTFHOTLADPRVRLYFPAGSSSGTNDVPTVSPISISFRRIGDPAALMENI 125  
 DB 108 AMONNSTTFHOTLADPRVRLYFPAGSSSGTNDVPTVSPISISFRRIGDPAALMENI 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTCVLCGNSOSPNSHPTS 185  
 DB 168 ASGLGPLLVLQAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTCVLCGNSOSPNSHPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWMLRRRIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSITSTGRCCTC 245  
 DB 228 CPPTCGYRMWMLRRRIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSITSTGRCCTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAGCTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSMAFGKFLMNASARFSLVFPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 TTPAGCTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSMAFGKFLMNASARFSLVFPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTVMTSLVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFCLMVTYI 347  
 DB 348 GLSPTVMTSLVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFCLMVTYI 389

RESULT 9  
 VMSA\_HPBV2 STANDARD; PRT; 400 AA.

AC P03141;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
 DE Major surface antigen precursor.  
 GN S.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw2).  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OK NCBI\_TaxID=10408;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Valenzuela P., Quiroga M., Zaldivar J., Gray P., Rutter W.J.;  
 RL (in) Field B.N., Jansen R., Fox C.F. (eds.);  
 RL Animal virus genetics, pp.57-70, Academic Press, New York (1980).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 175-400 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=79244739; PubMed=471053;  
 RA Valenzuela P., Gray P., Quiroga M., Zaldivar J., Goodman H.M., Rutter W.J.;  
 RA "Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the major protein of hepatitis B virus surface antigen";  
 RT Nature 280:815-819(1979).  
 RU -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC EMBL; X02763; CAA26539.1; -  
 DR EMBL; J02205; AAA45524.1; -  
 DR PIR; A03706; SAVLVD.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfag.  
 DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
 DR Antigen.  
 KM PROPEP 1 174  
 FT CHAIN 175 400 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.  
 FT CARBOHYD 15 15 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 123 123 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 177 177 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 320 320 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 400 AA; 43704 MW; 5735686293872BC5 CRC64;

Query Match 88.8%; Score 1713; DB 1; Length 400;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Pred. No. 2.2e-114;  
 Matches 303; Conservative 14; Mismatches 25; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGCGTTPPHGGILLGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
 DB 59 GAGAGCGTTPPHGGILLGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 118  
 QY 66 AMQMNSTTFHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPISISIFSRIGDPALMNI 125  
 DB 119 AMQMNSTTFHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPISISISARTGPTVMNI 178  
 QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLAQGFLLRLITLTPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTTVCCGONSQSPNSHPTS 185  
 DB 179 TSGFLGFLVLAQGFLLRLITLTPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTTVCCGONSQSPNSHPTS 238  
 QY 186 CPTPCGVRMCLRRIFLIFLLCLIFLVLLDYGMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTGPCRTC 245  
 DB 239 CPTPCGVRMCLRRIFLIFLLCLIFLVLLDYGMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTGPCRTC 298  
 QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMWMASARFSWLSLVPVQMFV 305  
 DB 299 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMWMASARFSWLSLVPVQMFV 358  
 QY 306 GLSPTVMSLVIMMMWYGPGLYSILSPFLPLIPFCLMVI 347  
 DB 359 GLSPTVMSLVIMMMWYGPGLYSILSPFLPLIPFCLMVI 400

## RESULT 10

VMSA\_HPBVO STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.

ID VMSA\_HPBVO  
 AC P1739;  
 DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last annotation update)  
 DE Major surface antigen precursor.  
 GN 5.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw / strain Okinawa/p01W282).  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10415;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=89010694; PubMed=3171552;  
 RA Okamoto H., Teuda F., Sakugawa H., Saetsoewiangjo R.I., Imai M.,  
 Miyakawa Y., Mayumi M.;  
 RT "Typing hepatitis B virus by homology in nucleotide sequence:  
 J. Gen. Virol. 69:2575-2583(1988)."

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC EMBL; D00330; -; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 DR PIR; H28925; SAVLJ2.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepylr\_surfag.  
 DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
 KW Antigen.  
 FT PROPEP 1 163  
 FT CHAIN 164 389 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.  
 FT CARBOHYD 4 4 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42408 MW; CECACODDA3BD4A10 CRC64;

Query Match 88.3%; Score 1704; DB 1; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Pred. No. 9.3e-114;

Matches 303; Conservative 15; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGCGTTPPHGGILLGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAGCGTTPPHGGILLGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMQMNSTTFHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPISISIFSRIGDPALMNI 125  
 DB 108 AMQMNSTTFHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPISISISARTGPTVMNI 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLAQGFLLRLITLTPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTTVCCGONSQSPNSHPTS 185  
 DB 168 TSGFLGFLVLAQGFLLRLITLTPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTTVCCGONSQSPNSHPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPTPCGVRMCLRRIFLIFLLCLIFLVLLDYGMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTGPCRTC 245  
 DB 228 CPTPCGVRMCLRRIFLIFLLCLIFLVLLDYGMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTGPCRTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMWMASARFSWLSLVPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMWMASARFSWLSLVPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTVMSLVIMMMWYGPGLYSILSPFLPLIPFCLMVI 347  
 DB 348 GLSPTVMSLVIMMMWYGPGLYSILSPFLPLIPFCLMVI 389

## RESULT 11

VMSA\_HPBVM STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.

ID VMSA\_HPBVM  
 AC P03142;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
 DE Major surface antigen precursor.  
 GN 5.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw).  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=106821;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=83168919; PubMed=6300776;  
 RA Ono Y., Ono H., Sasada R., Igarashi K., Sugino Y., Nishio K.;  
 RT "The complete nucleotide sequences of the cloned hepatitis B virus  
 RT DNA; subtype adr and adw";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 11:1747-1757(1983)."

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC EMBL; V00866; CAA24233.1; ALT\_INIT.  
 DR PIR; A93460; SAVLVE.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepylr\_surfag.  
 DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
 KW Antigen.  
 FT PROPEP 1 163  
 FT CHAIN 164 389 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.  
 FT CARBOHYD 4 4 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 26 26 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42354 MW; FSEPF27BEFC58B5 CRC64;

Query Match 87.9%; Score 1695; DB 1; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.7%; Pred. No. 4e-113;  
 Matches 300; Conservative 14; Mismatches 28; Indels 0; Gaps 0;



```

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65
DB 48 GVGAFFGLTTPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLVSTIPPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNDHPQ 107
QY 66 AMQWNSTTFHQTLODPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVPTTSSISFISRIQDPALMNTI 125
DB 108 AMQWNSTTFHQTLODPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVPTTSSISFISRIQDPALMNTI 167
QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFFFLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCIGQNSQSPFNSHPTS 185
DB 168 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFFFLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCIGQNSQSPFNSHPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIFLFLICLIFLVLYLDYQMLPVCPLIGSSSTTSRTPCCTC 245
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIFLFLICLIFLVLYLDYQMLPVCPLIGSSSTTSRTPCCTC 287
QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENASRFSWLSLVFVQWFFV 305
DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENASRFSWLSLVFVQWFFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMAYI 347
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMAYI 389

```

## RESULT 12

```

VMSA_HPBVI STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.
ID VMSA_HPBVI
AC P17357;
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last annotation update)
DE Major surface antigen precursor.
GN S.
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw / strain Indonesia/PIDW420).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
NCBI_TaxID=10412;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=89010694; PubMed=3171552;
RA Okamoto H., Tsuba F., Sakugawa H., Sastrosewinjo R.I., Imai M.,
RA Miyakawa Y., Mayumi M.
RT "Typing hepatitis B virus by homology in nucleotide sequence:
RT comparison of surface antigen subtypes.",
RL J. Gen. Virol. 69:2575-2583 (1988).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; D00331; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; I28925; SAVLJ3.
DR InterPro; IPR00349; Hepvir_surfag.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
KW Antigen.
FT CHAIN 1 163 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.
FT CARBOHYD 164 389
FT CARBOHYD 4 4 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42653 MW; 08079BA34F3B90C0 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 87.3%; Score 1684; DB 1; Length 389;
Best Local Similarity 88.0%; Pred. No. 2,4e-112;
Matches 301; Conservative 12; Mismatches 29; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65
DB 48 GVGAFFGLTTPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLVSTIPPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNDHPQ 107
QY 66 AMQWNSTTFHQTLODPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVPTTSSISFISRIQDPALMNTI 125
DB 108 AMQWNSTTFHQTLODPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVPTTSSISFISRIQDPALMNTI 167
QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFFFLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCIGQNSQSPFNSHPTS 185
DB 168 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFFFLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCIGQNSQSPFNSHPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIFLFLICLIFLVLYLDYQMLPVCPLIGSSSTTSRTPCCTC 245
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIFLFLICLIFLVLYLDYQMLPVCPLIGSSSTTSRTPCCTC 287
QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENASRFSWLSLVFVQWFFV 305
DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENASRFSWLSLVFVQWFFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMAYI 347
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMAYI 389

```

```

DB 48 GVGAFFGLTTPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLVSTIPPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107
QY 66 AMQWNSTTFHQTLODPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVPTTSSISFISRIQDPALMNTI 125
DB 108 AMQWNSTTFHQTLODPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVPTTSSISFISRIQDPALMNTI 167
QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFFFLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCIGQNSQSPFNSHPTS 185
DB 168 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFFFLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCIGQNSQSPFNSHPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIFLFLICLIFLVLYLDYQMLPVCPLIGSSSTTSRTPCCTC 245
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIFLFLICLIFLVLYLDYQMLPVCPLIGSSSTTSRTPCCTC 287
QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENASRFSWLSLVFVQWFFV 305
DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENASRFSWLSLVFVQWFFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMAYI 347
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMAYI 389

```

## RESULT 13

```

VMSA_HPBV9 STANDARD; PRT; 400 AA.
ID VMSA_HPBV9
AC P17101;
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last annotation update)
DE Major surface antigen precursor.
GN S.
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw / strain 991).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
NCBI_TaxID=10410;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX Koechel H.G., Schueler A., Lottmann S., Thomassen R.;
RA Submitted (FEB-1990) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBS databases.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X51970; CAA36230.1; -
DR PIR; S10383; SAVLKS.
DR InterPro; IPR00349; Hepvir_surfag.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
KW Antigen.
FT CHAIN 1 174
FT CARBOHYD 175 400
FT CARBOHYD 15 15 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 123 123 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 177 177 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 320 320 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 400 AA; 43695 MW; 76D98F748B17724 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 87.1%; Score 1684; DB 1; Length 400;
Best Local Similarity 87.1%; Pred. No. 2,5e-112;
Matches 298; Conservative 16; Mismatches 28; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65
DB 59 GVGAFFGLTTPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLVSTIPPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNDHPQ 118
QY 66 AMQWNSTTFHQTLODPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVPTTSSISFISRIQDPALMNTI 125
DB 119 AMQWNSTTFHQTLODPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVPTTSSISFISRIQDPALMNTI 178

```

```

QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLAQGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGTITVCLGONSOSPISNHSPTS 185
DB 179 TSGFLGPLLVLAQGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGTITVCLGONSOSPISNHSPTS 238
QY 186 CPPTCGPYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVPCCLIGSSSTSTGSPRTG 245
DB 239 CPPTCGPYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVPCCLIGSSSTSTGSPRTG 298
QY 246 TTPAGCTMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMENASARFWSLILVPEVQMFV 305
DB 299 TTPAGCTMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMENASARFWSLILVPEVQMFV 358
QY 306 GLSPTVWLIVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347
DB 359 GLSPTVWLIVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 400

RESULT 14
VMSA_HPBVT STANDARD; PRT; 400 AA.
AC 005456;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)
DE Major surface antigen precursor.
GN S.
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw4 / strain Brazil / isolate w4B).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=45410;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93346970; PubMed=8345355;
RA Naumann H., Schaefer S., Yoshida C.F.T., Gaspar A.M.C., Repp R.,
RA Gerlich W.H.;
RT "Identification of a new hepatitis B virus (HBV) genotype from Brazil
RT that expresses HBV surface antigen subtype adw4."
J. Gen. Virol. 74:1627-1632(1993).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation-
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; X69798; CAA49455.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir_surfAg.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
KW Antigen.
FT PROPEP 175 400 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.
FT CHAIN 175 400
SQ SEQUENCE 400 AA; 43551 MW; 4A5A212E4B3E117 CRC64;

Query Match 83.7%; Score 1615; DB 1; Length 400;
Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred. No. 1.9e-107;
Matches 289; Conservative 20; Mismatches 33; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPRPHGGLGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNFSQSRQPTLSPPLRANTHPQ 65
DB 59 GAGGAGFPFTPRPHGGLGMSPOAGVLTLPADPPASTNRSRGRKPPVSPPLRDTHPQ 118
QY 66 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRRGLYFPAGSSSGTQNPVPTTVPISISIFSRIDDPALMNTNI 125
DB 119 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRRGLYFPAGSSSGTQNPVPTTVPISISIFSRIDDPALMNTNI 178
QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLAQGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGTITVCLGONSOSPISNHSPTS 185
DB 179 TSGFLGPLLVLAQGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGTITVCLGONSOSPISNHSPTS 238
QY 186 CPPTCGPYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVPCCLIGSSSTSTGSPRTG 245
DB 239 CPPTCGPYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVPCCLIGSSSTSTGSPRTG 298

```

```

QY 246 TTPAGCTMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMENASARFWSLILVPEVQMFV 305
DB 299 TTPAGCTMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMENASARFWSLILVPEVQMFV 358
QY 306 GLSPTVWLIVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347
DB 359 GLSPTVWLIVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 400

RESULT 15
VMSA_HPBVT STANDARD; PRT; 226 AA.
AC P1873;
DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last annotation update)
DE Major surface antigen.
GN S.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10407;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=88297159; PubMed=2841200;
RA Rivkina M.B., Luntin V.G., Mahov A.M., Tikhonenko T.I., Kukain R.A.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and human
RT flanking regions in the genome of the PLC/PRF/5 cell line."
J. Virol. 64:285-296(1988).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; M21030; AAA45516.1; -
DR EMBL; X04820; CAA28506.1; -
DR PIR; J02023; SAVIIV.
DR InterPro: IPR000349; Hepvir_surfAg.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
KW Antigen.
FT CARBOHYD 146 146 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 146 146 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 226 AA; 25476 MW; BFC4329CF1720600 CRC64;

Query Match 62.9%; Score 1214; DB 1; Length 226;
Best Local Similarity 93.4%; Pred. No. 2.5e-79;
Matches 211; Conservative 9; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 122 MENITSGFLGPLLVLAQGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGTITVCLGONSOSPISNHSPTS 181
DB 1 MENITSGFLGPLLVLAQGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGTITVCLGONSOSPISNHSPTS 60
QY 182 SPTSCPTCGPYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVPCCLIGSSSTSTGSP 241
DB 61 SPTSCPTCGPYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVPCCLIGSSSTSTGSP 120
QY 242 CRTCTTTPAGCTMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMENASARFWSLILVPEV 301
DB 121 CRTCTTTPAGCTMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMENASARFWSLILVPEV 180
QY 302 QMFVGLSPTVWLIVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347
DB 181 QMFVGLSPTVWLIVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 226

```

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:24:18  
 Job time : 14.6951 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:21:57; Search time 22.9721 Seconds

(Without alignments)  
1452.136 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752A-1

Sequence: 1 MGRGDGAGFGUGFTRPHGG.....SLSPPLPLPIPLCLMWYI 347

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_73: \*  
1: p1r1: \*  
2: p1r2: \*  
3: p1r3: \*  
4: p1r4: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1901	98.5	389	1	SAVLBH
2	1883	97.6	389	2	S20745
3	1879	97.4	389	2	S32202
4	1875	97.2	389	2	S47407
5	1868	96.8	389	1	SAVLAH
6	1868	96.8	389	1	SAVLAI
7	1861	96.5	389	2	S20753
8	1851	96.0	389	1	SAVLAF
9	1803	93.5	389	2	S41871
10	1799	93.3	378	2	S41869
11	1797	93.2	389	2	S20749
12	1771	91.8	400	1	SAVLA
13	1755	91.0	389	1	SAVLCP
14	1745	90.5	400	2	S35528
15	1734	89.9	378	2	S41871
16	1723	89.3	389	1	S67506
17	1715	88.9	389	1	SAVLAI
18	1713	88.8	400	1	SAVLVD
19	1713	88.8	400	1	SAVLVD
20	1711	88.7	445	2	S43492
21	1704	88.3	389	1	SAVLAI
22	1699	88.1	389	2	S36554
23	1695	87.9	389	1	SAVLVB
24	1684	87.3	389	1	SAVLAI
25	1684	87.3	400	1	SAVLAI
26	1641	85.1	384	2	T13469
27	1615	83.7	400	2	T13474
28	1593	82.6	382	2	T13474
29	1324	68.6	261	2	J02226

30	1269	65.8	226	2	J02077	surface antigen -
31	1269	65.8	226	2	J02076	surface antigen -
32	1267	65.7	226	1	J01571	major surface anti
33	1265	65.6	226	2	J02075	surface antigen -
34	1264	65.5	226	2	J02078	surface antigen -
35	1264	65.5	226	2	J02078	surface antigen -
36	1263	65.5	226	2	J02069	surface antigen -
37	1260	65.3	226	2	J02073	surface antigen -
38	1259	65.3	226	2	J02067	surface antigen -
39	1257	65.2	226	2	J02063	surface antigen -
40	1256	65.1	226	2	J02063	surface antigen -
41	1253	65.0	226	1	J01572	major surface anti
42	1253	65.0	226	2	J02065	surface antigen -
43	1250	64.8	226	2	J02070	surface antigen -
44	1250	64.8	226	2	J02066	surface antigen -
45	1249	64.7	226	2	J02081	surface antigen -

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

SAVLBH large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, strain PHB320)

M/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
A/Note: host Homo sapiens (man)  
C/Accession: A03704; P00585

R/Bibiko, V.; Pushko, P.; Drejlina, D.; Pumpen, P.; Gren, B.  
FEBS Lett. 185, 208-212, 1985  
A/Title: Subtype ayw variant of hepatitis B virus: DNA primary structure analysis.  
A/Reference number: A05237; MUID:85204397; PMID:3996597

A/Accession: A03704  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1389 <BIC>  
A/Cross-references: GB:X02496; MID:562280; PIDN:CAB41701.1; PID:g4704321  
J. Gen. Virol. 73, 3141-3145, 1992  
A/Title: Molecular basis of hepatitis B virus serotype variations within the four major  
A/Reference number: P00453; MUID:93107848; PMID:1469353

A/Accession: P00585  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 264-343 <NOR>  
A/Experimental source: subtype ayw2, Tav  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: pre-S1/pre-S2/S  
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
C/Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen  
F/109-389/Product: middle surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted <MSA>  
F/164-389/Product: major surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>  
F/4,112,166/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 98.5%; Score 1901; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e-128;  
Matches 342; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	6	GAGAFGLGFTPRPGGLGWSPOAGLLETLPANPPASTNRSGOPTLSPLKNTHQ	65
DB	48	GAGAFGLGFTPRPGGLGWSPOAGLLETLPANPPASTNRSGOPTLSPLKNTHQ	107
QY	66	ANQWNTTHQTLQDRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTTSISISIFRIGDPALMNI	125
DB	108	ANQWNTTHQTLQDRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTTSISISIFRIGDPALMNI	167
QY	126	TSGFLGFLVLVLAQGFLLRLITLPOSLSWTSINPLGCTTVCLGQNSQSFTHSPTS	185
DB	168	TSGFLGFLVLVLAQGFLLRLITLPOSLSWTSINPLGCTTVCLGQNSQSFTHSPTS	227
QY	186	CPPTCGYRMCRLRRFIIFLLITLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPSSSTTSRPTC	245
DB	228	CPPTCGYRMCRLRRFIIFLLITLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPSSSTTSRPTC	287

Qy 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSPSWAFGKFLMEWASARFSLVLPVQMFV 305  
Db 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSPSWAFGKFLMEWASARFSLVLPVQMFV 347  
Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMWMYWGSPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347  
Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMWMYWGSPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

## RESULT 2

520745  
surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patient C)  
N/Alternate names: HBs antigen  
N/Contains: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen pre-S2 (mid  
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
A/Variety: subtype ayw, patient C  
C/Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 01-Nov-1996 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
C/Accession: S20745  
R/Lat: M.B.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Balestrieri, A.; Mellis, A.; Porru, A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1992  
A/Description: Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg negativ  
A/Reference number: S20745  
A/Accession: S20745  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-389 <LAT>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:X65257; NID:G59429; PIDN:CAA64349.1; PID:G59430  
A/Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient C  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: S  
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
C/Keywords: surface antigen  
F/1-389/Product: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein) #status predicted <PS1>  
F/1-108/Domin: pre-S1 domain #status predicted <PRE1>  
F/109-389/Product: surface antigen pre-S2 (middle envelope protein) #status predicted <S  
F/109-163/Domin: pre-S2 domain #status predicted <PRE2>  
F/164-389/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <PSD>

Query Match 97.4%; Score 1883; DB 2; Length 389;

Best Local Similarity 98.8%; Pred. No. 6.3e-127;

Matches 338; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPRLRTHQ 65  
Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPRLRTHQ 107  
Qy 66 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRLGYLPAGSSSGTVPPTVSPISISFRIQDPAIMENI 125  
Db 108 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRLGYLPAGSSSGTVPPTVSPISISFRIQDPAIMENI 167  
Qy 126 TSGFLGLVLYQAGFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGGTTVCLQNSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
Db 168 TSGFLGLVLYQAGFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGGTTVCLQNSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
Qy 186 CPPTCPGRMWCRLRFIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
Db 228 CPPTCPGRMWCRLRFIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
Qy 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSPSWAFGKFLMEWASARFSLVLPVQMFV 305  
Db 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSPSWAFGKFLMEWASARFSLVLPVQMFV 347  
Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMWMYWGSPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347  
Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMWMYWGSPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

## RESULT 3

S32202  
large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, isolate patient C1005)  
N/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
A/Variety: subtype ayw, isolate patient C1005  
C/Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Dec-1996 #text\_change 06-Dec-1996

C/Accession: S32202

R/Preiser-Adams, S.; Schlayer, M.J.; Peters, T.; Hettler, F.; Gerok, W.; Rasenack, J.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1993

A/Description: Identification and sequence analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in immunolog

A/Reference number: S32202

A/Accession: S32202

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-389 <PRE>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X72702

A/Experimental source: subtype ayw, isolate patient C1005

C/Genetics:

A/Gene: pre-S1/pre-S2/S

C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen

C/Keywords: surface antigen

F/1-389/Product: large surface antigen (gene pre-S1/pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DSL>

F/109-389/Product: middle surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DSA>

F/164-389/Product: major surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>

Query Match 97.4%; Score 1879; DB 2; Length 389;

Best Local Similarity 98.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e-126;

Matches 337; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPRLRTHQ 65  
Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPRLRTHQ 107  
Qy 66 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRLGYLPAGSSSGTVPPTVSPISISFRIQDPAIMENI 125  
Db 108 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRLGYLPAGSSSGTVPPTVSPISISFRIQDPAIMENI 167  
Qy 126 TSGFLGLVLYQAGFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGGTTVCLQNSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
Db 168 TSGFLGLVLYQAGFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGGTTVCLQNSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
Qy 186 CPPTCPGRMWCRLRFIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
Db 228 CPPTCPGRMWCRLRFIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
Qy 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSPSWAFGKFLMEWASARFSLVLPVQMFV 305  
Db 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSPSWAFGKFLMEWASARFSLVLPVQMFV 347  
Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMWMYWGSPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347  
Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMWMYWGSPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

## RESULT 4

S47407  
surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw4)

N/Alternate names: envelope protein, HBs antigen

N/Contains: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen pre-S2 (mid

C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

A/Variety: subtype ayw4

C/Date: 23-Nov-1994 #sequence\_revision 12-May-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999

C/Accession: S47407; JQ2071

R/Plucieniczak, A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1994

A/Description: Molecular cloning and sequencing of two complete genomes of polish isolate

A/Reference number: S47404

A/Accession: S47407

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-389 <PLU>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:235716; NID:G527435; PIDN:CAAB4788.1; PID:G527439

A/Experimental source: subtype ayw4

R/Norder, H.; Hammas, B.; Lee, S.D.; Bille, K.; Courouce, A.M.; Mushahwar, I.K.; Magnus,

A:Experimental source: subtype ayw3, strain 8950/90  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: S  
 A:Introns: 111/3  
 C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C:Keywords: surface antigen  
 F:1-389/Product: surface antigen  
 F:1-108/DNA: pre-S1 domain #status predicted <PR1>  
 F:109-389/Product: surface antigen pre-S2 (middle envelope protein) #status predicted <PR2>  
 F:109-163/DNA: pre-S2 domain #status predicted <PR2>  
 F:164-389/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <SAG>

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Score 1875; DB 2; Length 389;  
 Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGLGLFTPPHGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGRPTLSPRLRTHPQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAGLGLFTPPHGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGRPTLSPRLRTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMONSTTHQTLQDPVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPTVTSPISSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
 DB 108 AMONSTTHQTLQDPVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPTVTSPISSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGLPLVLAQGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNLTGTTVCLGONSQSPHSPTS 185  
 DB 168 TSGFLGLPLVLAQGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNLTGTTVCLGONSQSPHSPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMWMLRRFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPILPGSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
 DB 228 CPPTCPGYRMWMLRRFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPILPGSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLVFPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLVFPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMWYI 347  
 DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMWYI 389

## RESULT 5

SAVIAH

large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw)  
 N:Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
 C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 C>Date: 18-Dec-1981 #sequence, revision 18-Dec-1981 #text\_change 07-May-1999  
 C:Accession: A03703; JQ2064; PQ0591  
 R:Galibert, F.; Mandart, E.; Filcousel, F.; Tiollais, P.; Charnay, P.  
 Nature 281, 646-650, 1979  
 A:Title: Nucleotide sequence of the hepatitis B virus genome (subtype ayw) in E. coli.  
 A:Reference number: A93214; MUID:81012091; PMID:399327  
 A:Accession: A03703  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-389 <GAL>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:J02203  
 R:Norde, H.; Hammas, B.; Lee, S.D.; Bile, K.; Courouce, A.M.; Mushahwar, I.K.; Magnus, J. Gen. Virol. 74, 1341-1348, 1993  
 A:Title: Genetic relatedness of hepatitis B viral strains of diverse geographical origin  
 A:Reference number: JQ2044; MUID:93329382; PMID:8336122  
 A:Accession: JQ2064  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 164-389 <NOR>  
 A:Experimental source: genogroup D, subtype ayw3  
 R:Norde, H.; Courouce, A.M.; Magnus, L.O.  
 J. Gen. Virol. 73, 3141-3145, 1992  
 A:Title: Molecular basis of hepatitis B virus serotype variations within the four major  
 A:Reference number: PQ0453; MUID:93107848; PMID:1469353  
 A:Accession: PQ0591  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 264-343 <NO2>  
 A:Experimental source: subtype ayw3, K11  
 C:Genetics:

A:Gene: Pre-S1/pre-S2/S  
 C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C:Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DSA>  
 F:109-389/Product: middle surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>  
 F:164-389/Product: major surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>  
 F:4,112,166/Binding site: carbohydrate (asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 1; Length 389;  
 Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGLGLFTPPHGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGRPTLSPRLRTHPQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAGLGLFTPPHGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGRPTLSPRLRTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMONSTTHQTLQDPVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPTVTSPISSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
 DB 108 AMONSTTHQTLQDPVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPTVTSPISSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGLPLVLAQGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNLTGTTVCLGONSQSPHSPTS 185  
 DB 168 TSGFLGLPLVLAQGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNLTGTTVCLGONSQSPHSPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMWMLRRFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPILPGSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
 DB 228 CPPTCPGYRMWMLRRFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPILPGSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLVFPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLVFPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMWYI 347  
 DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMWYI 389

## RESULT 6

SAVIAH

large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (strain alpha1)  
 N:Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen  
 C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 C>Date: 30-Sep-1991 #sequence, revision 30-Sep-1991 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
 C:Accession: B34773; JQ2082  
 R:Tong, S.; Li, J.; Vitvitskii, L.; Trepo, C.  
 Virology 176, 596-603, 1990  
 A:Title: Active hepatitis B virus replication in the presence of anti-HBe is associated v  
 A:Reference number: A34773; MUID:90264476; PMID:2345966  
 A:Accession: B34773  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Status: translation not shown  
 A:Residues: 1-389 <TON>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:M32138; NID:9329667; PIDN:AAA45502.1; PID:9329669  
 R:Norde, H.; Hammas, B.; Lee, S.D.; Bile, K.; Courouce, A.M.; Mushahwar, I.K.; Magnus, J. Gen. Virol. 74, 1341-1348, 1993  
 A:Title: Genetic relatedness of hepatitis B viral strains of diverse geographical origin  
 A:Reference number: JQ2044; MUID:93329382; PMID:8336122  
 A:Accession: JQ2082  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 164-389 <NOR>  
 A:Experimental source: genogroup D, subtype ayw2, strain HBV-alpha  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: pre-S1/pre-S2/S  
 A:Introns: 111/3  
 C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C:Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DSA>  
 F:109-389/Product: middle surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>  
 F:164-389/Product: major surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>  
 F:4,112,166/Binding site: carbohydrate (asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 1; Length 389;  
 Matches 334; Conservative 5; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65
    |||
Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107
QY 66 AMONNSTTFHQTLODPRVRGLYPPAGSSSGCTVNPVPTTSPISISIRSGIDPALNMENTI 125
    |||
Db 108 AMONNSTTFHQTLODPRVRGLYPPAGSSSGCTVNPVPTTSPISISIRSGIDPALNMENTI 167
QY 126 TSGFGLPLVVOAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 185
    |||
Db 168 TSGFGLPLVVOAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCILFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245
    |||
Db 228 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCILFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287
QY 246 TTPAGGTSWYPSGCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMWNASARFWSLSLIVPVQMFV 305
    |||
Db 288 TTPAGGTSWYPSGCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMWNASARFWSLSLIVPVQMFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347
    |||
Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389
```

## RESULT 7

```
S20753
surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patient E)
N/Alternate names: envelope protein, HBs antigen
N/Contains: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen pre-S2 (mid
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV
A/Variety: subtype ayw, patient E
C/Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 01-Nov-1996 #text_change 26-Aug-1999
C/Accession: S20753
A/Molecule type: DNA
A/Residues: 1-389 <LAI>
A/Crossa-references: EMBL:X65259; NID:G59439; PIDN:CAA46357.1; PID:G59440
A/Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient E
C/Genetics:
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen
C/Keywords: surface antigen
F/1-108/Domain: pre-S1 domain #status predicted <PS1>
F/1-108/Domain: pre-S1 domain #status predicted <PS1>
F/109-189/Product: surface antigen pre-S2 (middle envelope protein) #status predicted <F
F/109-163/Domain: pre-S2 domain #status predicted <PS2>
F/164-189/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <PS2>
```

Query Match 96.5%; Score 1861; DB 2; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 97.7%; Pred. No. 2,3e-125;  
Matches 334; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65
    |||
Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107
QY 66 AMONNSTTFHQTLODPRVRGLYPPAGSSSGCTVNPVPTTSPISISIRSGIDPALNMENTI 125
    |||
Db 108 AMONNSTTFHQTLODPRVRGLYPPAGSSSGCTVNPVPTTSPISISIRSGIDPALNMENTI 167
QY 126 TSGFGLPLVVOAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 185
    |||
Db 168 TSGFGLPLVVOAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCILFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245
    |||
Db 228 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCILFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287
```

```
QY 246 TTPAGGTSWYPSGCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMWNASARFWSLSLIVPVQMFV 305
    |||
Db 288 TTPAGGTSWYPSGCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMWNASARFWSLSLIVPVQMFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347
    |||
Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389
```

## RESULT 8

```
SATLAD
large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype adyw)
N/Contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV
C/Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-1992 #text_change 15-Nov-1996
C/Accession: A93217; A03703
R/Pasek, M.; Goto, T.; Gilbert, W.; Zink, B.; Schaller, H.; Mackay, P.; Leadbetter, G.;
Nature 282, 575-579, 1979
A/Title: Hepatitis B virus genes and their expression in E. coli.
A/Reference number: A93217, MUID:81012115, PMID:399329
A/Accession: A93217
A/Molecule type: DNA
A/Residues: 1-389 <PAS>
A/Crossa-references: GB:J02202
C/Genetics:
A/Genes: pre-S1/pre-S2/S
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen
C/Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted <DNA>
F/109-189/Product: major surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>
F/164-189/Product: major surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted <MSA>
F/4,112,166/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
```

Query Match 96.1%; Score 1851; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 97.1%; Pred. No. 1,2e-124;  
Matches 332; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65
    |||
Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107
QY 66 AMONNSTTFHQTLODPRVRGLYPPAGSSSGCTVNPVPTTSPISISIRSGIDPALNMENTI 125
    |||
Db 108 AMONNSTTFHQTLODPRVRGLYPPAGSSSGCTVNPVPTTSPISISIRSGIDPALNMENTI 167
QY 126 TSGFGLPLVVOAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 185
    |||
Db 168 TSGFGLPLVVOAGFPLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGQNSQSPISNHSPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCILFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245
    |||
Db 228 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIIIFLLILLCILFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287
QY 246 TTPAGGTSWYPSGCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMWNASARFWSLSLIVPVQMFV 305
    |||
Db 288 TTPAGGTSWYPSGCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMWNASARFWSLSLIVPVQMFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347
    |||
Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389
```

## RESULT 9

```
S41871
surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patient P)
N/Alternate names: envelope protein, HBs antigen
N/Contains: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen pre-S2 (mid
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV
A/Variety: subtype ayw, patient P
C/Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text_change 26-Aug-1999
C/Accession: S41871
R/Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Balestrieri, A.
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1994
A/Description: Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg chroni..
```

A:Reference number: S41869  
 A:Accession: S41871  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1389 <LAI>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X77310; NID:G452615; PIDN:CAA54516.1; PID:G452616  
 A:Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient P  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: S  
 C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C:Keywords: surface antigen  
 F:1-389/Product: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein) #status predicted <PS1>  
 F:1-108/Domain: pre-S1 domain #status predicted <PRB1>  
 F:109-389/Product: surface antigen pre-S2 (middle envelope protein) #status predicted <F  
 F:109-163/Domain: pre-S2 domain #status predicted <PRB2>  
 F:164-389/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <PSD>

Query Match 93.5%; Score 1803; DB 2; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.3%; Pred. No. 3.1e-121;  
 Matches 326; Conservative 4; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMQNMSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
 DB 108 AMQNMSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 167  
 QY 126 TSGFGLPVLVQAGFFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
 DB 168 TSGFGLPVLVQAGFFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
 DB 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLVLPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLVLPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSTVIMMMWYGPSTLSILSPFLPLIPFCMLVYI 347  
 DB 348 GLSPTVWLSTVIMMMWYGPSTLSILSPFLPLIPFCMLVYI 389

RESULT 10  
 S41869  
 surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patient A) (fragment)  
 N:Alternate names: envelope protein; HBs antigen  
 N:Contains: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen pre-S2 (mid  
 C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 A:Variety: subtype ayw, patient A  
 C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 01-Nov-1996 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
 C:Accession: S41869  
 R:Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Balestrieri, A.  
 Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1994  
 A:Description: Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg chroni  
 A:Reference number: S41869  
 A:Accession: S41869  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1378 <LAI>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X77309; NID:G452611; PIDN:CAA54515.1; PID:G452612  
 A:Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient A  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: S  
 C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C:Keywords: surface antigen  
 F:1-378/Product: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein) #status predicted <PS1>  
 F:1-108/Domain: pre-S1 domain #status predicted <PRB1>  
 F:109-378/Product: surface antigen pre-S2 (middle envelope protein) #status predicted <F  
 F:109-163/Domain: pre-S2 domain #status predicted <PRB2>  
 F:164-378/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <PSD>

Query Match 93.3%; Score 1799; DB 2; Length 378;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.9%; Pred. No. 5.9e-121;  
 Matches 324; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMQNMSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
 DB 108 AMQNMSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 167  
 QY 126 TSGFGLPVLVQAGFFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
 DB 168 TSGFGLPVLVQAGFFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
 DB 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLVLPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLVLPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSTVIMMMWYGPSTLSILSPFLPL 336  
 DB 348 GLSPTVWLSTVIMMMWYGPSTLSILSPFLPL 378

RESULT 11  
 S20749  
 surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patient CI)  
 N:Alternate names: envelope protein; HBs antigen  
 N:Contains: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen S (small en  
 C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 A:Variety: subtype ayw, patient CI  
 C:Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 01-Nov-1996 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
 C:Accession: S20749  
 R:Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Balestrieri, A.; Melis, A.; Porru, A.  
 Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1992  
 A:Description: Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg negati  
 A:Reference number: S20745  
 A:Accession: S20745  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1389 <LAI>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X65258; NID:G59434; PIDN:CAA46353.1; PID:G59435  
 A:Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient CI  
 A>Note: Typical methionine for the beginning of pre-S2 domain at position 109 is missing  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: S  
 C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen  
 C:Keywords: surface antigen  
 F:1-389/Product: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein) #status predicted <PS1>  
 F:164-389/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <PSD>

Query Match 93.2%; Score 1797; DB 2; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.0%; Pred. No. 8.4e-121;  
 Matches 319; Conservative 11; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 DGAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHP 64  
 DB 47 DGAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHP 106  
 QY 66 AMQNMSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 124  
 DB 107 AMQNMSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 166  
 QY 126 TSGFGLPVLVQAGFFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 184  
 DB 167 TSGFGLPVLVQAGFFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 226  
 QY 186 SCPTCGYRMWCLRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 244



Db 227 SCEPTCGYRMCLRRFTIFLLCLIFLVLDYQMLHVCPLIPGTTTSTGPCRT 286  
 QY 245 CTTPAQGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLWEMASARFSLVFPVQMF 304  
 Db 287 CTTPAQGSNMFPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFAKFLWEMASVRFSWLSLVFPVQMF 346  
 QY 305 VGLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFPCLMVYI 347  
 Db 347 VGLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFPCLMVYI 389

## RESULT 12

SAVILA

large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype adr)  
 N:contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen

C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

C:Date: 14-Nov-1983 #sequence revision 14-Nov-1983 #text change 07-May-1999

C:Accession: A03705; S04569; J02107; P00608

R:Ono, Y.; Ono, H.; Sasaki, R.; Igatahshi, K.; Sugino, Y.; Nishioaka, K.

Nucleic Acids Res. 11, 1747-1757, 1983

A:Title: The complete nucleotide sequences of the cloned hepatitis B virus DNA; subtype

A:Reference number: A93460; MUID:83168919; PMID:6300776

A:Accession: A03705

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-400 &lt;ON&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:V00867

R:Rho, H.M.; Kim, K.; Hyun, S.W.; Kim, Y.S.

Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 2124, 1989

A:Title: The nucleotide sequence and reading frames of a mutant hepatitis B virus subtype

A:Reference number: S04568; MUID:89183619; PMID:2928116

A:Accession: S04569

A:Structure: translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-50, 'R', 52-66, 'VP', 69-129, 'V', 131-142, 'P', 144-164, 'S', 166-176, 'S', 178-338, 'A'

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X14193

R:Norde, H.; Hammas, B.; Lee, S.D.; Bille, K.; Courouce, A.M.; Mushahwar, I.K.; Magnus, J. Gen. Virol. 74, 1341-1348, 1993

A:Title: Genetic relatedness of hepatitis B viral strains of diverse geographical origin

A:Reference number: J02044; MUID:93329382; PMID:8336122

A:Accession: J02107

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 175-400 &lt;NOR&gt;

A:Experimental source: genogroup C, subtype adr, strain pBRHadr4

R:Norde, H.; Courouce, A.M.; Magnus, L.O.

J. Gen. Virol. 73, 3141-3145, 1992

A:Title: Molecular basis of hepatitis B virus serotype variations within the four major

A:Reference number: P00453; MUID:93107848; PMID:1469353

A:Accession: P00608

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 275-354 &lt;NO&gt;

A:Experimental source: subtype adr, Bau

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: pre-S1/pre-S2/S

C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen

C:Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted &lt;DSA&gt;

F:110-400/Product: middle surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted &lt;MSA&gt;

F:115-400/Product: major surface antigen (Aasn) (covalent) #status predicted

F:115,123,177/Binding site: carbohydrate (Aasn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 91.8%; Score 1771; DB 1; Length 400;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.1%; Pred. No. 6,1e-119;  
 Matches 315; Conservative 10; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGLGTTPPHGILGMSPOAGIILTLPPANPPASTNROSGROPPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
 DB 59 GAGAGPGGTPPHGILGMSPOAGIILTLPPANPPASTNROSGROPPLSPPLRNTHPQ 118  
 QY 66 ANOMNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPDISISIFSRIGDPAIMNENI 125  
 DB 119 ANOMNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPDISISIFSRIGDPAIMNENI 178  
 QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFLLRLITLIPQSLDWSWTSINFLGCTTVCCGONSQSTNSHSPTS 185

Db 179 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFLLRLITLIPQSLDWSWTSINFLGCAPTCPGONSQSTNSHSPTS 238  
 QY 186 CEPTEGGRMCLRRFTIFLLCLIFLVLDYQMLHVCPLIPGTTTSTGPCRT 245  
 Db 229 CPTTCGGRMCLRRFTIFLLCLIFLVLDYQMLHVCPLIPGTTTSTGPCRT 298  
 QY 246 TTPAQTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLWEMASARFSLVFPVQMF 305  
 Db 299 TTPAQTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLWEMASARFSLVFPVQMF 358  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFPCLMVYI 347  
 Db 359 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFPCLMVYI 400

## RESULT 13

SAVILCP

large surface antigen - hepatitis B virus  
 N:contains: major surface antigen; middle surface antigen

C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

C:Date: 30-Jun-1989 #sequence revision 30-Jun-1989 #text change 16-Jun-2000

C:Accession: C28885; J02123

R:Vaudin, M.; Wolstenholme, A.J.; Tsiquaye, K.N.; Zuckerman, A.J.; Harrison, T.J.

J. Gen. Virol. 69, 1383-1389, 1988

A:Title: The complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of a hepatitis B virus isolated;

A:Reference number: A92796; MUID:88258473; PMID:2838576

A:Accession: C28885

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-389 &lt;NAU&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:D00220; NID:9221505; PIDN:BA00159.1; PID:9221508

A:Experimental source: strain LSH, chimpanzee

R:Norde, H.; Hammas, B.; Lee, S.D.; Bille, K.; Courouce, A.M.; Mushahwar, I.K.; Magnus, J. Gen. Virol. 74, 1341-1348, 1993

A:Title: Genetic relatedness of hepatitis B viral strains of diverse geographical origin

A:Reference number: J02044; MUID:93329382; PMID:8336122

A:Accession: J02123

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 164-389 &lt;NOR&gt;

A:Experimental source: subtype adr2, strain adrLSH

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: pre-S1/pre-S2/S; S

C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen

C:Keywords: glycoprotein; surface antigen (gene pre-S2/S) #status predicted &lt;DSA&gt;

F:103-389/Product: middle surface antigen (gene S) #status predicted &lt;MSA&gt;

F:164-389/Product: major surface antigen (Aasn) (covalent) #status predicted

F:112,166/Binding site: carbohydrate (Aasn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 91.0%; Score 1755; DB 1; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 8,2e-118;  
 Matches 313; Conservative 9; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGLGTTPPHGILGMSPOAGIILTLPPANPPASTNROSGROPPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
 Db 48 GAGAGPGGTPPHGILGMSPOAGIILTLPPANPPASTNROSGROPPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 ANOMNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPDISISIFSRIGDPAIMNENI 125  
 Db 108 ANOMNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPDISISIFSRIGDPAIMNENI 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFLLRLITLIPQSLDWSWTSINFLGCTTVCCGONSQSTNSHSPTS 185  
 Db 168 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFLLRLITLIPQSLDWSWTSINFLGCAVCCGONSQSTNSHSPTS 227  
 QY 186 CEPTEGGRMCLRRFTIFLLCLIFLVLDYQMLHVCPLIPGTTTSTGPCRT 245  
 Db 228 CPTTCGGRMCLRRFTIFLLCLIFLVLDYQMLHVCPLIPGTTTSTGPCRT 287  
 QY 246 TTPAQTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLWEMASARFSLVFPVQMF 305  
 Db 288 TTPAQTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLWEMASARFSLVFPVQMF 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFPCLMVYI 347



Db 348 GLSPTVWLSAIIWMWYMGPSLNYLSPLPLPIFFCLMXYI 389

RESULT 14

S35528

surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype adr)

N/Alternate names: envelope protein; HBs antigen

N/Contents: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen pre-S2 (mid

C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

A/Variety: subtype adr

C/Date: 09-Dec-1993 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000

C/Accession: S35528

R/Makade, M.; Kumazawa, T.; Hoshi, A.; Kawaguchi, R.; Hikiji, K.

Nucleic Acids Res 20, 6105, 1992

A/Title: The complete nucleotide sequence of hepatitis B virus, subtype adr (SRADR) and

A/Reference number: S35527; M01D:9309607; PMID:1461746

A/Accession: S35528

A/Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-400 <WU>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:D12980; NID:g221500; P1DN:BA02359.1; PID:g221502

A/Experimental source: subtype adr

A/Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1992

C/Genetics:

A:Gene: S

A:Introns: 165/2

C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen

C/Keywords: surface antigen

F:1-400/Product: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein) #status predicted <PS1>

F:1-119/Domin: pre-S1 domain #status predicted <PRE1>

F:120-400/Product: surface antigen pre-S2 (middle envelope protein) #status predicted <PS2>

F:120-174/Domin: pre-S2 domain #status predicted <PRE2>

F:175-400/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <PSD>

Query Match 90.5%; Score 1745; DB 2; Length 400;

Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 4.3e-117;

Matches 311; Conservative 11; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 GAGAGGAGTTPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLANTHQ 65

Db 59 GAGDGGGFTPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLANTHQ 118

Qy 66 AMQNMSTTFHQTLODPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPSSISFRIGDPALNMENI 125

Db 119 AMQNMSTTFHQTLODPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPSSISFRIGDPALNMENI 178

Qy 126 TSGFGLPLVLOAGFFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSOSPSTNSHPTS 185

Db 179 TSGFGLPLVLOAGFFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSOSPSTNSHPTS 238

Qy 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFFILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245

Db 239 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFFILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 298

Qy 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMNASARFSLVLPVQMFV 305

Db 299 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMNASARFSLVLPVQMFV 358

Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSAIIWMWYMGPSLNYLSPLPLPIFFCLMXYI 347

Db 359 GLSPTVWLSAIIWMWYMGPSLNYLSPLPLPIFFCLMXYI 400

RESULT 15

S41870

surface antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patient M) (fragment)

N/Alternate names: envelope protein; HBs antigen

N/Contents: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein); surface antigen pre-S2 (mid

C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

A/Variety: subtype ayw, patient M

C/Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 01-Nov-1996 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999

C/Accession: S41870

R/Lai, M.B.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Balestrieri, A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1994

A/Description: Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg chronic

A/Reference number: S41869

A/Accession: S41870

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-378 <LAI>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X77308; NID:g452613; P1DN:CA54514.1; PID:g452614

A/Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient M

C/Genetics:

A:Gene: S

C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus surface antigen

C/Keywords: surface antigen

F:1-378/Product: surface antigen pre-S1 (large envelope protein) #status predicted <PS1>

F:1-108/Domin: pre-S1 domain #status predicted <PRE1>

F:109-378/Product: surface antigen pre-S2 (middle envelope protein) #status predicted <PS2>

F:109-163/Domin: pre-S2 domain #status predicted <PRE2>

F:164-378/Product: surface antigen S (small envelope protein) #status predicted <PSD>

Query Match 89.9%; Score 1734; DB 2; Length 378;

Best Local Similarity 94.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-116;

Matches 311; Conservative 7; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 GAGAGGAGTTPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLANTHQ 65

Db 48 GAGAGGAGTTPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPRLANTHQ 107

Qy 66 AMQNMSTTFHQTLODPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPSSISFRIGDPALNMENI 125

Db 108 AMQNMSTTFHQTLODPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPSSISFRIGDPALNMENI 167

Qy 126 TSGFGLPLVLOAGFFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSOSPSTNSHPTS 185

Db 168 TSGFGLPLVLOAGFFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSOSPSTNSHPTS 227

Qy 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFFILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245

Db 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFFILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287

Qy 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMNASARFSLVLPVQMFV 305

Db 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMNASARFSLVLPVQMFV 347

Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSAIIWMWYMGPSLNYLSPLPLPIFFCLMXYI 347

Db 348 GLSPTVWLSAIIWMWYMGPSLNYLSPLPLPIFFCLMXYI 378

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:26:27

Job time: 23.9721 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Comugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:24:27 ; Search time 28.4129 Seconds

(Without alignments)  
988,252 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752a-1

Sequence: 1 MGSGDAGAFGLGFTPHGSG.....SLSPFLPLPLTIFCLIMVYI 347

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 404799 seqs, 80919614 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 404799

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: Pending Patents AA New:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US06\_NEW\_COMB pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US07\_NEW\_COMB pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US08\_NEW\_COMB pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US09\_NEW\_COMB pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US10\_NEW\_COMB pep:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US60\_NEW\_COMB pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1756	91.0	400	1	PCT-US02-32263-46
2	1756	91.0	400	6	US-10-287-994-46
3	300	15.6	67	6	US-10-326-908-21
4	298	15.4	64	6	US-10-326-908-19
5	131	6.8	63	6	US-10-326-908-18
6	124	6.4	68	6	US-10-326-908-20
7	107	5.5	20	5	US-09-863-054-22
8	105	5.4	276	5	US-09-724-676-50955
9	105	5.4	276	5	US-09-724-676-50956
10	105	5.4	276	5	US-09-724-676-50957
11	105	5.4	276	5	US-09-724-676-50958
12	105	5.4	276	5	US-09-724-676-50959
13	105	5.4	276	5	US-09-724-676-50960
14	105	5.4	276	5	US-09-724-676-50961
15	105	5.4	328	5	US-09-724-676-50962
16	105	5.4	328	5	US-09-724-676-50963
17	105	5.4	328	5	US-09-724-676-50964
18	103	5.3	19	5	US-09-863-054-28
19	102	5.3	682	6	US-10-144-779-327
20	101.5	5.3	2509	6	US-10-237-271-1
21	100.5	5.2	841	6	US-10-311-034-15
22	99.5	5.2	845	6	US-09-724-676-94342
23	99.5	5.2	845	6	US-09-724-676-94342
24	99.5	5.2	1078	6	US-10-170-385-295
25	99.5	5.2	1088	6	US-10-284-130-13
26	99	5.1	18	5	US-09-863-054-29

27	97	5.0	1251	1	PCT-US02-10780-80	Sequence 80, Appl
28	97	5.0	1251	6	US-10-114-270-80	Sequence 80, Appl
29	96	5.0	611	6	US-10-281-346-4	Sequence 4, Appl
30	95.5	5.0	1367	1	PCT-US02-40225-3355	Sequence 3355, Ap
31	95.5	5.0	1367	6	US-10-320-797-3355	Sequence 3355, Ap
32	95.5	5.0	1441	6	US-10-170-682-3	Sequence 30, Appl
33	95	4.9	17	5	US-09-863-054-30	Sequence 86512, A
34	95	4.9	606	5	US-09-724-676-86512	Sequence 86512, A
35	95	4.9	606	5	US-09-724-676-86513	Sequence 86513, A
36	95	4.9	606	5	US-09-724-676-86514	Sequence 86514, A
37	95	4.9	606	5	US-09-724-676-86515	Sequence 86515, A
38	95	4.9	606	5	US-09-724-676-86516	Sequence 86516, A
39	95	4.9	606	5	US-09-724-676-86517	Sequence 86517, A
40	95	4.9	606	5	US-09-724-676-86518	Sequence 86518, A
41	95	4.9	606	5	US-09-724-676-86519	Sequence 86519, A
42	95	4.9	798	5	US-09-724-676-86520	Sequence 86520, A
43	95	4.9	798	5	US-09-724-676-86521	Sequence 86521, A
44	95	4.9	798	5	US-09-724-676-86522	Sequence 86522, A
45	95	4.9	798	5	US-09-724-676-86523	Sequence 86523, A

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

PCT-US02-32263-46

Sequence 46 Application PC/TUS0232263

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.

APPLICANT: Defrees, Shawn

APPLICANT: Zopf, David

APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert

APPLICANT: Bove, Caryn

APPLICANT: Hakes, David

APPLICANT: Chen, Xi

TITLE OF INVENTION: REMODELING AND GLYCOCONJUGATION OF PEPTIDES

FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5050M0

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/32263

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-31

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/334,233

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-08

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/334,301

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-08

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 62

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1

SEQ ID NO 46

LENGTH: 400

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus

PCT-US02-32263-46

Query Match 91.0%; Score 1756; DB 1; Length 400;

Best Local Similarity 91.2%; Pred. No. 4.5e-106;

Matches 312; Conservative 11; Mismatches 19; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGSLGWSPOAGILGTLPLANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPLENTTPO 65

DB 59 GAGDFGFGFTPHGSLGWSPOAGILGTLTTPAAPFPVSTNRSGROPTPLSPLENTTPO 118

```

Qy 66 AMONSTTFHOTLDDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISFRIGDPALNMENI 125
Db 119 AMONSTTFHOTLDDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISFRIGDPALNMENI 178
Qy 126 TSGFLGPLLVLAQGFPLLRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGTTCVLQONSQSP7SNHSP7S 185
Db 179 TSGFLGPLLVLAQGFPLLRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGTTCVLQONSQSP7SNHSP7S 238
Qy 186 CPPTCGYRMCLRRPFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYOGMLPVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRTC 245
Db 239 CPPTCGYRMCLRRPFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYOGMLPVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRTC 298
Qy 246 TTPAGTSMVPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPPSNAFGKFLWEMASARFWSLSLVPVQMFV 305
Db 299 TTPAGTSMVPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPPSNAFGKFLWEMASARFWSLSLVPVQMFV 358
Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347
Db 359 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 400

RESULT 2
US-10-287-994-46
; Sequence 46, Application US/10287994
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Defreese, Shawn
; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
; APPLICANT: Bower, Caryn
; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
; TITLE OF INVENTION: REMODELING AND GLYCOCONJUGATION OF PEPTIDES
; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5052-00
; CURRENT FILING DATE: US/10/287,994
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 62
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 46
; LENGTH: 400
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-10-287-994-46

Query Match 91.0%; Score 1756; DB 6; Length 400;
Best Local Similarity 91.2%; Pred. No. 4.5e-106;
Matches 312; Conservative 11; Mismatches 19; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

Qy 186 CPPTCGYRMCLRRPFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYOGMLPVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRTC 245
Db 239 CPPTCGYRMCLRRPFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYOGMLPVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRTC 298
Qy 246 TTPAGTSMVPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPPSNAFGKFLWEMASARFWSLSLVPVQMFV 305
Db 299 TTPAGTSMVPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPPSNAFGKFLWEMASARFWSLSLVPVQMFV 358
Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347
Db 359 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 400

RESULT 3
US-10-326-908-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/10326908
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Christopher JONES
; APPLICANT: Andrew BACON
; APPLICANT: Gill DOUCE
; APPLICANT: Mark PAGE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Designing Immunogens
; FILE REFERENCE: 117-433 / N78027D
; CURRENT FILING DATE: US/10/326,908
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-12-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/110,036
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/03857
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0007789.1
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9923902.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30
; SOFTWARE: MS Word
; SEQ ID NO 21
; LENGTH: 67
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic peptide immunogen
US-10-326-908-21

Query Match 15.6%; Score 300; DB 6; Length 67;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e-13;
Matches 57; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 65 QAMONSTTFHOTLDDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISFRIGDPALN 121
Db 6 QAMONSTTFHOTLDDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISFRIGDPALN 62

RESULT 4
US-10-326-908-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/10326908
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Christopher JONES
; APPLICANT: Andrew BACON
; APPLICANT: Gill DOUCE
; APPLICANT: Mark PAGE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Designing Immunogens
; FILE REFERENCE: 117-433 / N78027D
; CURRENT FILING DATE: US/10/326,908
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-12-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/110,036
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/03857
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0007789.1
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9923902.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-08

```

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30  
 SOFTWARE: MS Word  
 SEQ ID NO: 19  
 LENGTH: 64  
 TYPE: PRT  
 ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 FEATURE:  
 OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic peptide immunogen  
 US-10-326-908-19

Query Match 15.4%; Score 298; DB 6; Length 64;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 1,1e-12;  
 Matches 57; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 65 GAGMGNSTFQHTQADPRVRLGYPAGSSSGTVNPVTYSPISISIFSGIPALNME 123  
 Db 6 GAGMGNSTFQHTQADPRVRLGYPAGSSSGTVNPVTYSPISISIFSGIPALNME 64

RESULT 5  
 US-10-326-908-18  
 Sequence 19, Application US/10326908  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Christopher JONES  
 APPLICANT: Andrew BACON  
 APPLICANT: Gill DOUCE  
 APPLICANT: Mark PAGE  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Designing Immunogens  
 FILE REFERENCE: 117-433 / N78027D  
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/326,908  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-12-23  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/110,036  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-08  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/03857  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0007789.1  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-30  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9923902.2  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-08  
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30  
 SOFTWARE: MS Word  
 SEQ ID NO: 18  
 LENGTH: 63  
 TYPE: PRT  
 ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 FEATURE:  
 OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic peptide immunogen  
 US-10-326-908-18

Query Match 6.8%; Score 131; DB 6; Length 63;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.064;  
 Matches 22; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 6 GAGAFGLGTPPHGGLGMSPOAG 29  
 Db 40 GAGAFGLGTPPHGGLGMSPOSE 63

RESULT 6  
 US-10-326-908-20  
 Sequence 20, Application US/10326908  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Christopher JONES  
 APPLICANT: Andrew BACON  
 APPLICANT: Gill DOUCE  
 APPLICANT: Mark PAGE  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Designing Immunogens  
 FILE REFERENCE: 117-433 / N78027D  
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/326,908  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-12-23  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/110,036  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-08  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/03857

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0007789.1  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-30  
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9923902.2  
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-08  
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30  
 SOFTWARE: MS Word  
 SEQ ID NO: 20  
 LENGTH: 68  
 TYPE: PRT  
 ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 FEATURE:  
 OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic peptide immunogen  
 US-10-326-908-20

Query Match 6.4%; Score 124; DB 6; Length 68;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.0%; Pred. No. 0.19;  
 Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 GAGAFGLGTPPHGGLGMSPOAG 30  
 Db 40 GAGAFGLGTPPHGGLGMSPHDIG 64

RESULT 7  
 US-09-863-054-22  
 Sequence 22, Application US/09863054  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Chisari, Francis V.  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Peptides for Inducing Cytotoxic T Lymphocyte Responses to Hepatitis B Virus  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 57  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP  
 STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor  
 CITY: San Francisco  
 STATE: California  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 94111-3634  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/863,054  
 FILING DATE: 21-May-2001  
 CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/935,898  
 FILING DATE: 26-AUG-1992  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/024,120  
 FILING DATE: 26-FEB-1993  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/396,283  
 FILING DATE: 27-FEB-1995  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/463,486  
 FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Lockyer, Jean M.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 44,879  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 014740-000421US  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200  
 TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 20 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: <Unknown>  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
 SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 22:  
 US-09-863-054-22

Query Match 5.5%; Score 107; DB 5; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.8;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 287 ASARPSMLLVPEVQWFG 306  
 |||||  
 DB 1 ASARPSMLLVPEVQWFG 20

RESULT 8  
 US-09-724-676-50955  
 ; Sequence 50955, Application US/09724676  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Comugen LTD  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Comugen  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2  
 ; SEQ ID NO 50955  
 ; LENGTH: 276  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
 US-09-724-676-50955

Query Match 5.4%; Score 105; DB 5; Length 276;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
 Matches 57; Conservative 11; Mismatches 73; Indels 78; Gaps 10;

QY 2 GRGDGAGAFGLGTPPHGILL-----GMSFOAGSILETLPPANPP--- 40  
 DB 32 GGGGGGSGFGGGPPGLGGLFOAGMPKLRSTANRDNDSGSRP-----PLPPGGR 82  
 QY 41 -----PASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQAMQMNSTTFHQTLODPVRVGLYFPAGSSS 95  
 DB 83 STSAKPPSPSGGRFPVP--SPGHRSGPPEPQR-----NRMPPR-----PDVGSKP 128  
 QY 96 GTV-NPVTTVSPISISFISRIQDPALNMENITSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFLLRLITIPQSLD 154  
 DB 129 DSIPPPVSTPRPIQSSLNHRGSP-----VPGG-----PROPS 162  
 QY 155 SWTSLNPLGTTVCLGONS--QSPTSNSHPTSCPTCP 191  
 DB 163 PGTPPPPPGNRGTALGGGSIROSPSSSPFSNRPPLP 201

RESULT 9  
 US-09-724-676-50956  
 ; Sequence 50956, Application US/09724676  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Comugen LTD  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Comugen  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2  
 ; SEQ ID NO 50956  
 ; LENGTH: 276  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
 US-09-724-676-50956

Query Match 5.4%; Score 105; DB 5; Length 276;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
 Matches 57; Conservative 11; Mismatches 73; Indels 78; Gaps 10;

QY 2 GRGDGAGAFGLGTPPHGILL-----GMSFOAGSILETLPPANPP--- 40  
 DB 32 GGGGGGSGFGGGPPGLGGLFOAGMPKLRSTANRDNDSGSRP-----PLPPGGR 82

QY 41 -----PASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQAMQMNSTTFHQTLODPVRVGLYFPAGSSS 95  
 DB 83 STSAKPPSPSGGRFPVP--SPGHRSGPPEPQR-----NRMPPR-----PDVGSKP 128  
 QY 96 GTV-NPVTTVSPISISFISRIQDPALNMENITSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFLLRLITIPQSLD 154  
 DB 129 DSIPPPVSTPRPIQSSLNHRGSP-----VPGG-----PROPS 162  
 QY 155 SWTSLNPLGTTVCLGONS--QSPTSNSHPTSCPTCP 191  
 DB 163 PGTPPPPPGNRGTALGGGSIROSPSSSPFSNRPPLP 201

RESULT 10  
 US-09-724-676-50957  
 ; Sequence 50957, Application US/09724676  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Comugen LTD  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Comugen  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2  
 ; SEQ ID NO 50957  
 ; LENGTH: 276  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
 US-09-724-676-50957

Query Match 5.4%; Score 105; DB 5; Length 276;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
 Matches 57; Conservative 11; Mismatches 73; Indels 78; Gaps 10;

QY 2 GRGDGAGAFGLGTPPHGILL-----GMSFOAGSILETLPPANPP--- 40  
 DB 32 GGGGGGSGFGGGPPGLGGLFOAGMPKLRSTANRDNDSGSRP-----PLPPGGR 82  
 QY 41 -----PASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQAMQMNSTTFHQTLODPVRVGLYFPAGSSS 95  
 DB 83 STSAKPPSPSGGRFPVP--SPGHRSGPPEPQR-----NRMPPR-----PDVGSKP 128  
 QY 96 GTV-NPVTTVSPISISFISRIQDPALNMENITSGFLGPLVLVLAQGFLLRLITIPQSLD 154  
 DB 129 DSIPPPVSTPRPIQSSLNHRGSP-----VPGG-----PROPS 162  
 QY 155 SWTSLNPLGTTVCLGONS--QSPTSNSHPTSCPTCP 191  
 DB 163 PGTPPPPPGNRGTALGGGSIROSPSSSPFSNRPPLP 201

RESULT 11  
 US-09-724-676A-50955  
 ; Sequence 50955, Application US/09724676A  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Comugen LTD  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Comugen  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676A  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 97222  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2  
 ; SEQ ID NO 50955  
 ; LENGTH: 276  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
 US-09-724-676A-50955

Query Match 5.4%; Score 105; DB 5; Length 276;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
 Matches 57; Conservative 11; Mismatches 73; Indels 78; Gaps 10;

QY 2 GRGDGAGAFGLGTPPHGILL-----GMSFOAGSILETLPPANPP--- 40

```

Db      32 GGGGGGCGGCGGPGGGLFQAGMPKLRSTANRDNDSGSRP-----PLLPGGR 82
Qy      41 -----PASTNROSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQAMQMNSTTFHOTLODPRVGLYPAGSSS 95
Db      83 STSAKFPSPSGRPFVP-SPGHRSGPPEPQ-----NRMPPR-----PDVGSKP 128
Qy      96 GTV-NPVTTSPISSISIRIGDPALMMENTSGFLGFLVLVQAGFFLLTRILITPQSLD 154
Db      129 DSIPPEVSTPRPIQSSLNHRGSP-----VPGG-----PRQPS 162
Qy      155 SWTSLNPLGCTTVCIGONS--QSPTSNSPTSCPTCP 191
Db      163 PGTPPEPFGNRTALGGGSIROSPLSSSPFSNRPPLP 201

```

```

RESULT 12
US-09-724-676A-50956
; Sequence 50956, Application US/09724676A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676A
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2000-11-28
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 50956
; LENGTH: 276
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676A-50956

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.4%; Score 105; DB 5; Length 276;
Matches 57; Conservative 11; Mismatches 73; Indels 78; Gaps 10;

```

```

Qy      2 GRGDGAGAFGLGFTPPHGIL-----GMSPOAGILETLPANP--- 40
Db      32 GGGGGGCGGCGGPGGGLFQAGMPKLRSTANRDNDSGSRP-----PLLPGGR 82
Qy      41 -----PASTNROSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQAMQMNSTTFHOTLODPRVGLYPAGSSS 95
Db      83 STSAKFPSPSGRPFVP-SPGHRSGPPEPQ-----NRMPPR-----PDVGSKP 128
Qy      96 GTV-NPVTTSPISSISIRIGDPALMMENTSGFLGFLVLVQAGFFLLTRILITPQSLD 154
Db      129 DSIPPEVSTPRPIQSSLNHRGSP-----VPGG-----PRQPS 162
Qy      155 SWTSLNPLGCTTVCIGONS--QSPTSNSPTSCPTCP 191
Db      163 PGTPPEPFGNRTALGGGSIROSPLSSSPFSNRPPLP 201

```

```

RESULT 13
US-09-724-676A-50957
; Sequence 50957, Application US/09724676A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676A
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2000-11-28
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 50957
; LENGTH: 276
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676A-50957

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.4%; Score 105; DB 5; Length 276;
Matches 57; Conservative 11; Mismatches 73; Indels 78; Gaps 10;

```

```

Matches 57; Conservative 11; Mismatches 73; Indels 78; Gaps 10;
Qy      2 GRGDGAGAFGLGFTPPHGIL-----GMSPOAGILETLPANP--- 40
Db      32 GGGGGGCGGCGGPGGGLFQAGMPKLRSTANRDNDSGSRP-----PLLPGGR 82
Qy      41 -----PASTNROSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQAMQMNSTTFHOTLODPRVGLYPAGSSS 95
Db      83 STSAKFPSPSGRPFVP-SPGHRSGPPEPQ-----NRMPPR-----PDVGSKP 128
Qy      96 GTV-NPVTTSPISSISIRIGDPALMMENTSGFLGFLVLVQAGFFLLTRILITPQSLD 154
Db      129 DSIPPEVSTPRPIQSSLNHRGSP-----VPGG-----PRQPS 162
Qy      155 SWTSLNPLGCTTVCIGONS--QSPTSNSPTSCPTCP 191
Db      163 PGTPPEPFGNRTALGGGSIROSPLSSSPFSNRPPLP 201

```

```

RESULT 14
US-09-724-676-50953
; Sequence 50953, Application US/09724676
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2000-11-28
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 50953
; LENGTH: 328
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676-50953

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.4%; Score 105; DB 5; Length 328;
Matches 57; Conservative 11; Mismatches 73; Indels 78; Gaps 10;

```

```

Qy      2 GRGDGAGAFGLGFTPPHGIL-----GMSPOAGILETLPANP--- 40
Db      84 GGGGGGCGGCGGPGGGLFQAGMPKLRSTANRDNDSGSRP-----PLLPGGR 134
Qy      41 -----PASTNROSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQAMQMNSTTFHOTLODPRVGLYPAGSSS 95
Db      135 STSAKFPSPSGRPFVP-SPGHRSGPPEPQ-----NRMPPR-----PDVGSKP 180
Qy      96 GTV-NPVTTSPISSISIRIGDPALMMENTSGFLGFLVLVQAGFFLLTRILITPQSLD 154
Db      181 DSIPPEVSTPRPIQSSLNHRGSP-----VPGG-----PRQPS 214
Qy      155 SWTSLNPLGCTTVCIGONS--QSPTSNSPTSCPTCP 191
Db      215 PGTPPEPFGNRTALGGGSIROSPLSSSPFSNRPPLP 253

```

```

RESULT 15
US-09-724-676-50954
; Sequence 50954, Application US/09724676
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Compugen LTD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Variants of alternative splicing
; FILE REFERENCE: 129181.4 Compugen
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,676
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2000-11-28
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 50954
; LENGTH: 328
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-676-50954

```

Query Match 5.44; Score 105; DB 5; Length 328;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.0%; Pred. No. 14;  
 Matches 57; Conservative 11; Mismatches 73; Indels 78; Gaps 10;

```

QY 2 GRGAGAGFGLGFTPRHGLL-----GWSPOAQGILETLPANPP--- 40
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 84 GGGGGGSGFSGGPGGLGLFOAGMPKLSTANRDNDSGSRP-----PILPPGGR 134
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 41 -----PASTNRQSGRQPTPLSPPLRNTHPQAMQMNSTTFHOTLQDPRVKGLYFPAGGSS 95
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 135 STSAPRFSPPSGPRFPVP-SPGHRSGPPEPQR-----NRMPPPR-----PDVGSKP 180
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 96 GTV-NPVPTTSPISISIFSRIGDPALAMENTNSGFLPLVLQAGFLLTRILTIPOSID 154
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 181 DSIPPPVPSTPRIOSSLNRGSP-----VPGG-----FRQPS 214
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY 155 SWTSLNFIQTTVCIGONS--QSPTSNHSPTSCPTCP 191
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 215 PGPTPPPPGNKGTALGGSIROSPILSSSSPFSNNRPLP 253
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
  
```

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:35:00  
 Job time : 30.4129 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:23:57 ; Search time 247.857 Seconds

(Without alignments)  
902.626 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752A-1

Perfect score: 1929  
Sequence: 1 MGRGDGAGRGLGFTPHG.....SLSPFLPLPLFCLMYVI 347

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 4569144 seqs, 644733110 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4569144

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Pending Patents AA Main:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
19: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
20: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
21: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
22: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
23: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
24: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
25: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
26: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*  
27: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US087\_COMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1929	100.0	347	22	US-09-890-752A-1
2	1879	97.4	389	21	US-09-718-095-18
3	1870	96.9	389	3	US-07-847-951A-216
4	1870	96.9	389	3	US-07-847-951A-219
5	1870	96.9	389	4	US-08-036-218-214
6	1870	96.9	389	4	US-08-036-218-217

7	1868	96.8	389	7	US-08-360-107-116	Sequence 116, App
8	1868	96.8	389	8	US-08-470-896-106	Sequence 106, App
9	1868	96.8	389	8	US-08-471-913-106	Sequence 106, App
10	1868	96.8	389	8	US-08-475-668-106	Sequence 106, App
11	1868	96.8	389	8	US-08-484-223-106	Sequence 106, App
12	1868	96.8	389	8	US-08-484-223A-106	Sequence 106, App
13	1868	96.8	389	8	US-08-485-546-106	Sequence 106, App
14	1868	96.8	389	8	US-08-485-546A-106	Sequence 106, App
15	1868	96.8	389	8	US-08-487-266-106	Sequence 106, App
16	1868	96.8	389	8	US-08-487-266A-106	Sequence 106, App
17	1868	96.8	389	8	US-08-487-355-106	Sequence 106, App
18	1868	96.8	389	8	US-08-487-355A-106	Sequence 106, App
19	1868	96.8	389	13	US-08-919-600-106	Sequence 106, App
20	1868	96.8	389	19	US-09-502-445-106	Sequence 106, App
21	1868	96.8	389	26	US-10-267-682-106	Sequence 106, App
22	1868	96.8	389	26	US-10-267-748-106	Sequence 106, App
23	1868	96.8	389	1	PCT-US02-09227-2	Sequence 106, App
24	1868	96.7	389	22	US-09-821-877-2	Sequence 2, App1
25	1866	96.7	389	21	US-09-718-095-19	Sequence 2, App1
26	1783	92.4	399	21	US-09-718-095-17	Sequence 17, App1
27	1743	90.5	400	21	US-09-718-095-15	Sequence 5, App1
28	1743	90.4	399	21	US-09-718-095-5	Sequence 3, App1
29	1721	89.2	400	21	US-09-719-528-3	Sequence 3, App1
30	1721	89.2	400	21	US-10-209-264-3	Sequence 3, App1
31	1721	89.2	400	21	US-09-718-095-15	Sequence 15, App1
32	1721	89.2	400	21	US-09-718-095-16	Sequence 16, App1
33	1700	88.1	400	21	US-09-718-095-20	Sequence 20, App1
34	1684	87.3	400	21	US-08-036-218-212	Sequence 212, App
35	1587	82.3	400	14	US-09-021-768-6	Sequence 212, App
36	1539	79.8	281	16	US-09-247-890-12	Sequence 12, App1
37	1539	79.5	281	21	US-09-724-648-12	Sequence 12, App1
38	1534	79.5	281	21	US-09-724-890-6	Sequence 6, App1
39	1534	79.5	281	21	US-09-724-890-12	Sequence 12, App1
40	1534	79.5	281	21	US-08-537-814A-35	Sequence 35, App1
41	1534	79.5	281	13	US-08-942-483-35	Sequence 35, App1
42	1534	79.5	281	15	US-09-182-186A-35	Sequence 35, App1
43	1460	75.7	281			
44	1460	75.7	281			
45	1460	75.7	281			

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-890-752A-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/09890752A  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hildt, Eberhard  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Particles for Gene Therapy  
FILE REFERENCE: 107070-120 (VOS-013)  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/890,752A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DE00/00363  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 199 04 800.2  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 1  
LENGTH: 347  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Fusion protein comprising a LHBs and heterologous binding site RGD  
US-09-890-752A-1  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1929; DB 22; Length 347;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No 4.3e-141;  
Matches 347; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MGRGDGAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTLSPLR 60  
 Db 1 MGRGDGAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTLSPLR 60  
 QY 61 NTHPOAMONSTTFHOTLQDPRVRLGLYPAGSSSGTVNPVTTVSPISSIFSGIPAL 120  
 Db 61 NTHPOAMONSTTFHOTLQDPRVRLGLYPAGSSSGTVNPVTTVSPISSIFSGIPAL 120  
 QY 121 NMENTSGFLGLVLOAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCIGONSQSPSN 180  
 Db 121 NMENTSGFLGLVLOAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCIGONSQSPSN 180  
 QY 181 HSPGSCPPCCPGYRMCRLRRFIIFILLCLIFLVLLDYQGLMPCVCPILPGSSTSTG 240  
 Db 181 HSPGSCPPCCPGYRMCRLRRFIIFILLCLIFLVLLDYQGLMPCVCPILPGSSTSTG 240  
 QY 241 PCRTCTTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFWSLILVPF 300  
 Db 241 PCRTCTTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFWSLILVPF 300  
 QY 301 VQMFVGLSPTVWLSVIMMMWGPISLXSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 347  
 Db 301 VQMFVGLSPTVWLSVIMMMWGPISLXSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 347

RESULT 2

US-09-718-095-18  
 / Sequence 18, Application US/09718095  
 / GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 / APPLICANT: STUYER Lieven  
 / APPLICANT: VAN GEYT Caroline  
 / APPLICANT: DE GENDT Silja  
 / TITLE OF INVENTION: New HBV Sequences  
 / FILE REFERENCE: 2551-52  
 / CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/718,095  
 / CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-22  
 / PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP99870252.6  
 / PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-03  
 / PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/169,287  
 / PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-07  
 / NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 169  
 / SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
 / SEQ ID NO 18  
 / LENGTH: 389  
 / TYPE: PRT  
 / ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus  
 US-09-718-095-18

Query Match 97.4%; Score 1879; DB 21; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.5%; Pred. No. 3.7e-137;  
 Matches 337; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTLSPLRTHPQ 65  
 Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTLSPLRTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMONSTTFHOTLQDPRVRLGLYPAGSSSGTVNPVTTVSPISSIFSGIPAL 125  
 Db 108 AMONSTTFHOTLQDPRVRLGLYPAGSSSGTVNPVTTVSPISSIFSGIPAL 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGLPLVLOAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCIGONSQSPSNHPTS 185  
 Db 126 TSGFLGLPLVLOAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCIGONSQSPSNHPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCGYRMCRLRRFIIFILLCLIFLVLLDYQGLMPCVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRC 245  
 Db 228 CPPTCGYRMCRLRRFIIFILLCLIFLVLLDYQGLMPCVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFWSLILVPVQMFV 305  
 Db 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFWSLILVPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWGPISLXSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 347

Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWGPISLXSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 389

RESULT 3

US-07-847-951A-216  
 / Sequence 216, Application US/07847951A  
 / GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 / APPLICANT: Paoletti, Enzo  
 / TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
 / TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN  
 / NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
 / CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 / ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
 / ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
 / STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
 / CITY: New York  
 / STATE: NY  
 / COUNTRY: USA  
 / ZIP: 10036  
 / COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 / MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 / COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 / OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 / SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 / CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 / APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/847,951A  
 / FILING DATE: 19920326  
 / CLASSIFICATION: 424  
 / ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 / NAME: Frommer, William S.  
 / REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
 / REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
 / TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
 / TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
 / INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 216:  
 / SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 / LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
 / TYPE: AMINO ACID  
 / STRANDEDNESS: single  
 / TOPOLOGY: linear  
 US-07-847-951A-216

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1870; DB 3; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-136;  
 Matches 335; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTLSPLRTHPQ 65  
 Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTLSPLRTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMONSTTFHOTLQDPRVRLGLYPAGSSSGTVNPVTTVSPISSIFSGIPAL 125  
 Db 108 AMONSTTFHOTLQDPRVRLGLYPAGSSSGTVNPVTTVSPISSIFSGIPAL 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGLPLVLOAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCIGONSQSPSNHPTS 185  
 Db 126 TSGFLGLPLVLOAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCIGONSQSPSNHPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCGYRMCRLRRFIIFILLCLIFLVLLDYQGLMPCVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRC 245  
 Db 228 CPPTCGYRMCRLRRFIIFILLCLIFLVLLDYQGLMPCVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFWSLILVPVQMFV 305  
 Db 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFWSLILVPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWGPISLXSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 347  
 Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWGPISLXSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 389

RESULT 4

US-07-847-951A-219  
 Sequence 219, Application US/07847951A  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Paoletti, Enzo  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
 ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
 STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
 CITY: New York  
 STATE: NY  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 10036  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/847,951A  
 FILING DATE: 19920326  
 CLASSIFICATION: 424  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Frommer, William S.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (212) 840-0712  
 TELEFAX: (212) 840-3333  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 219:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
 TYPE: AMINO ACID  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 US-07-847-951A-219

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Score 1870; DB 3; Length 389;  
 Matches 335; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGILGTLTPANPPASTNRSGRPTPLSPPLNTHQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGILGTLTPANPPASTNRSGRPTPLSPPLNTHQ 107  
 QY 66 ANQWNTTTHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVASPISSIFSRIGDPALMNI 125  
 DB 108 ANQWNTTTHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVASPISSIFSRIGDPALMNI 167  
 QY 126 TSGFGLPPLVLQAGFFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWTSINFGGTVVCLGONSQSPSHSPTS 185  
 DB 168 TSGFGLPPLVLQAGFFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWTSINFGGTVVCLGONSQSPSHSPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTGGRWMLRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPSSSTTSSTGPKCTC 245  
 DB 228 CPPTGGRWMLRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPSSSTTSSTGPKCTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPSSMARGKFLMENASARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPSSMARGKFLMENASARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTWMLSVIWMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFPCLMNYI 347  
 DB 348 GLSPTWMLSVIWMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFPCLMNYI 389

RESULT 5  
 US-08-036-218-214  
 Sequence 214, Application US/08036218  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Paoletti, Enzo  
 APPLICANT: Perkus, Marion E.  
 APPLICANT: Taylor, Jill  
 APPLICANT: Tartaglia, James  
 APPLICANT: Norton, Elizabeth K.  
 APPLICANT: Riviere, Michel  
 APPLICANT: de Taine, Charles  
 APPLICANT: Limbach, Keith J.  
 APPLICANT: Johnson, Gerard P.  
 APPLICANT: Pincus, Steven E.  
 APPLICANT: Cox, William I.  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE STRAIN  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 221  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: William S. Frommer c/o  
 ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford, P. C.  
 STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
 CITY: New York  
 STATE: New York  
 COUNTRY: United States of America  
 ZIP: 10036  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/036,218  
 FILING DATE:  
 CLASSIFICATION: 424  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/713,967  
 FILING DATE: 11-JUN-1991  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/666,056  
 FILING DATE: 07-MAR-1991  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Frommer, William S.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2291  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (212) 840-0712  
 TELEFAX: (212) 840-3333  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 214:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: not relevant  
 US-08-036-218-214

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Score 1870; DB 4; Length 389;  
 Matches 335; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGILGTLTPANPPASTNRSGRPTPLSPPLNTHQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAGILGTLTPANPPASTNRSGRPTPLSPPLNTHQ 107  
 QY 66 ANQWNTTTHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVASPISSIFSRIGDPALMNI 125  
 DB 108 ANQWNTTTHQTLQDPRVAGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVASPISSIFSRIGDPALMNI 167  
 QY 126 TSGFGLPPLVLQAGFFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWTSINFGGTVVCLGONSQSPSHSPTS 185  
 DB 168 TSGFGLPPLVLQAGFFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWTSINFGGTVVCLGONSQSPSHSPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTGGRWMLRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPSSSTTSSTGPKCTC 245  
 DB 228 CPPTGGRWMLRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPSSSTTSSTGPKCTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPSSMARGKFLMENASARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKSDGNCCTCIPSSMARGKFLMENASARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 347

QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPSTLSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPSTLSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 389

RESULT 6  
US-08-036-218-217  
Sequence 217, Application US/08036218

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolucci, Enzo  
APPLICANT: Perkus, Marion E.  
APPLICANT: Taylor, Jill  
APPLICANT: Taragiola, James  
APPLICANT: Norton, Elizabeth K.  
APPLICANT: Riviere, Michel  
APPLICANT: de Talame, Charles  
APPLICANT: Lambach, Keith J.  
APPLICANT: Johnson, Gerard P.  
APPLICANT: Pincus, Steven E.  
APPLICANT: Cox, William I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE STRAIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 221  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: William S. Frommer c/o  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford, P.C.  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/036, 218  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
FILING DATE:  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/713, 967  
FILING DATE: 11-JUN-1991  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/666, 056  
FILING DATE: 07-MAR-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2291  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 217:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: not relevant  
US-08-036-218-217

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1870; DB 4; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 1,86-136;  
Matches 335; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGFGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILFTLPANPPASTNRSGHOPPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAGFGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILFTLPANPPASTNRSGHOPPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMQNMSTTHQTLQDPRVGLVFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISIFSRIGDPALMNTI 125  
DB 108 AMQNMSTTHQTLQDPRVGLVFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISIFSRIGDPALMNTI 167  
QY 126 TSGFGLPLLVLAGFPLTRILTIPOSLDSWMTSLNFIAGITTVCLGQNSQSPTSNSHPTS 185

DB 168 TSGFGLPLLVLAGFPLTRILTIPOSLDSWMTSLNFIAGITTVCLGQNSQSPTSNSHPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRPIIFLLICLIFLVLDYQMLVPCPIIPSSSTTSGPCATC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRPIIFLLICLIFLVLDYQMLVPCPIIPSSSTTSGPCATC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOSTMYSPSCCTKRPDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMNASARFWSLIVPQMFV 305  
DB 288 MTTAOSTMYSPSCCTKRPDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMNASARFWSLIVPQMFV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPSTLSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPSTLSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 389

RESULT 7  
US-08-360-107-116  
Sequence 116, Application US/08360107

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Danl P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Petteway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION  
TITLE OF INVENTION: OF MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HIV  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 137  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/360, 107  
FILING DATE: 20-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-013  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 116:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
US-08-360-107-116

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 7; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 2,66-136;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGFGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILFTLPANPPASTNRSGHOPPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAGFGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILFTLPANPPASTNRSGHOPPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMQNMSTTHQTLQDPRVGLVFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISIFSRIGDPALMNTI 125

```

Db 108 AMONSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPLVTASPLSSISFRIDPALNMENI 167
QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFLLRLITLITPOSLSWMTSINFLGGTTVCLGONSOSPNSHPTS 185
Db 168 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFLLRLITLITPOSLSWMTSINFLGGTTVCLGONSOSPNSHPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCGRYMCKLRFFIFLFIILCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245
Db 228 CPPTCGRYMCKLRFFIFLFIILCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287
QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSWAFCKFLMENASRFSWLSLVPVQMFV 305
Db 268 MTAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSWAFCKFLMENASRFSWLSLVPVQMFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVMTSVIWMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347
Db 348 GLSPTVMTSVIWMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

```

RESULT 8  
US-08-470-896-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08470896

```

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.
APPLICANT: Peteway, Stephen R.
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION
TITLE OF INVENTION: OF MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HIV
NUMBER OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 273
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSER: Pennie & Edmonds
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas
CITY: New York
STATE: New York
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10036-2711
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/470,896
FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-020
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 389 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS:
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 389 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS:
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-470-896-106

```

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 8; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-136;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTTPHGGILGWSPOAQGILETLTPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPPLRANTHQ 107
QY 66 AMONSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPLVTASPLSSISFRIDPALNMENI 125
Db 108 AMONSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPLVTASPLSSISFRIDPALNMENI 167
QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFLLRLITLITPOSLSWMTSINFLGGTTVCLGONSOSPNSHPTS 185
Db 168 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFLLRLITLITPOSLSWMTSINFLGGTTVCLGONSOSPNSHPTS 227
QY 186 CPPTCGRYMCKLRFFIFLFIILCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245
Db 228 CPPTCGRYMCKLRFFIFLFIILCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287
QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSWAFCKFLMENASRFSWLSLVPVQMFV 305
Db 288 MTAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSWAFCKFLMENASRFSWLSLVPVQMFV 347
QY 306 GLSPTVMTSVIWMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347
Db 348 GLSPTVMTSVIWMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

```

RESULT 9  
US-08-471-913-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08471913

```

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.
APPLICANT: Peteway, Stephen R.
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF MEMBRANE
TITLE OF INVENTION: FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING EBSTEIN-BARR VIRUS
NUMBER OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 209
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSER: Pennie & Edmonds
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas
CITY: New York
STATE: New York
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10036-2711
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/471,913
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-030
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 389 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS:
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 389 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS:
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-471-913-106

```

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 8; Length 389;

Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-136;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHHGLGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNROSGOPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPHHGLGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNROSGOPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMQMNSTTFHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPPVTVSPISISIFSRIGDPALMNEI 125  
Db 108 AMQMNSTTFHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPPVTVSPISISIFSRIGDPALMNEI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIQTTVCCLGQNSQSPSHSPTS 185  
Db 168 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIQTTVCCLGQNSQSPSHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRWMLRRPFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIPGSSSTSTGRCRC 245  
Db 228 CPPTCGYRWMLRRPFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIPGSSSTSTGRCRC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLWEMASARPSWLSLVPVQMFV 305  
Db 288 MTTAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLWEMASARPSWLSLVPVQMFV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMWYI 347  
Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMWYI 389

## RESULT 10

US-08-475-668-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08475668

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.

APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.

APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Peteway, Stephen R.

APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF

TITLE OF INVENTION: MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING INFLUENZA  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VIRUS TRANSMISSION

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 209  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: Pennie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas

CITY: New York  
STATE: New York

COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/475,668  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995

CLASSIFICATION: 530  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Cortuzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-026  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864

TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:

TOPOLOGY: unknown

MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-475-668-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 8; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-136;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHHGLGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNROSGOPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPHHGLGMSPOAGILETLPPANPPASTNROSGOPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMQMNSTTFHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPPVTVSPISISIFSRIGDPALMNEI 125  
Db 108 AMQMNSTTFHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPPVTVSPISISIFSRIGDPALMNEI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIQTTVCCLGQNSQSPSHSPTS 185  
Db 168 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIQTTVCCLGQNSQSPSHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRWMLRRPFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIPGSSSTSTGRCRC 245  
Db 228 CPPTCGYRWMLRRPFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIPGSSSTSTGRCRC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLWEMASARPSWLSLVPVQMFV 305  
Db 288 MTTAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLWEMASARPSWLSLVPVQMFV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMWYI 347  
Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFCLMWYI 389

## RESULT 11

US-08-484-223-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08484223

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.

APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.

APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Peteway, Stephen R.

APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF

TITLE OF INVENTION: MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HIV  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 209  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: Pennie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas

CITY: New York  
STATE: New York

COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/484,223  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995

CLASSIFICATION: 530  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Cortuzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-029  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864

TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-484-223-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 8; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-136;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRANTHPQ 65  
48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRANTHPQ 107  
66 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPSSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
108 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPSSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 167  
126 TSGFLGFLVLVLAQGFLLTRILTIPOSLSWMTSLNFLAGTTVCIGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
168 TSGFLGFLVLVLAQGFLLTRILTIPOSLSWMTSLNFLAGTTVCIGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
186 CPPTCGYRMCLRRFIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIGSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
228 CPPTCGYRMCLRRFIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIGSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMWASARPSWLSLVFPQWVF 305  
288 MTTAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMWASARPSWLSLVFPQWVF 347  
306 GLSPTWMLSVIWMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347  
348 GLSPTWMLSVIWMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 389

## RESULT 12

US-08-484-223A-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08484223A  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Peteway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF  
MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HIV  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 239  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Pennie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/484,223A  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-029  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090

TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
TRILEX: 66141 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-484-223A-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 8; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-136;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRANTHPQ 65  
48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGGLGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRANTHPQ 107  
66 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPSSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
108 AMONNSTTFHQTLDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPSSIFSRIGDPALNMENI 167  
126 TSGFLGFLVLVLAQGFLLTRILTIPOSLSWMTSLNFLAGTTVCIGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
168 TSGFLGFLVLVLAQGFLLTRILTIPOSLSWMTSLNFLAGTTVCIGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
186 CPPTCGYRMCLRRFIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIGSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
228 CPPTCGYRMCLRRFIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMPLVCPPLIGSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMWASARPSWLSLVFPQWVF 305  
288 MTTAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMWASARPSWLSLVFPQWVF 347  
306 GLSPTWMLSVIWMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347  
348 GLSPTWMLSVIWMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 389

## RESULT 13

US-08-485-546-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08485546  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Peteway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR INHIBITION OF MEMBRANE  
FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 209  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Pennie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/485,546  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-028  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-485-546-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 8; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-136;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAQGILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAQGILQTLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMQNSTTFHQTLODPVRVRLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTTVSPISSIFSRIGDPAIMNENI 125  
DB 108 AMQNSTTFHQTLODPVRVRLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTTVSPISSIFSRIGDPAIMNENI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFFLRLITLTPQSLDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGNSQSPSTNSHSPS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFFLRLITLTPQSLDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGNSQSPSTNSHSPS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMIPVCPLIPGSSSTGTGCRIC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMIPVCPLIPGSSSTGTGCRIC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSMAFGKFLMNASARFWSLSLVFVQW 305  
DB 288 MTLAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSMAFGKFLMNASARFWSLSLVFVQW 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPISLSPFLPLPIFFCLWYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPISLSPFLPLPIFFCLWYI 389

RESULT 14  
US-08-485-546-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08485546A  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Peteway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR INHIBITION OF MEMBRANE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 214  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/485.546A

FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Cornuzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-028  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-485-546-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 8; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-136;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAQGILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGWSPOAQGILQTLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMQNSTTFHQTLODPVRVRLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTTVSPISSIFSRIGDPAIMNENI 125  
DB 108 AMQNSTTFHQTLODPVRVRLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTTVSPISSIFSRIGDPAIMNENI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFFLRLITLTPQSLDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGNSQSPSTNSHSPS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLVQAGFFLRLITLTPQSLDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGNSQSPSTNSHSPS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMIPVCPLIPGSSSTGTGCRIC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGMIPVCPLIPGSSSTGTGCRIC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSMAFGKFLMNASARFWSLSLVFVQW 305  
DB 288 MTLAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPSSMAFGKFLMNASARFWSLSLVFVQW 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPISLSPFLPLPIFFCLWYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPISLSPFLPLPIFFCLWYI 389

RESULT 15  
US-08-485-551-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08485551  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Peteway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR INHIBITION OF MEMBRANE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING INFLUENZA VIRUS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 209  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible



OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/485,551  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-023  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-8090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
TELEX: 66141 PENNIR  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-485-551-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 8; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 2,6e-136;

Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGTPPHGGLGWSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRYTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGTPPHGGLGWSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRYTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMOMNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISISFRIQDPALNMENI 125  
DB 108 AMOMNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISISFRIQDPALNMENI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGPLVLQAGFPLTRILTIPOSLSWMTSLNFIQTTVCQGNOSPTSNHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGPLVLQAGFPLTRILTIPOSLSWMTSLNFIQTTVCQGNOSPTSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRWMLRRFIIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPILPGSSTSTGPCRTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRWMLRRFIIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPILPGSSTSTGPCRTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPRSSWAFGFLMWSARPSWLSLVPVQWFEV 305  
DB 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPRSSWAFGFLMWSARPSWLSLVPVQWFEV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLIVIMMMYWGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLIVIMMMYWGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVTYI 389

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:34:07  
Job time : 250.857 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:25:53 ; Search time 12.6951 Seconds

(without alignments)  
551.547 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752A-1

Perfect score: 1929

Sequence: 1 MKRGDAGAFGLGFTPRHGG.....STLSPLPLPLPTFCIMWTYI 347

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 122226 seqs, 20178551 residues

122226

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-Processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1866	96.7	389	US-09-821-877-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
2	1721	89.2	400	US-10-209-264-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
3	1534	79.5	281	US-09-247-890-12	Sequence 12, Appl1
4	1437	74.5	281	US-09-247-890-10	Sequence 10, Appl1
5	1259	65.3	226	US-10-104-966-10	Sequence 10, Appl1
6	1259	65.3	226	US-09-929-955-10	Sequence 10, Appl1
7	1259	65.3	226	US-09-821-877-8	Sequence 8, Appl1
8	1252	64.9	226	US-09-812-862-14	Sequence 14, Appl1
9	1231	63.8	397	US-09-812-862-6	Sequence 6, Appl1
10	997	51.7	351	US-09-812-862-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
11	834.5	43.3	282	US-09-247-890-16	Sequence 16, Appl1
12	652	33.8	289	US-09-812-862-8	Sequence 8, Appl1
13	649	33.6	346	US-09-812-862-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
14	643	31.8	174	US-09-818-066-55	Sequence 55, Appl1
15	604	31.3	174	US-09-818-066-54	Sequence 54, Appl1
16	579	30.0	174	US-09-818-066-56	Sequence 56, Appl1
17	571	29.6	174	US-09-818-066-57	Sequence 57, Appl1
18	565	29.3	174	US-09-818-066-46	Sequence 46, Appl1
19	561	29.1	174	US-09-818-066-48	Sequence 48, Appl1

20	554	28.7	174	10	US-09-818-066-53	Sequence 53, Appl1
21	552	28.6	174	10	US-09-818-066-45	Sequence 45, Appl1
22	552	28.6	174	10	US-09-818-066-62	Sequence 62, Appl1
23	551	28.6	174	10	US-09-818-066-42	Sequence 42, Appl1
24	550	28.5	174	10	US-09-818-066-59	Sequence 59, Appl1
25	545	28.3	174	10	US-09-818-066-43	Sequence 43, Appl1
26	544	28.2	174	10	US-09-818-066-47	Sequence 47, Appl1
27	541	28.0	174	10	US-09-818-066-47	Sequence 47, Appl1
28	539	27.9	174	10	US-09-818-066-37	Sequence 37, Appl1
29	539	27.9	174	10	US-09-818-066-44	Sequence 44, Appl1
30	538	27.9	174	10	US-09-818-066-52	Sequence 52, Appl1
31	533	27.6	174	10	US-09-818-066-40	Sequence 40, Appl1
32	529	27.4	174	10	US-09-818-066-38	Sequence 38, Appl1
33	528	27.4	174	10	US-09-818-066-50	Sequence 50, Appl1
34	528	27.4	174	10	US-09-818-066-51	Sequence 51, Appl1
35	525	27.2	174	10	US-09-818-066-41	Sequence 41, Appl1
36	525	27.2	174	10	US-09-818-066-35	Sequence 35, Appl1
37	522	27.1	174	10	US-09-818-066-41	Sequence 41, Appl1
38	496	25.7	174	10	US-09-818-066-35	Sequence 35, Appl1
39	488	25.3	174	10	US-09-818-066-36	Sequence 36, Appl1
40	480	24.9	174	10	US-09-818-066-61	Sequence 61, Appl1
41	472	24.5	174	10	US-09-818-066-61	Sequence 61, Appl1
42	353	18.3	61	9	US-09-821-877-5	Sequence 5, Appl1
43	228	11.8	55	10	US-09-879-257A-45	Sequence 45, Appl1
44	209	10.8	48	10	US-09-818-066-67	Sequence 67, Appl1
45	208.5	10.8	420	10	US-09-812-862-10	Sequence 10, Appl1

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-821-877-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09821877  
; Patent No. US20020177124A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Abbott Laboratories  
; APPLICANT: Coleman, Paul F.  
; APPLICANT: Mushawar, Isa K.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen Mutant  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: And Methods Of Detection Thereof  
; FILE REFERENCE: 6794 US-01  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/821,877  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 389  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B Virus  
US-09-821-877-2

Query Match 96.7%; Score 1866; DB 9; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.9e-132;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPRHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTPLSPRLRTHQ 65  
Db 48 GAGAFGLGFTPRHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNROSGROPTPLSPRLRTHQ 107  
QY 66 AMQWNTTFHQTLODPVRVGLYPVPAAGSSSGTVNPPVTVSPISJIFSRIGDPALMENI 125  
Db 108 AMQWNTTFHQTLODPVRVGLYPVPAAGSSSGTVNPPVTVSPISJIFSRIGDPALMENI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGLVLOAGFPLRLRLITIPSLDSWMTSNLFGTTCVCGONSQSPSNHSPS 185  
Db 168 TSGFLGLVLOAGFPLRLRLITIPSLDSWMTSNLFGTTCVCGONSQSPSNHSPS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCCGYRMCLARPITFLFILLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPPIPGSSTSTGRCRC 245  
Db 228 CPPTCCGYRMCLARPITFLFILLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPPIPGSSTSTGRCRC 287  
QY 246 TTPAQGTSVYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPPSNAFGKFLMEMASAPRSWLSLLVPVQWTFV 305

Db 288 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMEMASAFSWLSLVFVQMFV 347  
Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 347  
Db 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 389

## RESULT 2

US-10-209-264-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/10209264  
Publication No. US2003000311A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Oon, Chong Jin  
Lam, Gek Keow  
Zhao, Yi  
Chen, Wei Ming  
TITLE OF INVENTION: A MUTANT HUMAN HEPATITIS B VIRAL STRAIN AND  
USES THEREOF  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Ladas & Parry  
STREET: 26 West 61 Street  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10023  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/209,264  
FILING DATE: 31-Jul-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/SG98/00046  
FILING DATE: 19-JAN-1998  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Maas, Clifford J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,086  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: U-013109-7  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 708-1800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 400 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:  
US-10-209-264-3

Query Match 89.2%; Score 1721; DB 9; Length 400;  
Best Local Similarity 90.1%; Pred. No. 1.3e-121;  
Matches 308; Conservative 10; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 6 GAGGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPRLNTHPQ 65  
Db 59 GVGAFGPGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGILLETVPAAFPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPRLNTHPQ 118  
Qy 66 AMONSTTHOTLDDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTTSPISSTSRIGDPLMMENT 125  
Db 119 ATONSTTHOTLDDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTTSPISSTSRIGDPLMMENT 178  
Qy 126 TSGFGLLVLOAGFPLLRITLITIPQSLDSMTSLNFGTTVCLGQNSQSPSTNSHPTS 185  
Db 179 TSGFGLLVLOAGFPLLRITLITIPQSLDSMTSLNFGGAPTCRGQNSQSPSTNSHPTS 238  
Qy 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIIFLLCLIFLVLDYQGMPLVPCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTCT 245  
Db 239 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIIFLLCLIFLVLDYQGMPLVPCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTCT 298

Qy 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMEMASAFSWLSLVFVQMFV 305  
Db 299 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMEMASAFSWLSLVFVQMFV 358  
Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 347  
Db 359 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 400

## RESULT 3

US-09-247-890-12  
Sequence 12, Application US/09247890  
Publication No. US20020198162A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Punnonen, Juha  
APPLICANT: Baas, Steven H.  
APPLICANT: Whalen, Robert Gerald  
APPLICANT: Howard, Russell  
APPLICANT: Stemmer, Willem P.C.  
APPLICANT: Maxygen, Inc.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Antigen library Immunization  
FILE REFERENCE: 018097-028710US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/247,890  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-10  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,294  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-02-11  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/105,509  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-10-23  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25  
SOFTWARE: Patent Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 12  
LENGTH: 281  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus  
US-09-247-890-12

Query Match 79.5%; Score 1534; DB 9; Length 281;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 8.5e-108;  
Matches 276; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 67 MOWNSTTHOTLDDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTTSPISSTSRIGDPLMMENT 126  
Db 1 MOWNSTTHOTLDDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTTSPISSTSRIGDPLMMENT 60  
Qy 127 SGFGLLVLOAGFPLLRITLITIPQSLDSMTSLNFGTTVCLGQNSQSPSTNSHPTS 186  
Db 61 SGFGLLVLOAGFPLLRITLITIPQSLDSMTSLNFGTTVCLGQNSQSPSTNSHPTS 120  
Qy 187 PPTCGYRMMCLRRFIIFLLCLIFLVLDYQGMPLVPCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTCT 246  
Db 121 PPTCGYRMMCLRRFIIFLLCLIFLVLDYQGMPLVPCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTCT 180  
Qy 247 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMEMASAFSWLSLVFVQMFV 306  
Db 181 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMEMASAFSWLSLVFVQMFV 240  
Qy 307 LSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 347  
Db 241 LSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 281

## RESULT 4

US-09-247-890-10  
Sequence 10, Application US/09247890  
Publication No. US20020198162A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Punnonen, Juha  
APPLICANT: Baas, Steven H.  
APPLICANT: Whalen, Robert Gerald  
APPLICANT: Howard, Russell  
APPLICANT: Stemmer, Willem P.C.  
APPLICANT: Maxygen, Inc.

```

Query Match      65.3%; Score 1259; DB 9; Length 226;
Best Local Similarity 99.1%; Pred. No. 2,46-87;
Matches 224; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 122 MENITGFGAGPLLVLAGCFPLTRITITPOSLSWTSINLTGGTTCCLONSQSPSNH 181
|||||

```

Query Match	65.3%	Score 1259;	DB 10;	Length 226;
Best Local Similarity	99.1%	Pred. No.2.4e-87;		
Matches 224;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 2;	Indels 0;
				Gaps 0
Qy	122	MENTSGFLPGLIYVQAGFELTRILTTIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGTTCVLCIGONSQSPTSNH	181	
Db	1	MENTSGFLPGLIYVQAGFELTRILTTIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGTTCVLCIGONSQSPTSNH	60	
Qy	182	SPTSCPPCPGGRMNCIRRFIIFLFILLDLCLIFLVLLDYQGMFLVCPILIPSSPTTSGCP	241	
Db	61	SPTSCPPCPGGRMNCIRRFIIFLFILLDLCLIFLVLLDYQGMFLVCPILIPSSPTTSGCP	120	
Qy	242	CRTCTPQAQGTSMYSPCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPISPSSMARGKLMENASRPFSLSLIVPFV	301	
Db	121	CRTCTPQAQGTSMYSPCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPISPSSMARGKLMENASRPFSLSLIVPFV	180	
Qy	302	QMFGLSPTVLASVIMMMWYGPGLSYLSLSPFLPLLPFICLAWYI	347	
Db	181	QMFGLSPTVLASVIMMMWYGPGLSYLSLSPFLPLLPFICLAWYI	226	

RESULT 7 -877-8  
 US-09-821-877-8  
 ; Sequence 8, Application US/09821877  
 ; Patent No. US20020177124A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Abbott Laboratories  
 ; APPLICANT: Coleman Paul F.  
 ; APPLICANT: Mushawar, Ibra K.  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen Mutant

Thu Feb 6 14:44:19 2003

us-09-890-752a-1.rapb

Page 4

TITLE OF INVENTION: And Methods Of Detection Thereof  
FILE REFERENCE: 6794.US.01  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/821.877  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8  
SOFTWARE: PasteSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO: 8  
LENGTH: 229  
TYPE: PR  
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B Virus  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: VARIANT  
LOCATION: (126)...(126)  
OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = A or T at position 126  
NAME/KEY: VARIANT  
LOCATION: (202)...(202)  
OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = L or W at position 202  
NAME/KEY: VARIANT  
LOCATION: (210)...(210)  
OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = T or S at position 210  
US-09-821-877-8

Query Match 65.3%; Score 1259; DB 9; Length 229;  
Best Local Similarity 98.3%; Pred. No. 2.5e-87;  
Matches 225; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 119 ALNMENTSGFGLPLVLDAGFLLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGCTTVCIGNSQSP 178  
DB 1 ARNMENTSGFGLPLVLDAGFLLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGCTTVCIGNSQSP 60  
QY 179 SNHSPSCPTCGYRMCRLRPIFLFLLCLFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPSSSTTS 238  
DB 61 SNHSPSCPTCGYRMCRLRPIFLFLLCLFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPSSSTTS 120  
QY 239 TGCRCCTTTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMNASAFSMLSLV 298  
DB 121 TGCRCCTTTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMNASAFSMLSLV 180  
QY 299 PFOVMEGLSPTVWLSVYMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIPCFLWYI 347  
DB 181 PFOVMEGLSPTVWLSVYMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIPCFLWYI 229

RESULT 8

US-09-812-862-14  
Sequence 14, Application US/09812862  
Patent No. US20020035081A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Wanda, Jack R.  
Scaglioni, Pier Paolo  
Melegari, Margherita  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF HEPATITIS B REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/812,862  
FILING DATE: 20-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/667,073  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/492,489

FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/282001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 226 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:  
US-09-812-862-14

Query Match 64.9%; Score 1252; DB 10; Length 226;  
Best Local Similarity 98.7%; Pred. No. 8.1e-87;  
Matches 223; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 122 MENITSGFGLPLVLDAGFLLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGCTTVCIGNSQSP 181  
DB 1 MENITSGFGLPLVLDAGFLLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGCTTVCIGNSQSP 60  
QY 182 SPSPSCPTCGYRMCRLRPIFLFLLCLFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPSSSTTS 241  
DB 61 SPSPSCPTCGYRMCRLRPIFLFLLCLFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPSSSTTS 120  
QY 242 CRCTTTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMNASAFSMLSLV 301  
DB 121 CRCTTTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSNAFGKFLMNASAFSMLSLV 180  
QY 302 QMFVGLSPTVWLSVYMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIPCFLWYI 347  
DB 181 QMFVGLSPTVWLSVYMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIPCFLWYI 226

RESULT 9

US-09-812-862-6  
Sequence 6, Application US/09812862  
Patent No. US20020035081A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Wanda, Jack R.  
Scaglioni, Pier Paolo  
Melegari, Margherita  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF HEPATITIS B REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/812,862  
FILING DATE: 20-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/667,073  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/492,489  
FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/282001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 397 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:  
US-09-812-862-6

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 63.8%; Score 1231; DB 10; Length 397;  
Matches 237; Conservative 8; Mismatches 31; Indels 64; Gaps 5;

Db 9 AFGIAGF-TPEHGGILGMSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNQSQTPTPLSPPLANTPQAM 67  
121 SFGWIRTP-----AYRPNAILSTL-----PDTTVRRRGSPRRRTTSPRRRSQS- 170  
QY 68 QMNSTFHQTLQDPVRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNFPPTVSPISSIFARIGDPALNMENITS 127  
Db 171 -----PRRR-----SQ 177

QY 128 GFLGPLVYQAGFLLTRLLTTPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTTTCIGQNSQSPTNHSPSCP 187  
Db 178 SRIGPLVYQAGFLLTRLLTTPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTTTCIGQNSQSPTNHSPSCP 237

QY 188 PTCPGYRWMCRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPCLIRSSSTTSNGPRTCTT 247  
Db 238 PTCPGYRWMCRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPCLIRSSSTTSNGPRTCTT 297

QY 248 PTCGSMYSPSCCTPSPDNCCTCIPSPSSMAFGKFLMWSARFSLVLFVQMFVGL 307  
Db 298 TQAGTSMYSPSCCTPSPDNCCTCIPSPSSMAFGKFLMWSARFSLVLFVQMFVGL 357

QY 308 SPTVMSLVMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLIFPCLMWYI 347  
Db 358 SPTVMSLVMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLIFPCLMWYI 397

RESULT 10  
US-09-812-862-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09812862  
Patent No. US20020035081A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Wanda, Jack R.  
Scaglioni, Pier Paolo  
Melegari, Margherita  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF HEPATITIS B REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/812,862  
FILING DATE: 20-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/667,073  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/492,489

FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/282001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 351 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:  
US-09-812-862-4

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 51.7%; Score 997; DB 10; Length 351;  
Matches 174; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 172 QNSQSPTNHSPSCPTCPGYRWMCRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPCL 231  
Db 176 QNSQSPTNHSPSCPTCPGYRWMCRRFIFLLFLLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPCL 235

QY 232 PGSSSTTSNGPRTCTTPAOGTSMYSPSCCTPSPDNCCTCIPSPSSMAFGKFLMWSARF 291  
Db 236 PGSSSTTSNGPRTCTTPAOGTSMYSPSCCTPSPDNCCTCIPSPSSMAFGKFLMWSARF 295

QY 292 SMLSILVFPVQMFVGLSPTVMSLVMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLIFPCLMWYI 347  
Db 296 SMLSILVFPVQMFVGLSPTVMSLVMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLIFPCLMWYI 351

RESULT 11  
US-09-247-890-16  
Sequence 16, Application US/09247890  
Publication No. US20020198162A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Punnonen, Juha  
APPLICANT: Baas, Steven H.  
APPLICANT: Whalen, Robert Gerald  
APPLICANT: Howard, Russell  
APPLICANT: Stemmer, Willem P.C.  
APPLICANT: Maxygen, Inc.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Antigen Library Immunization  
FILE REFERENCE: 018097-028710US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/247,890  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-10  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,294  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-02-11  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/105,509  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-10-23  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25  
SOFTWARE: Patent Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 16  
LENGTH: 282  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Woodchuck hepatitis B virus  
US-09-247-890-16

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 43.3%; Score 834.5; DB 9; Length 282;  
Matches 159; Conservative 29; Mismatches 85; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 73 TRH-----QTLQDPVRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNFPPTVSPISSIFSRIGDPALNMENITS 127  
Db 5 TRHGFVVDGLDILTTTERQNAAYDPTTLPSPAVPTVSTLSPSTTGDPALSPSPSPS 64

QY 128 GFLGPLVYQAGFLLTRLLTTPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTTTCIGQNSQSPTNHSPSCP 187  
Db 65 SLGGLIAGLQVYFLMTYKILITIAQNLDMWMTSLSPGSIPECTGQNSQFOQCKHLPTSCP 124

188 PTCGVMCLRRFIFLLCLIFLVLDYQGMIPVCPILPGSSTSTGCRCTT 247  
125 PTCGFMVLRRIIYLVLLCLIFLVLDYQGMIPVCPILPGSSTSTGCRCTT 182  
248 PAQGTSMYPSCCCTKRPDNGCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLVFPVQVGL 307  
183 SAQMYTPPYCCCKPAGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLVFPVQVGL 242  
308 SPTWLSVIMMMWYGPSLSILSPFLPLPIFCLMVIYI 347  
243 SLIMFLIMIMWFGPALLSILPFIPIFVLFLMVIYI 282

RESULT 12  
US-09-812-862-8  
Sequence 8, Application US/09812862  
Patent No. US20020035081A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Wanda, Jack R.  
Scaglioni, Pier Paolo  
Melegari, Margherita  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF HEPATITIS B REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/812,862  
FILING DATE: 20-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/667,073  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/492,489  
FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/282001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 289 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: 1linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:  
US-09-812-862-8

Query Match 33.8%; Score 652; DB 10; Length 289;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 7.5e-42;  
Matches 112; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

234 SSTSTGCRCTTTPAQTSMYPSCCCTKRPDNGCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARF 293  
176 SSTSTGCRCTTTPAQTSMYPSCCCTKRPDNGCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARF 235  
294 LSLVFPVQVGLSPTWLSVIMMMWYGPSLSILSPFLPLPIFCLMVIYI 347  
236 LSLVFPVQVGLSPTWLSVIMMMWYGPSLSILSPFLPLPIFCLMVIYI 289

172 QNSQSPNSHSPSCPTCPGVMCLRRFIFLLCLIFLVLDYQGMIPVCPIL 231  
173 QNSQSPNSHSPSCPTCPGVMCLRRFIFLLCLIFLVLDYQGMIPVCPIL 232  
232 PPSSTSTGCRCTTTPAQTSMYPSCCCTKRPDNGCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARF 291  
233 PPSSTSTGCRCTTTPAQTSMYPSCCCTKRPDNGCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARF 290  
292 SMLSLVFPVQVGLSPTWLSVIMMMWYGPSLSILSPFLPLPIFCLMVIYI 347  
291 SMLSLVFPVQVGLSPTWLSVIMMMWYGPSLSILSPFLPLPIFCLMVIYI 346

RESULT 13  
US-09-812-862-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/09812862  
Patent No. US20020035081A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Wanda, Jack R.  
Scaglioni, Pier Paolo  
Melegari, Margherita  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF HEPATITIS B REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/812,862  
FILING DATE: 20-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/667,073  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/492,489  
FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/282001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 346 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: 1linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:  
US-09-812-862-2

Query Match 33.6%; Score 649; DB 10; Length 346;  
Best Local Similarity 63.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e-41;  
Matches 111; Conservative 21; Mismatches 42; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

172 QNSQSPNSHSPSCPTCPGVMCLRRFIFLLCLIFLVLDYQGMIPVCPIL 231  
173 QNSQSPNSHSPSCPTCPGVMCLRRFIFLLCLIFLVLDYQGMIPVCPIL 232  
232 PPSSTSTGCRCTTTPAQTSMYPSCCCTKRPDNGCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARF 291  
233 PPSSTSTGCRCTTTPAQTSMYPSCCCTKRPDNGCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARF 290  
292 SMLSLVFPVQVGLSPTWLSVIMMMWYGPSLSILSPFLPLPIFCLMVIYI 347  
291 SMLSLVFPVQVGLSPTWLSVIMMMWYGPSLSILSPFLPLPIFCLMVIYI 346

RESULT 14  
US-09-818-066-55  
Sequence 55, Application US/09818066  
Patent No. US20020032307A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.



TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066  
FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 55:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 55:  
US-09-818-066-55  
Query Match 31.8%; Score 613; DB 10; Length 174;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred No. 3.5e-39;  
Matches 112; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 6 GAGAGLGFTPPHGLGWSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 59 GAGAGLGFTPPHGLGWSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 118  
QY 66 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPVRGGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVTTVSPISISFRIGDPAALN 121  
DB 119 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPVRGGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVTTVSPISISFRIGDPAALN 174  
RESULT 15  
US-09-818-066-54  
Sequence 54, Application US/09818066  
Patent No. US20020032307A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Shuping Tong et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPADNAVIRUS RECEPTOR  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,066

FILING DATE: 27-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/683,262  
FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/287002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 54:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 174 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 54:  
US-09-818-066-54  
Query Match 31.3%; Score 604; DB 10; Length 174;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 1.7e-38;  
Matches 112; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 6 GAGAGLGFTPPHGLGWSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 59 GAGAGLGFTPPHGLGWSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 118  
QY 66 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPVRGGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVTTVSPISISFRIGDPAALN 121  
DB 119 AMQNSTTFHOTLQDPVRGGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPVTTVSPISISFRIGDPAALN 174  
Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:35:27  
Job time : 13.6951 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

```
Run on:      February 3, 2003, 09:22:17 ; Search time 21.1585 Seconds
              (without alignments)
              482.536 Million cell updates/sec
```

Title: US-09-890-752A-1  
Parfait Brown: 1939

Sequence: 1 MGRGDGAGFGLGFTPPHG.....SLSPLPLPIFFCLWYI 347

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Searched: 262574 beqs, 29422922 residues

local number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

```
Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 20000000000
```

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

```

Database :
Issued Parents AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/PCTUS.COMB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/Backfilltest.pep:

```

## SUMMARIES

No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1870	96.9	389	1 US-08-105-483-216	Sequence 216, Appl
2	1870	96.9	389	1 US-08-105-483-219	Sequence 219, Appl
3	1870	96.9	389	1 US-08-709-209-216	Sequence 216, Appl
4	1870	96.9	389	1 US-08-709-209-219	Sequence 219, Appl
5	1870	96.9	389	1 US-08-458-101-216	Sequence 216, Appl
6	1870	96.9	389	1 US-08-458-101-219	Sequence 219, Appl
7	1868	96.8	389	3 US-08-468-099-106	Sequence 106, Appl
8	1868	96.8	389	3 US-08-360-107A-116	Sequence 116, Appl
9	1868	96.8	389	3 US-08-484-223B-106	Sequence 106, Appl
10	1868	96.8	389	3 US-08-919-597-106	Sequence 106, Appl
11	1868	96.8	389	3 US-08-475-668A-106	Sequence 106, Appl
12	1868	96.8	389	3 US-08-465-551A-106	Sequence 106, Appl
13	1868	96.8	389	4 US-08-471-913A-106	Sequence 106, Appl
14	1868	96.8	389	4 US-08-485-264A-106	Sequence 106, Appl
15	1868	96.8	389	4 US-08-474-499A-106	Sequence 106, Appl
16	1648.5	85.5	395	5 5196194-18	Sequence 106, Appl
17	1539	79.8	281	1 US-08-105-483-214	Patent No. 5196199
18	1539	79.8	281	1 US-08-709-209-214	Sequence 214, Appl
19	1539	79.8	281	1 US-08-458-101-214	Sequence 214, Appl
20	1431	74.2	277	6 5164485-2	Sequence 214, Appl
21	1252	64.9	226	5 PCT-US96-10602-14	Patent No. 5164488
22	1240	64.3	226	1 US-08-378-011A-1	Sequence 14, Appl
23	1233.5	63.9	423	2 US-08-760-797A-1	Sequence 1, Appl
24	1233.5	63.9	424	4 US-08-932-929B-1	Sequence 1, Appl
25	1233	63.9	424	2 US-08-760-797A-3	Sequence 3, Appl
26	1233	63.9	424	4 US-08-932-929B-3	Sequence 3, Appl
27	1231	63.8	397	5 PCT-US96-10602-6	Sequence 6, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

28	1217	63.1	226	6	519619-21	Patent No. 519613
29	1217	63.1	226	6	5436139-4	Patent No. 5436139
30	1212	62.8	225	6	5436139-4	Patent No. 5436139
31	1206	62.5	226	1	US-08-378-011A-3	Sequence 3, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
32	1197	62.1	226	6	5198348-1	Sequence 2, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
33	1160	60.1	228	1	US-08-447-591-2	Sequence 2, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
34	1160	60.1	228	1	US-08-450-943-2	Sequence 2, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
35	1160	60.1	228	1	US-08-059-031-2	Sequence 2, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
36	1160	60.1	228	5	US-08-450-942-2	Sequence 2, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
37	1160	60.1	228	5	PCT-US94-05090-2	Sequence 2, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
38	1142	59.2	228	1	US-08-447-591-3	Sequence 3, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
39	1142	59.2	228	1	US-08-450-943-3	Sequence 3, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
40	1142	59.2	228	1	US-08-059-031-3	Sequence 3, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
41	1142	59.2	228	1	US-08-450-942-3	Sequence 3, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
42	1142	59.2	228	5	PCT-US94-05090-3	Sequence 3, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
43	1114	57.8	228	1	US-08-447-591-4	Sequence 4, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
44	1114	57.8	228	1	US-08-450-943-4	Sequence 4, Applicant Patent No. 5198344
45	1114	57.8	228	1	US-08-059-031-4	Sequence 4, Applicant Patent No. 5198344

RESULT 1  
 US-08-105-483-216  
 - Sequence 216, Application US/08105483  
 - Patent No. 5494807  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Pioletti, Enzo  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINES  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
 ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
 STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
 CITY: New York  
 STATE: NY  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 10036  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/105,483  
 FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
 CLASSIFICATION: 424  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847,951  
 FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Frommer, William S.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4543310-2400  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
 TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 216:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 US-08-105-483-216

```

Query Match          96.9%; Score 1870; DB 1; Length 389;
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 3,4e-157;
Matches 335; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY      6 GAAGAGTGGTTPPGIGLLGSPQAGCILETFLRANPPASTNPGSGRQRTPLSPPLRNTHQ 65
|||||.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|

```

Db 48 GAGAGGCGTTPHGGLLGMSPOAGIILQTLPANPPASTNRQGTGPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMONMSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISFSGIDPALNMENI 125  
Db 108 AMONMSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISFSGIDPALNMENI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFPLLRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIQGTTCVCGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
Db 168 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFPLLRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIQGTTCVCGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRPILIFILLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGPCRTC 245  
Db 228 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRPILIFILLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGPCRTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENSARFMSLSLVPFQWV 305  
Db 288 MTTAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENSARFMSLSLVPFQWV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLTVIWMWYWGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347  
Db 348 GLSPTVWLTVIWMWYWGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 389

RESULT 2  
US-08-105-483-219  
Sequence 219, Application US/08105483

Patent No. 5494807  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolietti, Enzo  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/105,483  
FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847,951  
FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 219:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-105-483-219

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1870; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-157;  
Matches 335; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 6 GAGAGGCGTTPHGGLLGMSPOAGIILQTLPANPPASTNRQGTGPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65

Db 48 GAGAGGCGTTPHGGLLGMSPOAGIILQTLPANPPASTNRQGTGPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMONMSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISFSGIDPALNMENI 125  
Db 108 AMONMSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISFSGIDPALNMENI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFPLLRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIQGTTCVCGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
Db 168 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFPLLRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIQGTTCVCGQNSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRPILIFILLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGPCRTC 245  
Db 228 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRPILIFILLCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGPCRTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENSARFMSLSLVPFQWV 305  
Db 288 MTTAOGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENSARFMSLSLVPFQWV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLTVIWMWYWGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347  
Db 348 GLSPTVWLTVIWMWYWGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 389

RESULT 3  
US-08-709-209-216  
Sequence 216, Application US/08709209

Patent No. 5762938  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolietti, Enzo  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/709,209  
FILING DATE: 21-AUG-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/105,483  
FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847,951  
FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 216:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-709-209-216

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1870; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-157;  
Matches 335; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILFETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILFETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMONNSTTHQTLQDPRVRLGLFPAGSSSGTVPVPTTVSIFSRIGDPLANNMENT 125  
 DB 108 AMONNSTTHQTLQDPRVRLGLFPAGSSSGTVPVPTTVSIFSRIGDPLANNMENT 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFFLLRLITLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 185  
 DB 168 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFFLLRLITLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCPGRWMCRLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPPLIPGSSSTSTGPCRTC 245  
 DB 228 CPPTCPGRWMCRLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPPLIPGSSSTSTGPCRTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSPSSMAFGKFLMWARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 MTTAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSPSSMAFGKFLMWARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GUSPTVWLSVIWMWYWGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347  
 DB 348 GUSPTVWLSVIWMWYWGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

RESULT 4

US-08-709-209-219  
 Sequence 219, Application US/08709209  
 Patent No. 5762938  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Paoletti, Enzo  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
 ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
 STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
 CITY: New York  
 STATE: NY  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 10036  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible  
 SOFTWARE: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/709,209  
 FILING DATE: 21-AUG-1996  
 CLASSIFICATION: 424  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: 424  
 FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/105,483  
 FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Frommer, William S.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
 TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
 TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 219:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 US-08-709-209-219

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1870; DB 1; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 3,4e-157;

Matches 335; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILFETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILFETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMONNSTTHQTLQDPRVRLGLFPAGSSSGTVPVPTTVSIFSRIGDPLANNMENT 125  
 DB 108 AMONNSTTHQTLQDPRVRLGLFPAGSSSGTVPVPTTVSIFSRIGDPLANNMENT 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFFLLRLITLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 185  
 DB 168 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFFLLRLITLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCPGRWMCRLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPPLIPGSSSTSTGPCRTC 245  
 DB 228 CPPTCPGRWMCRLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPPLIPGSSSTSTGPCRTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSPSSMAFGKFLMWARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 MTTAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSPSSMAFGKFLMWARFWSLILVFPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GUSPTVWLSVIWMWYWGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347  
 DB 348 GUSPTVWLSVIWMWYWGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

RESULT 5

US-08-458-101-216  
 Sequence 216, Application US/08458101  
 Patent No. 5766599  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Paoletti, Enzo  
 APPLICANT: Perkins, Marion E.  
 APPLICANT: Taylor, Jill  
 APPLICANT: Tarragila, James  
 APPLICANT: No. 5766599ton, Elizabeth K.  
 APPLICANT: Riviere, Michel  
 APPLICANT: de Taise, Charles  
 APPLICANT: Limbach, Keith J.  
 APPLICANT: Johnson, Gerard P.  
 APPLICANT: Pincus, Steven B.  
 APPLICANT: Cox, William I.  
 APPLICANT: Audoumet, Jean-Christophe  
 APPLICANT: Gettig, Russell Robert  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 467  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
 ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
 STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
 CITY: New York  
 STATE: NY  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 10036  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible  
 SOFTWARE: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,101  
 FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995  
 CLASSIFICATION: 424  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Frommer, William S.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2740  
 TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
 TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 216:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-458-101-216

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1870; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 3,4e-157;  
Matches 335; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLTPANPPASTNRQSGRQPTLSPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLTPANPPASTNRQSGRQPTLSPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMQNSTTFPHQTLQDPVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISSIFSRIGDPALMNI 125  
DB 108 AMQNSTTFPHQTLQDPVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISSIFSRIGDPALMNI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLYQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSQSPNSHPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGFLVLYQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSQSPNSHPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOSTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISNAFGKFLMNASRFSWLSLLVPVQW 305  
DB 288 MTTAOSTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISNAFGKFLMNASRFSWLSLLVPVQW 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLIFPCLMWYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLIFPCLMWYI 389

RESULT 6  
US-08-458-101-219  
Sequence 219, Application US/08458101

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
PATENT No. 5766599

APPLICANT: Paolucci, Enzo  
APPLICANT: Perkus, Marion E.  
APPLICANT: Taylor, Jill  
APPLICANT: Tartaglia, James  
APPLICANT: No. 5766599ton, Elizabeth K.  
APPLICANT: Riviere, Michel  
APPLICANT: de Talaue, Charles  
APPLICANT: Limbach, Keith J.  
APPLICANT: Johnson, Gerard P.  
APPLICANT: Pincus, Steven E.  
APPLICANT: Cox, William I.  
APPLICANT: Audonnet, Jean-Christophe  
APPLICANT: Gettig, Russell Robert  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 467  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: IBM PC compatible  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,101  
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995

CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2740  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 219:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-458-101-219

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1870; DB 1; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 3,4e-157;  
Matches 335; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLTPANPPASTNRQSGRQPTLSPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGGILGMSPOAGILETLTPANPPASTNRQSGRQPTLSPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMQNSTTFPHQTLQDPVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISSIFSRIGDPALMNI 125  
DB 108 AMQNSTTFPHQTLQDPVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISSIFSRIGDPALMNI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLYQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSQSPNSHPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGFLVLYQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSQSPNSHPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFILLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPILPGSSTSTGRCRTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOSTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISNAFGKFLMNASRFSWLSLLVPVQW 305  
DB 288 MTTAOSTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISNAFGKFLMNASRFSWLSLLVPVQW 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLIFPCLMWYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYWGPSLYSLSPFLPLIFPCLMWYI 389

RESULT 7  
US-08-486-099-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08486099

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
PATENT No. 6013263

APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Daniel P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Leteway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HEPATITIS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 209  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: IBM PC compatible  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/486,099  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-031  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
TELEX: 66141 PENNIR  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-486-099-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 3; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-157;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHQ 107  
QY 66 AMQWNTTFHQTLDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPSSISFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
DB 108 AMQWNTTFHQTLDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPSSISFSRIGDPALNMENI 167  
QY 126 TSGFGLPLLYVLAQGFPLRLITLITPOSIDSWTSLNFGITVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFGLPLLYVLAQGFPLRLITLITPOSIDSWTSLNFGITVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIFLILLCILFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIGSSSTSTGPORCTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIFLILLCILFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIGSSSTSTGPORCTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMEMASARFSLVLVPVQMFV 305  
DB 288 MTTAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMEMASARFSLVLVPVQMFV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLYSLISPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLYSLISPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 389

RESULT 8  
US-08-360-107A-116  
Sequence 116, Application US/08360107A  
Patent No. 6017536  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Petteway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION  
TITLE OF INVENTION: OF MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HIV  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 149  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/360,107A  
FILING DATE: 20-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-013  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
TELEX: 66141 PENNIR  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 116:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-360-107A-116

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 3; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-157;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHQ 107  
QY 66 AMQWNTTFHQTLDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPSSISFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
DB 108 AMQWNTTFHQTLDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVTVPSSISFSRIGDPALNMENI 167  
QY 126 TSGFGLPLLYVLAQGFPLRLITLITPOSIDSWTSLNFGITVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFGLPLLYVLAQGFPLRLITLITPOSIDSWTSLNFGITVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIFLILLCILFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIGSSSTSTGPORCTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRFIFLILLCILFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIGSSSTSTGPORCTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMEMASARFSLVLVPVQMFV 305  
DB 288 MTTAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFKFLMEMASARFSLVLVPVQMFV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLYSLISPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLYSLISPLPLPIFFCLMWYI 389

RESULT 9  
US-08-484-223B-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08484223B  
Patent No. 6020459  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Petteway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HIV  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 245  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP

STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/484,2238  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-029  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-484-223B-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 3; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-157;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGGAGTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPPLRNTHQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAGGAGTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPPLRNTHQ 107  
QY 66 AMQWNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYPPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSIFSSIFSRIGDPALMNT 125  
DB 108 AMQWNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYPPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSIFSSIFSRIGDPALMNT 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGLPLVLQAGFPLRLITLTIPOSILDSWMTSLNFLAGTTVCCLGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGLPLVLQAGFPLRLITLTIPOSILDSWMTSLNFLAGTTVCCLGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFLLILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGRCRC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFLLILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGRCRC 287  
QY 246 TTPAGTSMYSPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISMSAFKFLMEWASARFWSLSLVFVQMFV 305  
DB 288 MTTAAGTSMYSPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISMSAFKFLMEWASARFWSLSLVFVQMFV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 389

RESULT 10  
US-08-919-597-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08919597  
Patent No. 6054265  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Biogener, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Mattheus, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Petteway, Stephen R.  
APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION

TITLE OF INVENTION: OF MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HIV  
TRANSMISSION  
TITLE OF INVENTION: 273  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 273  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Penie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/919,597  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/470,896  
FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-020  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-919-597-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 3; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-157;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAGGAGTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPPLRNTHQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAGGAGTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPPLRNTHQ 107  
QY 66 AMQWNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYPPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSIFSSIFSRIGDPALMNT 125  
DB 108 AMQWNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLYPPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSIFSSIFSRIGDPALMNT 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGLPLVLQAGFPLRLITLTIPOSILDSWMTSLNFLAGTTVCCLGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGLPLVLQAGFPLRLITLTIPOSILDSWMTSLNFLAGTTVCCLGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFLLILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGRCRC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFLLILLCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGRCRC 287  
QY 246 TTPAGTSMYSPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISMSAFKFLMEWASARFWSLSLVFVQMFV 305  
DB 288 MTTAAGTSMYSPCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISMSAFKFLMEWASARFWSLSLVFVQMFV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 389

RESULT 11  
US-08-475-668A-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08475668A  
Patent No. 6060065  
GENERAL INFORMATION:



APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Petteway, Stephen R.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF MEMBRANE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING INFLUENZA VIRUS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 211  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/475,668A  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-026  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-475-668A-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 3; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-157;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 6 GAGAGLGFTPPHGLGWSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAGLGFTPPHGLGWSPOAGILQTLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGVTNVPPTVSPISIFSRIGDPAIAMENTI 125  
DB 108 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGVTNVPPTVSPISIFSRIGDPAIAMENTI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCIGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGFLVLQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCIGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMNCRRRIIFLLILCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMNCRRRIIFLLILCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYSPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENASARFSLVLVPVQWFEV 305  
DB 288 MTTAOGTSMYSPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENASARFSLVLVPVQWFEV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLVSIVMMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLVSIVMMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 389

RESULT 12  
US-08-485-551A-106  
Sequence 106, Application US/08485551A  
Patent No. 6068973

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.  
APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
APPLICANT: Petteway, Stephen R.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR INHIBITION OF MEMBRANE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING INFLUENZA VIRUS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 211  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036-2711  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/485,551A  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-023  
TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-485-551A-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 3; Length 389;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-157;  
Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 6 GAGAGLGFTPPHGLGWSPOAGILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAGLGFTPPHGLGWSPOAGILQTLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGVTNVPPTVSPISIFSRIGDPAIAMENTI 125  
DB 108 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVRGLYFPAGSSSGVTNVPPTVSPISIFSRIGDPAIAMENTI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCIGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGFLVLQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCIGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRMNCRRRIIFLLILCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRMNCRRRIIFLLILCLIFLLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYSPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENASARFSLVLVPVQWFEV 305  
DB 288 MTTAOGTSMYSPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPISSWAFGKFLMENASARFSLVLVPVQWFEV 347  
QY 306 GLSPTVWLVSIVMMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 347  
DB 348 GLSPTVWLVSIVMMWYMGPSLSYLSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 389

## RESULT 13

US-08-471-913A-106

Sequence 106, Application US/08471913A

Patent No. 6093794

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.

APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.

APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.

APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.

APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.

APPLICANT: Petteway, Stephen R.

APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.

TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF MEMBRANE

TITLE OF INVENTION: FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS

TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSMISSION

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 214

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Pennie &amp; Edmonds LLP

STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas

CITY: New York

STATE: New York

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 10036-2711

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/471,913A

FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995

CLASSIFICATION: 435

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-030

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090

TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864

TELEX: 66141 PENNIE

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 389 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS:

TOPOLOGY: unknown

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-471-913A-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 3; Length 389;

Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-157;

Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMONNSTTHOTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
DB 108 AMONNSTTHOTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRWMLCRRTIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYOGMLPVCPLIGSSTSTGPCRTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRWMLCRRTIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYOGMLPVCPLIGSSTSTGPCRTC 287  
QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPISMAFGKFLMEWASARFSLVLVFPVQMFV 305  
DB 288 MTAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPISMAFGKFLMEWASARFSLVLVFPVQMFV 347

## RESULT 14

US-08-485-264A-106

Sequence 106, Application US/08485264A

Patent No. 6228983

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bolognesi, Dani P.

APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.

APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.

APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.

APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.

APPLICANT: Petteway, Stephen R.

APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.

TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF

TITLE OF INVENTION: MEMBRANE FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING

TITLE OF INVENTION: RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS TRANSMISSION

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 232

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Pennie &amp; Edmonds LLP

STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas

CITY: New York

STATE: New York

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 10036-2711

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/485,264A

FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995

CLASSIFICATION: 435

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-021

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090

TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864

TELEX: 66141 PENNIE

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 389 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS:

TOPOLOGY: unknown

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-485-264A-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 4; Length 389;

Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-157;

Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
QY 66 AMONNSTTHOTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 125  
DB 108 AMONNSTTHOTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVSPISISIFSRIGDPALNMENI 167  
QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 185  
DB 168 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGTTVCLGONSQSPSNHSPTS 227  
QY 186 CPPTCGYRWMLCRRTIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYOGMLPVCPLIGSSTSTGPCRTC 245  
DB 228 CPPTCGYRWMLCRRTIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYOGMLPVCPLIGSSTSTGPCRTC 287

Db 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFLLCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCPILGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMWNASARFWSLSLVFVQMFV 305  
 Db 288 MTTAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMWNASARFWSLSLVFVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPYVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347  
 Db 348 GLSPYVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

RESULT 15

US-08-474-349A-106  
 ; Sequence 106, Application US/08474349A  
 ; Patent No. 6333395

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Biologesi, Dani P.  
 APPLICANT: Matthews, Thomas J.  
 APPLICANT: Wild, Carl T.  
 APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn O.  
 APPLICANT: Lambert, Dennis M.  
 APPLICANT: Pellew, Stephen R.  
 APPLICANT: Langlois, Alphonse J.  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF MEMBRANE  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: FUSION-ASSOCIATED EVENTS, INCLUDING HUMAN PARAINFLUENZA  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 517  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds  
 STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
 CITY: New York  
 STATE: New York  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 10036-2711

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/474,349A  
 FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
 CLASSIFICATION:

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Coruzzi, Laura A.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,742  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7872-024  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
 TELEFAX: (212) 669-9741/8864  
 TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 389 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 STRANDEDNESS:  
 TOPOLOGY: unknown  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 US-08-474-349A-106

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1868; DB 4; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 5,2e-157;  
 Matches 336; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAVGLGFTPHGSLGMSPOAGILFTYLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65  
 Db 48 GAGAVGLGFTPHGSLGMSPOAGILFTYLPANPPASTNRQSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMQWNSITFHOTLQDPFRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISISFRIGDPAIAMENT 125  
 Db 108 AMQWNSITFHOTLQDPFRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTVSPISISFRIGDPAIAMENT 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGLVLVQAGFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLAGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 185

Db 168 TSGFLGLVLVQAGFLLTRILITPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGTTVCLAGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFLLCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCPILGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
 Db 228 CPPTCGYRMWCLRRFIIFLLCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCPILGSSSTTSGPCRTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMWNASARFWSLSLVFVQMFV 305  
 Db 288 MTTAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMWNASARFWSLSLVFVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPYVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 347  
 Db 348 GLSPYVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMAYI 389

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:27:09  
 Job time : 23.1585 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:15:41 ; Search time 55.6167 Seconds

(Without alignments)  
831.368 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752A-1

Sequence: 1 MGGDAGAGFGLGFTPHGG.....SLSPFLPLPLTFCLMVYI 347

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: A\_Geneseq\_10102:\*  
2: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*  
3: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*  
4: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*  
5: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*  
6: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*  
7: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*  
8: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*  
9: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*  
10: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*  
11: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*  
12: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*  
13: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*  
14: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*  
15: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*  
16: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*  
17: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*  
18: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*  
19: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*  
20: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*  
21: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*  
22: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*  
23: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*  
24: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1929	100.0	347	21	AA10596
2	1879	97.4	389	22	AA66931
3	1870	96.9	389	13	AA27472
4	1870	96.9	389	13	AA27474
5	1868	96.8	389	22	AA62931
6	1803.5	93.5	393	22	AAU14097
7	1783	92.4	399	22	AA66932
8	1756	91.0	400	17	AA893801
9	1752	90.8	389	7	AA60794
10	1745	90.5	400	22	AA66930

11	1743	90.4	399	22	AA66919
12	1736	90.0	383	9	AA80416
13	1727	89.5	389	15	AA55287
14	1721	89.2	400	21	AA54045
15	1713	88.8	388	12	AA10851
16	1713	88.8	389	23	AA52682
17	1704	88.3	400	21	AA44349
18	1700	88.1	400	22	AA66928
19	1686.5	87.4	387	12	AA10852
20	1684	87.3	400	22	AA66929
21	1587	82.3	400	22	AA66933
22	1539	79.8	281	13	AA27471
23	1534	79.5	281	20	AA32835
24	1498.5	77.7	276	19	AA44780
25	1469	76.2	281	7	AA60163
26	1469	76.2	281	7	AA60560
27	1469	76.2	281	7	AA60617
28	1465	75.9	281	8	AA70294
29	1460	75.7	281	15	AA62870
30	1460	75.7	281	22	AA48419
31	1444	74.9	281	22	AA60260
32	1437	74.5	281	20	AA32834
33	1436	74.4	281	23	AA52693
34	1428	74.0	281	15	AA55281
35	1418	73.5	281	7	AA60561
36	1384	71.7	281	7	AA60164
37	1279	66.3	249	21	AA52545
38	1265	65.6	226	22	AA62930
39	1264	65.5	269	22	AA48418
40	1262.5	65.4	280	12	AA10850
41	1260	65.3	226	19	AA62876
42	1259	65.3	226	23	AA19897
43	1252	64.9	226	2	AA10001
44	1252	64.9	226	18	AAW09045
45	1249	64.7	226	23	AB87764

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID AAB10596 standard; Protein; 347 AA.  
XX AAB10596;  
XX  
DT 08-JAN-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX HBV fusion protein comprising LHB and RGD.  
XX  
XX Fusion protein; protein coat; virus-specific packaging signal; psi;  
XX virus protein; cell permeability; cell-specific binding site; LHB;  
XX large surface protein; core antigen; gene therapy.  
XX  
XX Hepatitis B virus.  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX MO200046376-A2.  
XX  
XX 10-AUG-2000.  
XX  
XX 04-FEB-2000; 2000WO-DE00363.  
XX  
XX 05-FEB-1999; 99DE-1004800.  
XX  
XX (HILD/) HILD T. E.  
XX  
XX Hildt E, Hofschneider P;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2000-514959/46.  
XX N-PSDB; AAA71734.  
XX  
XX Particle for cell-specific gene delivery, useful in gene therapy,  
PT

PT comprises nucleic acid in protein coat that includes a fusion protein  
 of viral protein, permeability peptide and cell-binding site -  
 Claim 14; Fig 1; 34pp; German.

This invention describes a novel particle (A), comprising a protein coat  
 with a fusion protein (FP), and, inside the coat, a nucleic acid (I)  
 including the sequence for a virus-specific packaging signal (ps1) and a  
 structural gene. FP contains a virus protein (VP), a peptide (P) that  
 mediates cell permeability and a heterologous cell-specific binding site  
 (RBP). The invention also describes (1) producing (A) in which FP  
 contains an LHBs (large surface protein of hepatitis B virus (HBV)) and  
 (RBP), (2) preparing (A) in which FP contains an HBV core antigen (HBcAg),  
 (RBP) and (3) FP; (4) DNA encoding FP; and (5) expression vector  
 containing the DNA of (d). The products of the invention are used in gene  
 therapy of cells and tissues, in vivo or ex vivo. This sequence  
 represents a fusion protein which is described in the method of the  
 invention.

Sequence 347 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1929; DB 21; Length 347;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.2e-143; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 347; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 MGRGDAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPUR 60  
 1 MGRGDAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPUR 60  
 61 NTHPQAMQNSTTFHOTLDPVRGILYFPAGSSSGTNPVPTTSPISISRIADPAL 120  
 61 NTHPQAMQNSTTFHOTLDPVRGILYFPAGSSSGTNPVPTTSPISISRIADPAL 120  
 121 NMENITSGFLGPLVLOAGFFLTRILITPQSIDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGQNSGPTSN 180  
 121 NMENITSGFLGPLVLOAGFFLTRILITPQSIDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGQNSGPTSN 180  
 181 HSPTSCPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIFLFLILCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPILPGSSTTSTG 240  
 181 HSPTSCPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIFLFLILCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPILPGSSTTSTG 240  
 241 PCRTCTTPAGTSMYRSCCTKPSDNGCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLSLVFP 300  
 241 PCRTCTTPAGTSMYRSCCTKPSDNGCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLSLVFP 300  
 301 VQWFGVLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVYI 347  
 301 VQWFGVLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVYI 347

RESULT 2  
 AAG66931  
 ID AAG66931 standard; Protein: 389 AA.

AC AAG66931;  
 DT 19-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
 DE HBV genotype D preS1/preS2/HBcAg polypeptide.  
 XX  
 KW Hepatitis B virus; HBV; preCore; Core; preS1; preS2; HBs; HBx; HBcAg;  
 HBcAg; anti-viral; vaccine; genotype G; genotyping; HBcAg; HBcAg;  
 HBcAg;  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 XX  
 WO200140279-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 07-JUN-2001.  
 XX  
 20-NOV-2000; 2000WO-EP11526.  
 XX  
 03-DEC-1999; 99EP-0870252.  
 XX  
 07-DEC-1999; 99US-0169287.

XX (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
 PA  
 XX Stuyver L, Van Geyt C, De Gendt S;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2001-374785/39.  
 DR

XX Novel isolated and/or purified hepatitis B virus polypeptide and  
 PT polynucleotide sequences that are phylogenetically different from HBV  
 PT genotype A-F molecules, useful for HBV diagnosis, prophylaxis and  
 therapy -  
 XX

Example 3; Fig 6; 94pp; English.

XX The invention relates to the complete nucleic acid sequence of a new  
 CC human hepatitis B virus (HBV) genotype, provisionally named genotype  
 CC G. This genotype was found with a high prevalence in patients from the  
 CC chronically infected with HBV and residing in Europe and the USA. The  
 CC invention relates to a fully defined sequence of 3248 nucleotides as  
 CC given in specification, a sequence with 92% identity to the given  
 CC sequence, or sequence that is degenerate to the mentioned sequences.  
 CC These polynucleotides are useful for detecting antibodies in  
 CC encoded by the polynucleotides are useful for detecting and antibodies  
 CC a biological sample. Ligands that bind to the proteins and antibodies  
 CC directed against the proteins are useful for detecting the proteins. They  
 CC are also useful for preparing a vaccine or medicament for treating  
 CC HBV infections. The present sequence is provided in an amino acid  
 CC sequence alignment of the preS1, preS2 and HBcAg open reading frame  
 CC of the different HBV genotypes.  
 CC

Sequence 389 AA;

Query Match 97.4%; Score 1879; DB 22; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.5%; Pred. No. 8.4e-139;  
 Matches 337; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPURTHPQ 65  
 48 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGIILETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPURTHPQ 107  
 66 AMQNSTTFHOTLDPVRGILYFPAGSSSGTNPVPTTSPISISRIADPALNMENT 125  
 108 AMQNSTTFHOTLDPVRGILYFPAGSSSGTNPVPTTSPISISRIADPALNMENT 167  
 126 TSGFLGPLVLOAGFFLTRILITPQSIDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGQNSGPTSNHSP 185  
 168 TSGFLGPLVLOAGFFLTRILITPQSIDSWMTSLNFGGTTVCLGQNSGPTSNHSP 227  
 186 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIFLFLILCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPILPGSSTTSTGPRCTC 245  
 228 CPPTCPGYRMWCLRRFIFLFLILCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPILPGSSTTSTGPRCTC 287  
 246 TTPAGTSMYRSCCTKPSDNGCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLSLVFPQWV 305  
 288 TTPAGTSMYRSCCTKPSDNGCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMWSARFSLSLVFPQWV 347  
 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVYI 347  
 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMVYI 389

RESULT 3  
 AAR27472  
 ID AAR27472 standard; Protein: 389 AA.

AC AAR27472;  
 DT 24-FEB-1993 (first entry)  
 DE 1psAg protein.  
 XX  
 HBcAg protein.  
 XX  
 Hepatitis B virus; HBV; M protein; small pre-S antigen; spsAg;

KM vaccinia virus; hemorrhagic region; u; promoter; NYVAC; recombinant;  
 KM HBV L; large pre-S antigen; 1psag; fusion protein; pre-S region;  
 KM S12/core; S1; S2; Copenhagen vaccine strain; vaccinia virus;  
 KM virulence factor; deletion loci; recipient loci.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 FH Key  
 FT region 1..108 Location/Qualifiers  
 FT /label= S1  
 FT region 109..163  
 FT /label= S2  
 FT misc\_RNA 164..389  
 FT /label= S  
 PN MO9215672-A.  
 PD 17-SEP-1992.  
 XX  
 PF 09-MAR-1992; 92WO-US01906.  
 XX  
 PR 07-MAR-1991; 91US-0666056.  
 PR 11-JUN-1991; 91US-0713967.  
 PR 06-MAR-1992; 92US-0847951.  
 XX  
 PA (VIRO-) VIROGENETICS CORP.  
 XX  
 PI Cox WI, De Taisne C, Francis J, Gettig RR, Johnson GP,  
 PI Limbach KJ, Norton BK, Paoletti E, Perkus ME, Pincus SE;  
 PI Riviere M, Tartaglia J, Taylor J;  
 DR MPI; 1992-331718/40.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ29104.  
 XX  
 PT Vaccine comprises recombinant, attenuated pox-virus - use for  
 PT vaccinating against viral infections such as rabies, hepatitis B,  
 PT HIV, HSV, EBV, CMV, mumps etc.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 11; 456pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequence given is encoded by an expression vector which comprises  
 CC the hepatitis B virus (HBV) L protein (large pre-S antigen, 1psag)  
 CC gene linked to the comox hemorrhagic region (u) promoter. This DNA  
 CC sequence was used in the construction of a NYVAC recombinant  
 CC expressing the HBV gene. Other HBV genes were also used in the  
 CC construction. These were HBV M protein (small pre-S antigen, spsag)  
 CC and a fusion protein composed of the entire pre-S region (S12/core,  
 CC S1 + S2). Each of these gene sequences were inserted individually  
 CC into three different sites of NYVAC separated by from each other by  
 CC large regions of vaccinia DNA containing essential genes. NYVAC is a  
 CC Copenhagen vaccine strain of vaccinia virus which has been modified by  
 CC deletion of six non-essential regions of the genome encoding known or  
 CC potential virulence factors. The deletion loci were engineered as  
 CC recipient loci for the insertion of foreign genes. The spacing of the  
 CC three inserted sequences ensured that any recombination that did occur  
 CC would lead to disruption of the vaccinia genome and would cause  
 CC unviable vaccinia virus. See also AAQ35501-864.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 389 AA;  
 Query Match 96.9%; Score 1870; DB 13; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 4.2e-138;  
 Matches 335; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETTLPANPPASTNRQSGROTPPLSPRIANTHPQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAFGLGFTPPHGLGMSPOAGIILETTLPANPPASTNRQSGROTPPLSPRIANTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMONSTTFHQTLDPPRVKGLYPAGSSSGTVPVPTTSPISISRSRIGDPLANMENT 125  
 DB 108 AMONSTTFHQTLDPPRVKGLYPAGSSSGAVVPVPTTSPISISRSRIGDPLANMENT 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFLTLRLTLTIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGGLTVCLAGNQSPTSNNHSPTS 185

DB 168 TSGFLGFLVLVQAGFLTLRLTLTIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGGLTVCLAGNQSPTSNNHSPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCPGYRMWMLRRFIFLFLILLCLIFLVLVDYOGMLPVCPLIPSGSTSTGPCRTC 245  
 DB 228 CPPTCPGYRMWMLRRFIFLFLILLCLIFLVLVDYOGMLPVCPLIPSGSTSTGPCRTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDNGCTCIPPSWAFGKFLMEWASARFSLILVFPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 MTTAQSTSMYPSGCCCTKPSDNGCTCIPPSWAFGKFLMEWASARFSLILVFPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GUSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLIPFCLMVTY 347  
 DB 348 GUSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLYSILSPFLPLIPFCLMVTY 389  
 RESULT 4  
 AAR27474  
 ID AAR27474 standard; Protein; 389 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR27474;  
 XX  
 DT 24-FEB-1993 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE 13L promoter/S12/core gene.  
 XX  
 KM Hepatitis B virus; HBV, M protein; small pre-S antigen; spsag;  
 KM vaccinia virus; Amara moorei entomopoxvirus; AmBPV; 42 kD; promoter;  
 KM NYVAC; recombinant; HBV L; large pre-S antigen; 1psag; fusion protein;  
 KM pre-S region; S12/core; S1; S2; Copenhagen vaccine strain;  
 KM vaccinia virus; virulence factor; deletion loci; recipient loci.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key  
 FT region 1..108 Location/Qualifiers  
 FT /label= S1  
 FT region 109..163  
 FT /label= S2  
 FT Region 164..389  
 FT /label= S  
 PN MO9215672-A.  
 PD 17-SEP-1992.  
 XX  
 PF 09-MAR-1992; 92WO-US01906.  
 XX  
 PR 07-MAR-1991; 91US-0666056.  
 PR 11-JUN-1991; 91US-0713967.  
 PR 06-MAR-1992; 92US-0847951.  
 XX  
 PA (VIRO-) VIROGENETICS CORP.  
 XX  
 PI Cox WI, De Taisne C, Francis J, Gettig RR, Johnson GP,  
 PI Limbach KJ, Norton BK, Paoletti E, Perkus ME, Pincus SE;  
 PI Riviere M, Tartaglia J, Taylor J;  
 DR MPI; 1992-331718/40.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ29106.  
 XX  
 PT Vaccine comprises recombinant, attenuated pox-virus - use for  
 PT vaccinating against viral infections such as rabies, hepatitis B,  
 PT HIV, HSV, EBV, CMV, mumps etc.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 15; 456pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequence given is encoded by an expression cassette which  
 CC comprises the hepatitis B virus (HBV) L protein (large pre-S antigen,  
 CC 1psag) gene which is precisely linked to the Amara moorei  
 CC entomopoxvirus (AmBPV) 42 kD promoter. This DNA sequence was used in  
 CC the construction of a NYVAC recombinant expressing the HBV gene.  
 CC Other HBV genes were also used in the construction. These were HBV M





XX 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0350841.  
 XX (TRIM-) TRIMERIS INC.  
 XX Jeffs P, Lackey JW, Erickson JB, Lawless MK, Merutka G;  
 DR WPI; 2001-442157/47.  
 XX Identifying a compound that inhibits the formation of or disrupts a  
 PT DP107/DP178 complex, especially compounds with antitumor, antiviral  
 PT or intracellular modulatory activity, by detecting the formation of a  
 PT DP107/DP178 complex -  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 35; 259pp; English.  
 XX The present invention relates to peptides which exhibit anti-retroviral  
 CC activity. The peptides of the invention (AAU2559-AAU14009) comprise  
 CC DP178-like and DP107-like peptides. The DP178 peptide corresponds  
 CC to amino acids 639-673 of the transmembrane protein gp41 from human  
 CC immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) isolate LAI. The DP107 peptide  
 CC corresponds to amino acids 558-595 of gp41 from HIV-1LAI. The invention  
 CC also relates to a method of identifying compounds that inhibit the  
 CC formation of or disrupts a DP107/DP178 complex. The method comprises  
 CC detecting the formation of a DP107/DP178 complex, both in the presence  
 CC or absence of a test compound, in a reaction mixture containing DP107  
 CC and DP178 peptides. The method is useful for identifying compounds,  
 CC including small molecule compounds, which may themselves exhibit  
 CC antitumor, antiviral or intracellular modulatory activity. The  
 CC DP178-like/DP107-like peptides are useful to inhibit human and non-human  
 CC retroviral, particularly HIV, transmission to uninfected cells. The  
 CC present sequence represents a peptide sequence from Hepatitis B virus  
 CC subtype AYw major surface antigen precursor S.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 393 AA;  
 Query Match 93.5%; Score 1803.5; DB 22; Length 393;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.5%; Pred. No. 6.7e-133;  
 Matches 333; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 3; Gaps 3;  
 QY 6 GAGAFGLGTPPP-HGGLGWSPOAGILETLTPANPPASTNROSGRQPTPLSPPLRNT-H 63  
 DB 49 GAGAFGLGTPPP-HGGLGWSPOAGILETLTPANPPASTNROSGRQPTPLSPPLRNTII 108  
 QY 64 POAMQNSSTTF-HQTLQDPRVGLVPPAGSSSGTVNPPTVSPISSIFSGIPALNM 122  
 DB 109 POAMQNSSTTFIIQTLQDPRVGLVPPAGSSSGTVNPPTVSPISSIFSGIPALNM 168  
 QY 123 ENITSGFLPPLVLAQGFLLTRILTIPOSLSWMTSLNFGTTCVCGONSQSTNSHS 182  
 DB 169 ENITSGFLPPLVLAQGFLLTRILTIPOSLSWMTSLNFGTTCVCGONSQSTNSHS 228  
 QY 183 PTCSCPTCGYRMMCLRRPIIFLLILCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPSSSTTSGPC 242  
 DB 229 PTCSCPTCGYRMMCLRRPIIFLLILCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPSSSTTSGPC 288  
 QY 243 RTCTTAAQTSMTSPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMENAARFSLSLVPPVQ 302  
 DB 289 RTCTTAAQTSMTSPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMENAARFSLSLVPPVQ 348  
 QY 303 WTVGLSPVWMLSVIMWMTWGBSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 347  
 DB 349 WTVGLSPVWMLSVIMWMTWGBSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 393

DE HBV genotype E pres1/pres2/HBsAg polypeptide.  
 XX Hepatitis B virus; HBV; preCore; Core; pres1; pres2; HBs; HBx; HBp1;  
 KW HBsAg; antiviral; vaccine; genotype G; genotyping; HBeAg, HBeAg.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 XX WO200140279-A2.  
 PN 07-JUN-2001.  
 XX 20-NOV-2000; 2000WO-BP11526.  
 PF 03-DEC-1999; 99EP-0870252.  
 PR 07-DEC-1999; 99US-0169287.  
 XX (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
 PA Stuyver L, Van Geyt C, De Gendt S;  
 PI WPI; 2001-374785/39.  
 DR Novel isolated and/or purified hepatitis B virus polypeptide and  
 PT polynucleotide sequences that are phylogenetically different from HBV  
 PT genotype A-F molecules, useful for HBV diagnosis, prophylaxis and  
 PT therapy -  
 XX  
 BS Example 3; Fig 6; 94pp; English.  
 XX The invention relates to the complete nucleic acid sequence of a new  
 CC human hepatitis B virus (HBV) genotype, provisionally named genotype  
 CC G. This genotype was found with a high prevalence in patients  
 CC chronically infected with HBV and residing in Europe and the USA. The  
 CC invention relates to a fully defined sequence of 3248 nucleotides as  
 CC given in specification, a sequence that is degenerate to the given  
 CC sequence, or sequence that is degenerate with 92% identity to the given  
 CC sequence. These polynucleotides are useful for HBV genotyping. The proteins  
 CC encoded by the polynucleotides are useful for detecting antibodies in  
 CC a biological sample. Ligands that bind to the proteins and antibodies  
 CC directed against the proteins are useful for detecting the proteins and  
 CC and for detecting HBsAg and HBeAg (precore precursor proteins). They  
 CC are also useful for preparing a vaccine or medicament for treating  
 CC HBV infections. The present sequence is provided in an amino acid  
 CC sequence alignment of the pres1, pres2 and HBsAg open reading frame  
 CC of the different HBV genotypes.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 399 AA;  
 Query Match 92.4%; Score 1783; DB 22; Length 399;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-131;  
 Matches 318; Conservative 11; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 6 GAGAFGLGTPPP-HGGLGWSPOAGILETLTPANPPASTNROSGRQPTPLSPPLRNT-HQ 65  
 DB 58 GAGAFGLGTPPP-HGGLGWSPOAGILETLTPANPPASTNROSGRQPTPLSPPLRNT-HQ 117  
 QY 66 AMQNSSTTFHQTLODPRVGLVPPAGSSSGTVNPPTVSPISSIFSGIPALNMENI 125  
 DB 118 AMQNSSTTFHQTLODPRVGLVPPAGSSSGTVNPPTVSPISSIFSGIPALNMENI 177  
 QY 126 TSGLFLPPLVLAQGFLLTRILTIPOSLSWMTSLNFGTTCVCGONSQSTNSHSPTS 185  
 DB 178 TSGLFLPPLVLAQGFLLTRILTIPOSLSWMTSLNFGTTCVCGONSQSTNSHSPTS 237  
 QY 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRPIIFLLILCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPSSSTTSGPCRTC 245  
 DB 238 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRPIIFLLILCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPSSSTTSGPCRTC 297  
 QY 246 TTPAQTSMYSPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMENAARFSLSLVPPVQFV 305  
 DB 298 TTPAQTSMYSPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLMENAARFSLSLVPPVQFV 357  
 QY 306 GLSPVWMLSVIMWMTWGBSLYSILSPFLPLPIFFCLMVIYI 347

RESULT 7  
 AAG66932  
 ID AAG66932 standard; Protein; 399 AA.  
 AC AAG66932;  
 AC AAG66932;  
 DT 19-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
 XX

Db 358 GLSPTVWLSVIMWMYMGPSLXIDLSPLPLPIFCLMWYI 399

## RESULT 8

AA93801  
ID AAR93801 standard; Protein; 400 AA.

AC AAR93801;

DT 22-OCT-1996 (first entry)

DE Hepatitis B virus pre S1/pre S2/S protein.

HE Hepatitis C virus; HCV; hepatitis B virus; HBV; fusion protein;

KM Immunisation; vaccine; infection; core protein; adr-1.

OS Hepatitis B virus.

PN MO9610997-A1.

PD 18-APR-1996.

PF 05-OCT-1995; 95WO-US13552.

PR 06-JUN-1995; 95US-0467859.

PR 05-OCT-1994; 94US-0318248.

PA (APOL-) APOLLON INC.

PA (GEO) GEN HOSPITAL CORP.

PI Coney LR, Pachuk CJ, Tokushige K, Wakita T, Wands J;

PI Zurawski VR;

DR WPI; 1996-209642/21.

DR N-PSDB; AAT36611.

PT Nucleic acid encoding hepatitis B and C virus fusion proteins - or

PT incomplete hepatitis C virus genome, are useful in vaccines for

PT prevention or treatment of HBV and HCV infections

XX Example 1; Page 32-34; 53pp; English.

PS A new fusion protein comprises a hepatitis B virus (HBV) S gene

CC protein (AAT36611) coupled to amino acids 1-69, 1-70 or 1-154 of the

CC hepatitis C virus (HCV) core protein (AAT28348).

CC The nucleic acid has the coding sequence linked to a CMV promoter,

CC RSV enhancer, polyadenylation sequence and opt. the 5'-UTR of HCV.

XX Sequence 400 AA;

SQ Query Match 91.0%; Score 1756; DB 17; Length 400;

Best Local Similarity 91.2%; Pred. No. 3.5e-129; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 312; Conservative 11; Mismatches 19;

QY 6 GAGAGLGTTPPHGILGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65

DB 59 GAGGFGPGFTPHGILGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 118

QY 66 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTTVSPISISFSGIDDPALNMENT 125

DB 119 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTTVSPISISFSGIDDPALNMENT 178

QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGCTTVCLGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 185

DB 179 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGCTTVCLGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 238

QY 186 CPTTCTGTRMMLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 245

DB 239 CPTTCTGTRMMLRRFIFLFIILLCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTSGPCRTC 298

QY 246 TTPAGTSMYPSGCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMEWASARFSLILVFPVQMFV 305

Db 299 TTPAGTSMYPSGCTKPSDGNCTCIPIPSSWAFGKFLMEWASARFSLILVFPVQMFV 358

QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMWMYMGPSLXISPLPLPIFCLMWYI 347

Db 359 GLSPTVWLSVIMWMYMGPSLXISPLPLPIFCLMWYI 400

## RESULT 9

AA60794  
ID AAP60794 standard; Protein; 389 AA.

AC AAP60794;

DT 30-OCT-1991 (first entry)

DE Adr-type hepatitis B virus SA, intermediate SA and large SA.

KM Surface antigen; vaccine; hugK-14.

OS Adr-type Hepatitis B virus.

PN Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Protein 1..389

FT /label= 43K-47K large surface antigen

FT Protein 109..389

FT /label= 31K-36K intermediate surface antigen

FT Protein 154..389

FT /label= 22K-28K surface antigen

XX WO8603975-A.

XX 17-JUL-1986.

XX 28-DEC-1985; 85MO-JP00733.

XX 28-DEC-1984; 84UP-0274592.

XX (NICA-) JAPAN FOUND CANCER.

XX (MEIP) MEIJI MILK PROD CO LTD.

XX (GANK-) GAN KENKYU KAI ZH.

XX KOIKE K, SUGANO H, ODA M, KATAYANAGI S;

XX WPI; 1986-196794/30.

XX N-PSDB; AAN60714.

PT Adr-type hepatitis-B surface antigen for vaccine prodn. - obtd. by

PT culture of human hepatoma cell strain hugK-14 avoiding use of human blood

PS Disclosure; Fig 5; 30pp; Japanese.

CC The sequence allows for the preparation of adr-type hepatitis B surface

CC antigens for vaccine, without the use of human blood. The proteins may be

CC expressed from human hepatoma cell strain hugK-14.

XX Sequence 389 AA;

SQ Query Match 90.8%; Score 1752; DB 7; Length 389;

Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 7e-129; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 311; Conservative 12; Mismatches 19;

QY 6 GAGAGLGTTPPHGILGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65

DB 48 GAGDFGPGFTPHGILGMSPOAGILLETLPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 107

QY 66 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTTVSPISISFSGIDDPALNMENT 125

DB 108 AMONNSTTFHOTLQDPRVGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPVPTTVSPISISFSGIDDPALNMENT 167

QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGCTTVCLGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 185

DB 168 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFLLTRILITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFIAGCTTVCLGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 227

QY 186 CPTCGRYMNCIRRFIFLFLILCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPSSSTTGPCTC 245  
 DB 228 CPICPGRYMNCIRRFIFLFLILCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGTSITSGPCKTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAQSTMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPISSWARFKPLMEASRFSMLSLVFPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 TIPAGTSMFPCSCCTKPSDNCCTCIPISSWARFKPLMEASRFSMLSLVFPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSTVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMVYI 347  
 DB 348 GLSPTVWLSTVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMVYI 389

## RESULT 10

AAG66930 standard; Protein; 400 AA.  
 AC AAG66930;  
 DT 19-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
 DE HBV genotype C pres1/pres2/HBsAg polypeptide.  
 XX Hepatitis B virus; HBV; preCore; Core; pres1; pres2; HBS; HBx; HBp1;  
 KW HBsAg; antiviral; vaccine; genotype G; genotyping; HBcAg; HBeAg.  
 XX Hepatitis B virus.  
 OS  
 PN MO200140279-A2.  
 PD 07-JUN-2001.  
 PF 20-NOV-2000; 2000MO-EP11526.  
 PR 03-DEC-1999; 99EP-0870252.  
 PR 07-DEC-1999; 99US-0169287.  
 PA (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
 PI Stuyver L, Van Geyt C, De Gendt S;  
 DR WPI; 2001-374785/39.  
 PT Novel isolated and/or purified hepatitis B virus polypeptide and  
 PT polynucleotide sequences that are phylogenetically different from HBV  
 PT genotype A-F molecules, useful for HBV diagnosis, prophylaxis and  
 therapy -  
 XX  
 PS Example 3; Fig 6; 94p; English.  
 XX

CC The invention relates to the complete nucleic acid sequence of a new  
 CC human hepatitis B virus (HBV) genotype, provisionally named genotype  
 CC G. This genotype was found with a high prevalence in patients  
 CC chronically infected with HBV and residing in Europe and the USA. The  
 CC invention relates to a fully defined sequence of 3248 nucleotides as  
 CC given in specification, a sequence with 92% identity to the given  
 CC sequence, or sequence that is degenerate to the mentioned sequences.  
 CC These polynucleotides are useful for HBV genotyping. The proteins  
 CC encoded by the polynucleotides are useful for detecting antibodies in  
 CC a biological sample. Ligands that bind to the proteins and antibodies  
 CC directed against the proteins are useful for detecting the proteins  
 CC and for detecting HBcAg and HBeAg (precore precursor proteins). They  
 CC are also useful for preparing a vaccine or medication for treating  
 CC HBV infections. The present sequence is provided in an amino acid  
 CC sequence alignment of the pres1, pres2 and HBsAg open reading frame  
 CC of the different HBV genotypes.  
 CC

CC Sequence 400 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 1745; DB 22; Length 400;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 2.6e-128;  
 Matches 311; Conservative 11; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGTTPPHGILGNSPOAGILETLTPANPPASTNRSGROPTPLSPPLNTHPQ 65  
 DB 59 GAGAFGPPTPHGILGNSPOAGVLTVPVAPPASTNRSGRPDIPSPPLADSHPQ 118  
 QY 66 AMQNSTTFHQLADPRVGLTFPPAGSSGSGTNVPTTASISISFRIQDPALNMENT 125  
 DB 119 AMQNSTTHQLADPRVGLTFPPAGSSGSGTNVPTTASISISFRIQDPALNMENT 178  
 QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLAQGFLLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGTTCVCGONSQSPTSNHSPTS 185  
 DB 179 TSGFLGPLLVLAQGFLLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNFGAPTCGQNSQSPTSNHSPTS 238  
 QY 186 CPTCGRYMNCIRRFIFLFLILCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPSSSTTGPCTC 245  
 DB 239 CPICPGRYMNCIRRFIFLFLILCLIFLVLDYQMLPVCPLIPGTSITSGPCKTC 298  
 QY 246 TTPAQSTMYPSCCCTKPSDNCCTCIPISSWARFKPLMEASRFSMLSLVFPVQMFV 305  
 DB 299 TIPAGTSMFPCSCCTKPSDNCCTCIPISSWARFKPLMEASRFSMLSLVFPVQMFV 358  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSTVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMVYI 347  
 DB 359 GLSPTVWLSTVIMMMWYMGPSLYSLSPPLPLPIFFCLMVYI 400

## RESULT 11

AAG66919 standard; Protein; 399 AA.  
 AC AAG66919;  
 DT 19-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
 DE HBV HBp1 protein.  
 XX Hepatitis B virus; HBV; preCore; Core; pres1; pres2; HBS; HBx; HBp1;  
 KW HBsAg; antiviral; vaccine; genotype G; genotyping; HBcAg; HBeAg.  
 XX Hepatitis B virus.  
 OS  
 PN MO200140279-A2.  
 PD 07-JUN-2001.  
 PF 20-NOV-2000; 2000MO-EP11526.  
 PR 03-DEC-1999; 99EP-0870252.  
 PR 07-DEC-1999; 99US-0169287.  
 PA (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
 PI Stuyver L, Van Geyt C, De Gendt S;  
 DR WPI; 2001-374785/39.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAH77562.  
 PT Novel isolated and/or purified hepatitis B virus polypeptide and  
 PT polynucleotide sequences that are phylogenetically different from HBV  
 PT genotype A-F molecules, useful for HBV diagnosis, prophylaxis and  
 therapy -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 16; Fig 1; 94p; English.  
 XX

CC The invention relates to the complete nucleic acid sequence of a new  
 CC human hepatitis B virus (HBV) genotype, provisionally named genotype  
 CC G. This genotype was found with a high prevalence in patients  
 CC chronically infected with HBV and residing in Europe and the USA. The  
 CC invention relates to a fully defined sequence of 3248 nucleotides as  
 CC given in specification, a sequence with 92% identity to the given  
 CC sequence, or sequence that is degenerate to the mentioned sequences.  
 CC These polynucleotides are useful for HBV genotyping. The proteins  
 CC encoded by the polynucleotides are useful for detecting antibodies in  
 CC a biological sample. Ligands that bind to the proteins and antibodies

CC directed against the proteins are useful for detecting the proteins  
 CC and for detecting HBsAg and HBeAg (precursor proteins). They  
 CC are also useful for preparing a vaccine or medicament for treating  
 CC HBV infections. The present sequence is encoded by the genome of  
 CC HBV genotype G strain FRI.

XX Sequence 399 AA;

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1743; DB 22; Length 399;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.4%; Pred. No. 3.7e-128;  
 Matches 309; Conservative 13; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

Gy 6 GAGAGGGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILFTLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 65
Db 58 GAGAGGPGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILFTLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 117
Gy 66 AMQNSTTFHQTLODPVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVPSISIFSRIGDPAIMENI 125
Db 118 AMQNSTAFHQAIDPNKVGILYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVPSISIFSRIGDPAIMENI 177
Gy 126 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTVCLGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 185
Db 178 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTVCLGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 237
Gy 186 CPPTCGPRMWCRLRRFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGPKCTC 245
Db 238 CPPTCGPRMWCRLRRFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGPKCTC 297
Gy 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSMAFGKELMNASRFSWLSLVPVQMFV 305
Db 298 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSMAFGKELMNASRFSWLSLVPVQMFV 357
Gy 306 GUSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPBSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347
Db 358 GUSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPBSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 399

```

# RESULT 12

AAP80416  
 ID AAP80416 standard; protein; 383 AA.

AC AAP80416;

XX 12-SBP-1990 (first entry)

DE Sequence of adr type hepatitis B virus (HBV) surface antigen  
 (HBsAg) L protein (M protein, S protein).

XX Egg white lysozyme; hepatitis B virus (HBV) surface antigen (HBsAg);  
 KM Saccharomyces cerevisiae AH22R/PGLD Lp39-RCT; L protein; M protein;  
 KM Saccharomyces cerevisiae L11P39-RCT; Saccharomyces cerevisiae Lp31-RCT;  
 S protein.

OS Hepatitis B virus.

XX EF288198-A.

XX 26-OCT-1988.

XX 13-APR-1988; 88EP-0303297.

XX 12-OCT-1987; 87JP-0256885.

XX (TAKE ) TAKEDA CHEMICAL IND KK.

XX Fujisawa Y, Imai S, Miyazaki T;

XX WPI; 1988-301233/43.

XX N-PSDB; AAN80973.

PT Peptide (s) having hepatitis B surface antigenicity  
 and in diagnostic kits

XX Example; Fig 5; 31pp; English.

PS HBsAg L protein (P39) is an env protein. When L protein genes are  
 XX introduced into animal cells (CHO cells) they produce HBsAg particles  
 CC containing M and S proteins. The advantage is that peptides having  
 CC HBsAg antigenicity are excreted outside the cells and easily purified.  
 CC Claimed is a eukaryotic cell transformed with the rDNA. Pref.  
 CC the cell is a yeast cell, esp. S. cerevisiae AH22R-/PGLD Lp39-  
 CC RCT, L11P39-RCT or Lp31-RCT. Also claimed is recombinant DNA, which  
 CC is a DNA coding for a signal peptide which functions in a eukaryotic  
 CC cell, and is bound to the 5'-terminal of a DNA coding for a peptide  
 CC having HBsAg activity. The signal peptide may be a signal peptide of  
 CC egg white lysozyme. When trypsin-like protease-producing yeast is  
 CC utilized as the host, L protein and M protein may possibly be degraded  
 CC by the protease; therefore it is desirable that the genes are altered  
 CC so that the 48th arginine residue from the N-terminal of M protein or a  
 CC peptide containing the residue (preferably the 44-49 peptide) may be  
 CC deleted. Preferable genes include L protein gene (altered) coding for  
 CC the amino acid sequence 1-383 shown in AAN80973.

XX Sequence 383 AA;

Query Match 90.0%; Score 1736; DB 9; Length 383;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-127;  
 Matches 310; Conservative 10; Mismatches 16; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

```

Gy 6 GAGAGGGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILFTLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 65
Db 48 GAGAGGPGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILFTLPANPPASTNRSGRQPTPLSPRLRTHPQ 107
Gy 66 AMQNSTTFHQTLODPVRGLYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVPSISIFSRIGDPAIMENI 125
Db 108 AMQNSTTFHQAIDPNKVGILYFPAGSSSGTVNVPPTVPSISIFSRIGDPAIMENI 161
Gy 126 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTVCLGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 185
Db 162 TSGFLGPLLVLQAGFPLRLITIPQSLDSWMTSLNPLGCTVCLGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 221
Gy 186 CPPTCGPRMWCRLRRFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGPKCTC 245
Db 222 CPPTCGPRMWCRLRRFIIFLLCLIFLLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPGSSSTSTGPKCTC 281
Gy 246 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSMAFGKELMNASRFSWLSLVPVQMFV 305
Db 282 TTPAGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSMAFGKELMNASRFSWLSLVPVQMFV 341
Gy 306 GUSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPBSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347
Db 342 GUSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGPBSLYSLSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 383

```

# RESULT 13

AAR55287  
 ID AAR55287 standard; Protein; 389 AA.

AC AAR55287;

XX 02-JAN-1995 (first entry)

DE Deduced sequence of HBV surface antigen LS.

XX Surface antigen; recombinant replicable vaccinia virus; hepatitis;

XX prevention; therapy; epitope; hepatitis B virus.

XX Hepatitis B virus.

XX WO9412617-A.

XX 09-JUN-1994.

XX 24-NOV-1993; 93WO-US11474.

PR 25-NOV-1992; 92US-0982211.  
 XX (ITBI-) INT BIOTECHNOLOGY LAB INC.  
 PA  
 PI Bernettine EG, Lewis T, Okeefe RW, Souw PTS;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1994-200247/24.  
 XX N-PSDB; AA067970.  
 PT Prevention and treatment of hepatitis - using recombinant  
 PT replicable vaccine viruses contg. hepatitis B virus surface and  
 PT core antigen nucleotide sequences  
 XX  
 PS Example; Fig 22; 252pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The HBV genome (subtype adw) is contained in plasmid pAM6. The  
 CC 3' end of the ORF coding for the three surface Ags was manipulated  
 CC to generate PRO-02 which contains an intact ORF capable of encoding  
 CC LS, MS and S Ags. The DNA sequences encoding S, MS and LS were sub-  
 CC cloned and sequenced. The sequences of the LS are AA067970/R5287;  
 CC AA067962/R5282. Changes in nucleotide and deduced AA sequences  
 CC from the published sequence are believed to result from variability  
 CC within the adw subtype.

Sequence 389 AA;

Query Match 89.5%; Score 1727; DB 15; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 89.2%; Pred. No. 6.3e-127;  
 Matches 305; Conservative 14; Mismatches 23; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILTLTPANPPASTNRSGRPTPLSPPLNTHPQ 65  
 DB 48 GAGAFGPGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILTLTPANPPASTNRSGRPTPLSPPLNTHPQ 107  
 QY 66 AMOMNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLVFPAGSSSGTVNPPVTSPISSTFISFGPALMMENTI 125  
 DB 108 AMOMNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLVFPAGSSSGTVNPPVTSPISSTFISFGPALMMENTI 167  
 QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLAGFPLLRITLTPQSLDMSWTSLNFGCTTVCAGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 185  
 DB 168 TSGFLGPLLVLAGFPLLRITLTPQSLDMSWTSLNFGCTTVCAGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 227  
 QY 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRPILFLILCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPSSSTTSTGPKCTC 245  
 DB 228 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRPILFLILCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPSSSTTSTGPKCTC 287  
 QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSSWAFGLMENAARFMSLILVPPVQMFV 305  
 DB 288 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSSWAFGLMENAARFMSLILVPPVQMFV 347  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPPLPLIPFCLMVYI 347  
 DB 348 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPPLPLIPFCLMVYI 389

RESULT 14

AAVS4045  
 ID AAVS4045 standard; Protein; 400 AA.

AAVS4045;

27-MAR-2000 (first entry)

Amino acid sequence of a HBV large surface antigen protein.

HBV; HBV surface antigen-'S'-133 Oon strain (Met to Thr);

transactivating X protein; hepatitis vaccine; HBV infection;

Hepatitis B virus.

XX

Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc-difference 14 /note= "encoded by AGC"  
 FT Misc-difference 174..400 /note= "these residues are specifically claimed in claim 29"  
 FT Misc-difference 298..330 /note= "these residues are specifically claimed in claim 23"

W0996048-A1.

23-DEC-1999.

19-JUN-1998; 98WO-SG00046.

19-JUN-1998; 98WO-SG00046.

(GOVE-) GOVERNMENT REPUBLIC SINGAPORE.

Oon CJ, Lim GK, Zhao Y, Chen WN;

WPI; 2000-106104/09.

N-PSDB; AA237088.

New isolated hepatitis B virus strain, useful for, e.g. treatment of hepatitis infection -

Claim 23; Page 39-40; 68pp; English.

The present sequence is encoded by the genome of an isolated strain of Hepatitis B virus designated human Hepatitis B virus (HBV) surface antigen-'S'-133 Oon strain (Met to Thr). The viral genome is deposited as ECCC accession numbers P97121501, P97121502 and P97121503. The nucleotide sequence was isolated from hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). The nucleotide sequence encodes four overlapping proteins, which are a DNA polymerase, a large surface antigen, a core protein, and a transactivating X protein. The large surface antigen differs from the wild type sequence in that it contains a Thr at position 133 of the wild type sequence instead of a Met. The proteins are used to produce antibodies. The proteins, polynucleotide and antibodies can be used for detecting the novel HBV strain. The HBV polypeptides can also be used to identify compounds for treating or preventing HBV infection or hepatocellular carcinoma.

Sequence 400 AA;

Query Match 89.2%; Score 1721; DB 21; Length 400;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.1%; Pred. No. 1.9e-126;  
 Matches 308; Conservative 10; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GAGAFGLGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILTLTPANPPASTNRSGRPTPLSPPLNTHPQ 65  
 DB 59 GAGAFGPGFTPHGGLGMSPOAGILTLTPANPPASTNRSGRPTPLSPPLNTHPQ 118  
 QY 66 AMOMNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLVFPAGSSSGTVNPPVTSPISSTFISFGPALMMENTI 125  
 DB 119 AMOMNSTTHQTLQDPRVGLVFPAGSSSGTVNPPVTSPISSTFISFGPALMMENTI 178  
 QY 126 TSGFLGPLLVLAGFPLLRITLTPQSLDMSWTSLNFGCTTVCAGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 185  
 DB 179 TSGFLGPLLVLAGFPLLRITLTPQSLDMSWTSLNFGCTTVCAGONSQSPSTNSHPTS 238  
 QY 186 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRPILFLILCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPSSSTTSTGPKCTC 245  
 DB 239 CPPTCGYRMMCLRRPILFLILCLIFLVLDYQGLPVCPLIPSSSTTSTGPKCTC 298  
 QY 246 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSSWAFGLMENAARFMSLILVPPVQMFV 305  
 DB 299 TTPAOGTSMYPSCCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSSWAFGLMENAARFMSLILVPPVQMFV 358  
 QY 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMYMGPSLSYLSLSPPLPLIPFCLMVYI 347

Db 359 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGRSLYNILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 400

## RESULT 15

AA10851  
ID AA10851 standard; Protein; 388 AA.

XX AA10851;

XX 29-APR-1991 (first entry)

XX Modified hepatitis B virus large protein (1).

XX Hepatitis B virus; large surface protein; L protein; myristylation;

XX vaccines.

XX Hepatitis B virus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

XX Region 1..107

XX Region 108..162

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

XX Region 163..388

Db 107 AMQNSTAFHQAIDPPRVKGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPAVNIASHISSSARTGDPVTNMENTI 166

Qy 126 TSGFLGPIVLQAGFPLLRITITIPQSIDSWKTSINFLIGTTVCIGNSQSPHSPTS 185

Db 167 TSGFLGPIVLQAGFPLLRITITIPQSIDSWKTSINFLIGSSPVCIGNSQSPHSPTS 226

Qy 186 CPPTCGYRNMCLRRFIFLFLILCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTGTGCRTC 245

Db 227 CPPTCGYRNMCLRRFIFLFLILCLIFLVLVDYQMLPVCPLIPGSSSTTGTGCRTC 286

Qy 246 TTPAQTSMYPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFGKFLWNASAPSWLSLIVPVQMFV 305

Db 287 TTPAQTSMYPSCCTKPSDGNCTCIPSSWAFAKYLWNASAPSWLSLIVPVQMFV 346

Qy 306 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGRSLYNILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 347

Db 347 GLSPTVWLSVIMMMWYGRSLYNILSPFLPLPIFFCLMWYI 388

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:23:50  
Job time: 57.6167 secs

XX Modified hepatitis B virus large surface protein - has amino acid  
PT sequence encoding L protein used in vaccine for treating or  
PT preventing hepatitis B without effects

XX Disclosure; Page 4-7; 79pp; English.

XX The modified L protein has the Gly 13 amino acid in the  
CC pres1 region of the wild-type sequence deleted. The deletion  
CC results in the synthesis of a non-myristylated L protein.  
CC (The first amino of the ad sequence are not given).

XX The modified product may be used alone or in a composite particle  
CC comprising at least two polypeptides corresp. to all or part of a  
CC protein having the biological activity of one of the hepatitis  
CC B surface antigens. The composite particles are useful for  
CC preparing improved hepatitis B vaccines or for treating of HBV.  
CC See also AAQ10677-79.

XX Sequence 388 AA;

XX Query Match 88.8%; Score 1713; DB 12; Length 388;

XX Best Local Similarity 88.3%; Pred. No. 7.8e-126; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

XX Matches 302; Conservative 15; Mismatches 25;

Qy 6 GAGAGLGFTTPPHGGLGMSPOAGILTLTPANPPASTNROSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 65

Db 47 GVGAGPGALTPPHGGLGMSPOAGILTLTVSTIPPASTNROSGROPTPLSPPLRNTHPQ 106

Qy 66 AMQNSTAFHQAIDPPRVKGLYFPAGSSSGTVNPAVNIASHISSSARTGDPVTNMENTI 125

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OW protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:21:12 ; Search time 28.8415 seconds  
(without alignments)  
1535.988 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752A-2

Sequence: 1 MFLSSIFRSICPTVQASRL.....RRRSQSPRRRSQSRPQC 215

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-Processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: sp\_archaea:\*  
2: sp\_bacteria:\*  
3: sp\_fungi:\*  
4: sp\_human:\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate:\*  
6: sp\_mammal:\*  
7: sp\_mhc:\*  
8: sp\_organelle:\*  
9: sp\_phage:\*  
10: sp\_plant:\*  
11: sp\_protist:\*  
12: sp\_virus:\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate:\*  
14: sp\_unclassified:\*  
15: sp\_virus:\*  
16: sp\_bacteriophage:\*  
17: sp\_archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1048.5	91.3	212	12	011884 hepatitis b
2	1040.5	90.6	212	12	089556 hepatitis b
3	1038.5	90.5	212	12	068016 hepatitis b
4	1037.5	90.4	212	12	067876 hepatitis b
5	1037.5	90.4	212	12	068020 hepatitis b
6	1037.5	90.4	212	12	089597 hepatitis b
7	1035.5	90.2	212	12	068025 hepatitis b
8	1035.5	90.2	212	12	068068 hepatitis b
9	1034.5	90.1	212	12	067984 hepatitis b
10	1034.5	90.1	212	12	068032 hepatitis b
11	1034.5	89.9	212	12	068070 hepatitis b
12	1032.5	89.9	212	12	091577 hepatitis b
13	1032.5	89.9	212	12	091717 hepatitis b
14	1032.5	89.9	212	12	0910K2 hepatitis b
15	1031.5	89.9	212	12	067872 hepatitis b
16	1031.5	89.9	212	12	068051 hepatitis b

17	1030.5	89.8	212	12	091T01 hepatitis b
18	1030.5	89.8	212	12	091Sx4 hepatitis b
19	1030.5	89.8	212	12	067980 hepatitis b
20	1030.5	89.8	212	12	068012 hepatitis b
21	1030.5	89.8	212	12	068014 hepatitis b
22	1029.5	89.7	212	12	091S25 hepatitis b
23	1029.5	89.7	212	12	091S21 hepatitis b
24	1029.5	89.7	212	12	091S74 hepatitis b
25	1029.5	89.7	212	12	091U03 hepatitis b
26	1029.5	89.7	212	12	091U08 hepatitis b
27	1029.5	89.7	212	12	068010 hepatitis b
28	1029.5	89.7	212	12	068075 hepatitis b
29	1028.5	89.6	212	12	068045 hepatitis b
30	1028.5	89.6	212	12	090M48 hepatitis b
31	1028.5	89.6	212	12	091705 hepatitis b
32	1028.5	89.6	212	12	068030 hepatitis b
33	1028.5	89.6	212	12	089446 hepatitis b
34	1027.5	89.5	212	12	091Sx8 hepatitis b
35	1027.5	89.5	212	12	0910L4 hepatitis b
36	1026.5	89.4	212	12	091T03 hepatitis b
37	1026.5	89.4	212	12	091S26 hepatitis b
38	1026.5	89.4	212	12	091S20 hepatitis b
39	1026.5	89.4	212	12	091Sx8 hepatitis b
40	1026.5	89.4	212	12	091Sx6 hepatitis b
41	1026.5	89.4	212	12	091Sx5 hepatitis b
42	1026.5	89.4	212	12	091Sx3 hepatitis b
43	1026.5	89.4	212	12	0917J7 hepatitis b
44	1026.5	89.4	212	12	0910L8 hepatitis b
45	1025.5	89.3	212	12	091T04 hepatitis b

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID 011884 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.  
AC 011884;  
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Created)  
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DR Core antigen.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Rao B.S., Casey J.L., Rinaudo J.S., Korba B.E.,  
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of a molecular clone of hepatitis B  
RT virus from the 2.2.15 cell line."  
RL Submitted (MAR-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: U95551; AAB55971.1;  
DR InterPro: IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
DR Pfam: PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24360 MW; D3016899EBB05A1B8 CRC64;

Query Match 91.3%; Score 1048.5; DB 12; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 2.5e-98;  
Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
QY 13 PTQASKICIGWIMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSYRDLDTPYSALYREALSSP 72  
DB 15 PTQASKICIGWIMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSYRDLDTPYSALYREALSSP 74  
QY 73 EHOSPHHTALROALICWGBTLATVGNLEDPFRGDASGLVVSYYNTMGKFRQL 132  
DB 75 EHOSPHHTALROALICWGBTLATVGNLEDPFRGDASGLVVSYYNTMGKFRQL 129  
QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRBTVIEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
DB 130 LWFHISCLTFGRBTVIEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRPQC 215

```

DB 190 PSRRRRSSRRRRSSRRFQC 212

RESULT 2
ID 089656 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.
AC 089656
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Core antigen (Precore protein).
GN PREC.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroviruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_Taxid=10407;
RN 1
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Lai M.E., Mazzoleni A.P., Porru A., Balestrieri A.;
RN 2
RL Submitted (MAR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RN 3
RL Submitted (AUG-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RN 4
RL MEDLINE=81012091; PubMed=399327;
RA Galibert F., Mandart E., Flouquet F., Tjollais P., Charnay P.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of the hepatitis B virus genome (subtype ayw)
RN 5
RL cloned in E. coli."
RN 6
RL Nature 281:646-650(1979).
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RN 7
RA Borisova G.P., Pumpen P.P., Bychko V.V., Pushko P.M., Kalis Y.V.,
RA Diehter A.V., Gren E.Y., Tselibogin V.V., Kukain R.A.;
RN 8
RL Dokl. Biochem. 279:366-390(1985).
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RN 9
RL STRAIN=1;
RA Petzold D.R., Tautz B., Wolf F., Drescher J.;
RT "Infection chains and evolution rates of Hepatitis B virus in cardiac
RN 10
RL transplant recipients infected nosocomially."
RN 11
RL J. Med. Virol. 0:0-0(1999).
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RN 12
RL STRAIN=1;
RA Petzold D.R.;
RN 13
RL Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RN 14
RA Kay A.C.;
RN 15
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RN 16
RA JEANTIE D., Chemin I., Mandrand B., Zoulim F., Trepo C., Kay A.;
RT "Characterization of two Hepatitis B virus populations isolated from a
RN 17
RL Hepatitis B surface antigen-negative patient."
RN 18
RL Hepatology 0:0-0(10).
DR EMBL; X85290; CAA59609.1; -
DR EMBL; X85300; CAA59631.1; -
DR EMBL; X85113; CAA59659.1; -
DR EMBL; X85283; CAA59693.1; -
DR EMBL; X85306; CAA59644.1; -
DR EMBL; X85312; CAA59657.1; -
DR EMBL; X85312; CAA59657.1; -
DR EMBL; AJ131956; CAA10538.1; -
DR EMBL; AJ134117; CAC87011.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis_core.
DR Efam; PF00906; Hepatitis_core; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24350 MW; D3016A4EBB05A1B8 CRC64;
Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 12; Length 212;

```

	Best Local Similarity	97.0%;	Pred.No.1,6e-97;	Mismatches 197;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	1;	Indels	5;	Gaps	1;
Oy	13	PTVOASKLCLGMLGMNDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPFSVSVDLLDTASALYREALESP	72									
Db	15	PTVOASKLCLGMLGMNDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPFSVBDLLDTASALYREALESP	74									
Oy	73	EHCSPHHTALROAILICMGLMTLATWGVNLDEPFEGDASRDVLVSYVNTNMGLEKFRQL	132									
Db	75	EHCSPHHTALROAILICMGLMTLATWGVNLDEPFEGDASRDVLVSYVNTNMGLEKFRQL	129									
Oy	133	LMFHISCLTFGRETVIEYLVSFGVMIRTPPAYRPNPAPILSTLPETTIVRRRGSRPRRT	192									
Db	130	LMFHISCLTFGRETVIEYLVSFGVMIRTPPAYRPNPAPILSTLPETTIVRRRGSRPRRT	189									
Oy	193	PSPPRRRSQSPRRRRSQSREPOC	215									
Db	190	PSPPRRRSQSPRRRRSQSREPOC	212									
<b>RESULT 3</b>												
ID	Q68016	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	212 AA.								
AC	Q68016;											
DT	01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)											
DT	01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)											
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)											
DE	Pre-C/core protein.											
OS	Hepatitis B virus.											
OC	Virusae; Retroid virusae; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.											
OX	NCBI_TaxId=10407;											
RN	[1]											
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.											
RL	Lai M.E., Mazzoleni A.P., Portu A., Balestrieri A.;											
DR	Submitted (MAR-1995) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.											
DR	EMBL; X85288; CAA59604.1; -											
DR	InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis_core.											
DR	Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis_core; 1.											
SQ	SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24316 MW; D1531ABF1B234208 CRC64;											
<b>Query Match</b>												
	Best Local Similarity	90.5%;	Score 1038.5;	DB 12;	Length 212;							
	Matches 196;	Conservative	1;	Mismatches	1;	Indels	5;	Gaps	1;			
Oy	13	PTVOASKLCLGMLGMNDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPFSVRDLDLTASALYREALESP	72									
Db	15	PTVOASKLCLGMLGMNDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPFSVRALLDTASALYREALESP	74									
Oy	73	EHCSPHHTALROAILICMGLMTLATWGVNLDEPFEGDASRDVLVSYVNTNMGLEKFRQL	132									
Db	75	EHCSPHHTALROAILICMGLMTLATWGVNLDEPFEGDASRDVLVSYVNTNMGLEKFRQL	129									
Oy	133	LMFHISCLTFGRETVIEYLVSFGVMIRTPPAYRPNPAPILSTLPETTIVRRRGSRPRRT	192									
Db	130	LMFHISCLTFGRETVIEYLVSFGVMIRTPPAYRPNPAPILSTLPETTIVRRRGSRPRRT	189									
Oy	193	PSPPRRRSQSPRRRRSQSREPOC	215									
Db	190	PSPPRRRSQSPRRRRSQSREPOC	212									
<b>RESULT 4</b>												
ID	Q67876	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	212 AA.								
AC	Q67876;											
DT	01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)											
DT	01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)											
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)											
DE	Pre C/C ORF.											
OS	Hepatitis B virus.											
OC	Virusae; Retroid virusae; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.											
OX	NCBI_TaxId=10407;											



RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Lai M.E., Mazzoleni A.P., Balestrieri A., Melis A., Porru A.;  
RT "Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBeAg  
negative chronic liver disease."  
RL Submitted (MAR-1992) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; X65258; CAA46354.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24336 MW; 6E91CC7D068EB573 CRC64;

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 12; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 3.3e-97;  
Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Qy 13 PTVQASKLCGLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
Db 15 PTVQASKLCGLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYSVYNTMGLKFRQL 132  
Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYSVYNTMGLKFRQL 129  
Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRRTVLEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRRTVLEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
Qy 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215  
Db 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 212

RESULT 5  
Q68020 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.

AC Q68020;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE Pre-C/core protein.  
GN PRE-C/CORE.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
RX NCBI\_TaxID=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Lai M.E., Mazzoleni A.P., Porru A., Balestrieri A.;  
RT Submitted (MAR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; X85291; CAA59611.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24336 MW; 63006A4E8B04A1B8 CRC64;

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 12; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 3.3e-97;  
Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Qy 13 PTVQASKLCGLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
Db 15 PTVQASKLCGLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYSVYNTMGLKFRQL 132  
Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYSVYNTMGLKFRQL 129  
Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRRTVLEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRRTVLEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
Qy 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215  
Db 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 212

## RESULT 6

Q68597 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.  
AC Q68597;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE HBcAg (PRE-CORE protein) (PRECORE/core protein).  
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw), and  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10418, 10407;  
RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC SPECIES=Hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw); STRAIN=SUB-TYPE AYW;  
RX MEDLINE=94079539; PubMed=8257295;  
RA Pfeister-Adams S., Schlayer M.J., Peters T., Hettler F., Gerok W.,  
Raenack J.;  
RT "Sequence analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in immunologically  
negative infection."  
RL Arch. Virol. 133:385-396(1993).

RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC SPECIES=Hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw); STRAIN=AYW;  
RA Karayannis P.;  
RL Submitted (DEC-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC SPECIES=Hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw); STRAIN=AYW;  
RA Karayannis P.;  
RL Submitted (SEP-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC SPECIES=Hepatitis B virus; STRAIN=143-PAM G;  
RA Zampino R., Lobello S., Chiaramonte M., Venturi-Pasini C., Dumps U.,  
R Thuez M., Karayannis P.;  
RT "Intra-familial transmission of Hepatitis B virus in Italy:  
phylogenetic sequence analysis and amino acid variation of the core  
RT gene."  
RL J. Hepatol. 0:0-0(2002).

RN [5]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC SPECIES=Hepatitis B virus; STRAIN=GAM119P29, AND GAM1821P217;  
RA Dumps U., Mendy M., Karayannis P.;  
RT "Prevalence of HBV core promoter/precore/core mutations in Gambian  
RT chronic carriers."  
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; X72702; CAA51257.1; -  
DR EMBL; X80925; CAA56887.1; -  
DR EMBL; AF419525; AAL15953.1; -  
DR EMBL; AF350127; AAK57244.1; -  
DR EMBL; AF350205; AAK57322.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
FT CHAIN 30 212 CORE PROTEIN.

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 12; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 3.3e-97;  
Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Qy 13 PTVQASKLCGLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
Db 15 PTVQASKLCGLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYSVYNTMGLKFRQL 132  
Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYSVYNTMGLKFRQL 129  
Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRRTVLEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRRTVLEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

Qy 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPROC 215  
 Db 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPROC 212

## RESULT 7

ID 068025 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.  
 AC 068025;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE Pre-c/core protein.  
 GN Pre-C/CORE.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxId=10407;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Lai M.E., Mazzoleni A.P., Portu A., Balestrieri A.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-1995) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; X85293; CA59616.1; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis core.  
 DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis core; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24363 MW; 6940D4E90A410C3 CRC64;

Query Match 90.2%; Score 1035.5; DB 12; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 5.3e-97;  
 Matches 196; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Qy 13 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
 Db 15 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
 Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGASDLVSYVNTNMGKFRQL 132  
 Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGASDLVSYVNTNMGKFRQL 129  
 Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 Qy 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPROC 215  
 Db 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPROC 212

## RESULT 8

ID 068068 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.  
 AC 068068;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE Pre-c/core protein.  
 GN Pre-C/CORE.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxId=10407;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Lai M.E., Mazzoleni A.P., Portu A., Balestrieri A.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-1995) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; X85315; CA59664.1; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis core.  
 DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis core; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24366 MW; CEABDD4E8B1B5E8 CRC64;

Query Match 90.2%; Score 1035.5; DB 12; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 5.3e-97;  
 Matches 196; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Qy 13 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
 Db 15 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
 Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGASDLVSYVNTNMGKFRQL 132  
 Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGASDLVSYVNTNMGKFRQL 129  
 Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 Qy 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPROC 215  
 Db 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPROC 212

## RESULT 9

ID 067984 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.  
 AC 067984;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE Pre-c/core protein.  
 GN Pre-C/CORE.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxId=10407;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Lai M.E., Mazzoleni A.P., Portu A., Balestrieri A.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-1995) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; X85256; CA59519.1; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis core.  
 DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis core; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24322 MW; 629E0B298B13DD01 CRC64;

Query Match 90.1%; Score 1034.5; DB 12; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 6.7e-97;  
 Matches 196; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Qy 13 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
 Db 15 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
 Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGASDLVSYVNTNMGKFRQL 132  
 Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGASDLVSYVNTNMGKFRQL 129  
 Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 Qy 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPROC 215  
 Db 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPROC 212

## RESULT 10

ID 068032 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.  
 AC 068032;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE Pre-c/core protein.  
 GN Pre-C/CORE.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxId=10407;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA Lai M.E., Mazzeoli A.P., Portu A., Balestrieri A.;  
RU Submitted (MAR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; X85296; CA59622.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24308 MW; E28972C78B1604FF CRC64;

Query Match 90.1%; Score 1034.5; DB 12; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 6,7e-97;  
Matches 195; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELSLFSPDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72  
DB 15 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELSLFSPDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74  
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVLVSYVNTNMGKRFOL 132  
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVLVSYVNTNMGKRFOL 129  
QY 133 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNPAPILSTLPTTVARRGRSPRRRT 192  
DB 130 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNPAPILSTLPTTVARRGRSPRRRT 189  
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215  
DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

## RESULT 11

QY 068070 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.  
AC 068070;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
GN Pre-C/core protein.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_Taxid=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Lai M.E., Mazzeoli A.P., Portu A., Balestrieri A.;  
RU Submitted (MAR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; X85316; CA59666.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24376 MW; D30173662996A1B8 CRC64;

Query Match 90.1%; Score 1034.5; DB 12; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 6,7e-97;  
Matches 196; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELSLFSPDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72  
DB 15 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELSLFSPDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74  
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVLVSYVNTNMGKRFOL 132  
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVLVSYVNTNMGKRFOL 129  
QY 133 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNPAPILSTLPTTVARRGRSPRRRT 192  
DB 130 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNPAPILSTLPTTVARRGRSPRRRT 189  
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215  
DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

RESULT 12  
QY 091577 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.

AC Q91717;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DS Precore/core protein.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_Taxid=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Dumpis U., Mendy M., Karayannis P.;  
RU "Prevalence of HBV core promoter/precure/core mutations in Gambian chronic carriers";  
RT Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF350155; AAK57272.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24363 MW; 27E96FD069BC35A CRC64;

Query Match 89.9%; Score 1032.5; DB 12; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1.1e-96;  
Matches 195; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELSLFSPDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72  
DB 15 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELSLFSPDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74  
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVLVSYVNTNMGKRFOL 132  
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVLVSYVNTNMGKRFOL 129  
QY 133 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNPAPILSTLPTTVARRGRSPRRRT 192  
DB 130 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNPAPILSTLPTTVARRGRSPRRRT 189  
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215  
DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

## RESULT 13

QY 091717 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.  
AC Q91717;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
GN Pre-core protein.  
OS Hepatitis B virus.  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_Taxid=10407;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Zampino R., Lobello S., Chiaramonte M., Venturi-Pasini C., Dumpis U.,  
RU "Intra-familial transmission of Hepatitis B virus in Italy:  
RT Phylogenetic sequence analysis and amino acid variation of the core  
RT gene";  
RU J. Hepatol. 0:0-0(2002).  
DR EMBL; AF419526; AAL15954.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
FT CHAIN 30 212 CORE PROTEIN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24421 MW; B76FE275B047AD1 CRC64;

Query Match 89.9%; Score 1032.5; DB 12; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1.1e-96;  
Matches 195; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELSLFSPDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72

```

Db 15 PTVQASKLCLGMLWGMIDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYRDALESP 74
Oy 73 EHCSPHHTALFOAILCWMGLMTLATWGVNLDEPFEGDASRDVSVYVNTNMGKFRQL 132
Db 75 EHCSPHHTALFOAILCWMGLMTLATWGVNLDEP-----ASRDVSVYVNTNMGKFRQL 129
Oy 133 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIELVSPFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192
Db 130 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIELVSPFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189
Oy 193 PSPRRRRSQSPRRRRSQSPRRSQ 215
Db 190 PSPRRRRSQSPRRRRSQSPRRSQ 212

RESULT 14
Oy10K2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.
ID Q910K2;
AC 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Precore/core protein.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
NCBI_TaxID=10407;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=VARIOUS STRAINS;
RA Dumps U., Wendy M., Karayannis P.;
RT "Prevalence of HBV core promoter/precure/core mutations in Gambian
RT chronic carriers."
RT Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
Db EMBL; AF350218; AAK57235.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350099; AAK57216.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350100; AAK57217.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350102; AAK57219.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350103; AAK57220.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350106; AAK57223.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350108; AAK57225.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350116; AAK57233.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350118; AAK57235.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350119; AAK57236.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350120; AAK57237.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350121; AAK57238.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350122; AAK57239.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350124; AAK57241.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350125; AAK57242.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350126; AAK57243.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350128; AAK57245.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350130; AAK57247.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350132; AAK57249.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350133; AAK57250.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350138; AAK57255.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350140; AAK57257.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350141; AAK57258.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350143; AAK57260.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350147; AAK57264.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350148; AAK57265.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350149; AAK57266.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350150; AAK57267.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350151; AAK57268.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350152; AAK57269.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350156; AAK57273.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350157; AAK57274.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350162; AAK57279.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350163; AAK57280.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350165; AAK57282.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350169; AAK57286.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350170; AAK57287.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350171; AAK57288.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350172; AAK57289.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350174; AAK57291.1; -

```

```

DR EMBL; AF350178; AAK57295.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350181; AAK57298.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350185; AAK57302.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350186; AAK57303.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350189; AAK57306.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350190; AAK57307.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350192; AAK57309.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350193; AAK57310.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350194; AAK57311.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350195; AAK57312.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350196; AAK57313.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350197; AAK57314.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350198; AAK57315.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350199; AAK57316.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350200; AAK57317.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350201; AAK57318.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350210; AAK57327.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350212; AAK57329.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350213; AAK57330.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350214; AAK57331.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350216; AAK57333.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350217; AAK57334.1; -
DR EMBL; AF350218; AAK57335.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR002006; Hepatitis_core.
DR Pfam: PF00906; Hepatitis_core; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24349 MW; 9A61B13EB8B10C583 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 89.9%; Score 1032.5; DB 12; Length 212;
Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1, 1e-96;
Matches 195; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

```

```

Oy 13 PTVQASKLCLGMLWGMIDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYRDALESP 72
Db 15 PTVQASKLCLGMLWGMIDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYRDALESP 74
Oy 73 EHCSPHHTALFOAILCWMGLMTLATWGVNLDEPFEGDASRDVSVYVNTNMGKFRQL 132
Db 75 EHCSPHHTALFOAILCWMGLMTLATWGVNLDEP-----ASRDVSVYVNTNMGKFRQL 129
Oy 133 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIELVSPFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192
Db 130 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIELVSPFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189
Oy 193 PSPRRRRSQSPRRRRSQSPRRSQ 215
Db 190 PSPRRRRSQSPRRRRSQSPRRSQ 212

RESULT 15
Oy10K2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 212 AA.
ID Q67872;
AC 067872;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Precore/core protein.
OS Hepatitis B virus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
NCBI_TaxID=10407;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC lai M.B., Mazzoleni A.P., Balestrieri A., Mellis A., Porru A.;
RA "Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg
RT negative chronic liver disease."
RT Submitted (MAR-1992) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
Db EMBL; X65257; CAA46350.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR002006; Hepatitis_core.
DR Pfam: PF00906; Hepatitis_core; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24348 MW; 1B61AB0DD21B49E1 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 89.9%; Score 1031.5; DB 12; Length 212;
Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1, 1e-96;
Matches 195; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

```

Qy 13 PTQASRLCJGMLGMDIDPYKRGATVELLSFSDPFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72  
Db 15 PTQASRLCJGMLGMDIDPYKRGATVELLSFSDPFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74  
Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLBDEFRGDASRDLYVSYVNTNGLKFRQL 132  
Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLBDEFRGDASRDLYVSYVNTNGLKFRQL 129  
Qy 133 LMFHISCLITGRETIVRYLVSPGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTIVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
Db 130 LMFHISCLITGRETIVRYLVSPGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTIVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
Qy 193 PSPRRRSOSPPRRRSOSREPOC 215  
Db 190 PSPRRRSOSPPRRRSOSRESQC 212

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:25:44  
Job time : 30.1748 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:16:26, Search time 7.86585 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1133.686 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752A-2

Sequence: 1 MFLSSIFRIGDPTVQASKL.....RRRSQSPRRRSQSRPQC 215

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: SwissProt\_40:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	DB ID	Description
1	992.5	86.5	214	1	CORA_HPBV9
2	988	86.1	211	1	CORA_HPBVA
3	985.5	85.8	212	1	CORA_HPBVT
4	951.5	82.9	183	1	CORA_HPBVT
5	932.5	81.2	183	1	CORA_HPBVT
6	919.5	80.1	183	1	CORA_HPBVT
7	919.5	80.1	183	1	CORA_HPBVT
8	919.5	80.1	183	1	CORA_HPBVT
9	918.5	80.0	183	1	CORA_HPBVT
10	912.5	79.5	185	1	CORA_HPBVT
11	911.5	79.4	185	1	CORA_HPBVT
12	899.5	78.4	183	1	CORA_HPBVT
13	757.5	66.0	217	1	CORA_HPBVT
14	671	58.4	188	1	CORA_HPBVT
15	655.5	57.1	187	1	CORA_HPBVT
16	175	15.2	305	1	CORA_HPBVT
17	173	15.1	305	1	CORA_HPBVT
18	171	14.9	305	1	CORA_HPBVT
19	166	14.6	305	1	CORA_HPBVT
20	166	14.5	305	1	CORA_HPBVT
21	111	9.7	196	1	SFR2_CAEEL
22	94.5	8.2	484	1	SFR2_CAEEL
23	90.5	7.9	208	1	YSX2_CAEEL
24	86	7.5	951	1	SFR2_CAEEL
25	84	7.3	219	1	NOL3_HUMAN
26	84	7.3	498	1	VE2_HPV08
27	84	7.3	503	1	VE2_HPV21
28	80.5	7.0	3148	1	SRA4_CAEEL
29	80.5	7.0	832	1	ANR3_HUMAN
30	80	7.0	867	1	VL96_HUMAN
31	80	7.0	867	1	SFR1_ARATH
32	79.5	6.9	303	1	SFR1_ARATH
33	79.5	6.9	891	1	MAY1_SCHIC

34	79	6.9	483	1	VE2_HPV14	P36783 human papill
35	79	6.9	2799	1	KD2_HUMAN	O95071 homo sapien
36	78	6.8	164	1	SFR3_HUMAN	P23152 homo sapien
37	78	6.8	1042	1	SOMA_DROME	P12297 drosophila
38	78	6.8	2426	1	SON_HUMAN	P18583 homo sapien
39	77.5	6.8	252	1	VPHE_NPVAC	P24728 autographa
40	77.5	6.8	493	1	VE2_HPV19	P36786 human papill
41	77.5	6.8	673	1	LOX5_HUMAN	P09317 homo sapien
42	77.5	6.8	2404	1	SON_MOUSE	O95071 homo sapien
43	77	6.7	77	1	PRT2_SEPOF	P80002 sepia offic
44	76	6.6	1286	1	CTRO_HUMAN	O14578 homo sapien
45	75.5	6.6	802	1	BCB2_ACEXY	O92860 acetabacter

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	ID	Query	Score	% Match	Query Length	DB ID	Description
1	CORA_HPBV9	STANDARD;	PRT;	214 AA.			
AC	P17059;						
DT	01-AUG-1990	(Rel. 15, Created)					
DT	01-AUG-1990	(Rel. 15, Last sequence update)					
DT	01-AUG-1992	(Rel. 23, Last annotation update)					
DE	Core antigen.						
GN	Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw / strain 991).						
OC	Viruses; Retroviral viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.						
OK	NCBI_TaxID=10410;						
RM	(1)						
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.						
RA	Koechel H.G., Schueler A., Lottmann S., Thomsen R.;						
RL	Submitted (FEB-1990) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.						
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration						
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -						
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its						
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way						
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial						
CC	entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a>						
CC	or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).						
CC	EMBL; X51970; CA36232.1; --						
DR	PIR; S10381; NTKLKS.						
DR	InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis core.						
DR	Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis_core; 1.						
KW	Core protein; Repeat.						
FT	REPEAT 193 200						
FT	REPEAT 201 208						
SQ	SEQUENCE 214 AA; 24722 MW; 2D66833BC5AFB8C CRC64;						
Query Match	86.5%; Score 992.5; DB 1; Length 214;						
Best Local Similarity	93.2%; Pred. No. 8.3e-82;						
Matches 191; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 7; Gaps 2;							
QY	13	PTVQASRLCLGWLGMGMDIDYKEFGATVELLSPLPSDFPSVVDLDTASALVRLALSP 72					
DB	15	PTVQASRLCLGWLGMGMDIDYKEFGATVELLSPLPSDFPSVVDLDTASALVRLALSP 74					
QY	73	EHGSPHTALROAILCWGELMTATVGVNLEDPFRGASRDLYSVYVNTNGLFRQI 132					
DB	75	EHGSPHTALROAILCWGELMTATVGVNLEDPFRGASRDLYSVYVNTNGLFRQI 129					
QY	133	LMWHICLTFRGRETVLEYSFGWIRTPAPVPAAPLSTLPTTVVRR--RGSSPR 190					
DB	130	LMWHICLTFRGRETVLEYSFGWIRTPAPVPAAPLSTLPTTVVRR--RGSSPR 189					
QY	191	RTSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRPQC 215					
DB	190	RTSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRPQC 214					
RESULT 2							

CORA\_HPBVA STANDARD; PRT; 211 AA.  
 ID CORA\_HPBVA  
 AC P24023;  
 DT 01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Core antigen.  
 GN C.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus (strain alpha).  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10411;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=90266476; PubMed=2345966;  
 RA Tong S., Li J., Vilevick L., Trepo C.;  
 RT "Active hepatitis B virus replication in the presence of anti-HBe is  
 associated with viral variants containing an inactive pre-C region.";  
 RL Virology 176:596-603 (1990).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL, M32138; -, NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 DR PIR, A34773; NKLAL.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
 DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
 KW Core protein; Repeat.  
 FT REPEAT 183 190  
 FT REPEAT 198 206  
 SQ SEQUENCE 211 AA; 24208 MW; B774AC72B65C75AB CRC64;  
 Query Match 86.1%; Score 988; DB 1; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.1%; Pred. No. 2.1e-81;  
 Matches 189; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 6; Gaps 2;  
 QY 13 PTVQASKLCGLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELISFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72  
 DB 15 PTVQASKLCGLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELISFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 73  
 QY 73 EHCSPHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDEPFGRDASRDLYVSVYNTNGLKFRQL 132  
 DB 74 EHCSPHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDEPFGRDASRDLYVSVYNTNGLKFRQL 128  
 QY 133 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB 129 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRGRSPRRRT 188  
 QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215  
 DB 189 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 211  
 RESULT 3  
 CORA\_HPBVT STANDARD; PRT; 212 AA.  
 ID CORA\_HPBVT  
 AC Q05495;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)  
 DE Core antigen.  
 GN C.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw4 / strain Brazil / isolate w4B).  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=45410;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=93346970; PubMed=834535;  
 RA Neumann H., Schaefer S., Yoshida C.F.T., Gaspar A.M.C., Repp R.,

RA Gerlich W.H.;  
 RT "Identification of a new hepatitis B virus (HBV) genotype from Brazil  
 that expresses HBV surface antigen subtype adw4.";  
 RL J. Gen. Virol. 74:1627-1632 (1993).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL, X69798; CAA49452.1; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
 DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
 KW Core protein; Repeat.  
 FT DOMAIN 178 204 ARG-RICH.  
 FT DOMAIN 184 203 3 X 5 AA REPEATS OF S-P-R-R-R.  
 FT REPEAT 184 188 1.  
 FT REPEAT 191 195 2.  
 FT REPEAT 199 203 3.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 24234 MW; F832610DB7C36FD2 CRC64;  
 Query Match 85.8%; Score 985.5; DB 1; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.1%; Pred. No. 3.5e-81;  
 Matches 185; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 QY 13 PTVQASKLCGLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELISFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72  
 DB 15 PTVQASKLCGLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELISFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74  
 QY 73 EHCSPHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDEPFGRDASRDLYVSVYNTNGLKFRQL 132  
 DB 75 EHCSPHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDEPFGRDASRDLYVSVYNTNGLKFRQL 129  
 QY 133 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB 130 LMFHISCLTGFRETVIELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRGRSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215  
 DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212  
 RESULT 4  
 CORA\_HPBVT STANDARD; PRT; 183 AA.  
 ID CORA\_HPBVT  
 AC P03146;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last annotation update)  
 DE Core antigen.  
 GN C.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw).  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10418;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=81012091; PubMed=399327;  
 RA Galibert F., Mandart B., Filoussel F., Tiollais P., Charnay P.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of the hepatitis B virus genome (subtype ayw)  
 cloned in B. coli.";  
 RL Nature 281:646-650 (1979).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (CLONE PHB320).  
 RX MEDLINE=85204397; PubMed=3996597;  
 RA Bicko V., Puzhko P., Drellina D., Pumpen P., Gren E.;  
 RT "Subtype ayw variant of hepatitis B virus. DNA primary structure  
 analysis.";  
 RL FEBS Lett. 185:208-212 (1985).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration



```
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
```

DR EMBL; V01460; CA24706.1; ALT\_INIT.  
DR EMBL; X02496; -; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
DR PIR; A03711; NKVLAH.  
DR PIR; A03712; NKVLBH.  
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
KM Core protein; Repeat.  
FT REPEAT 162 169  
FT REPEAT 170 177  
FT CONFLICT 33 33 T -> N (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 80 80 A -> I (IN REF. 2).  
SQ SEQUENCE 183 AA; 21116 MW; E0D9D9763F24E958 CRC64;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Score 951.5; DB 1; Length 183;  
Matches 182; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKRGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYRBALSPHSCSPHHTALRQAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPYKRGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYRBALSPHSCSPHHTALRQAIL 60  
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFRGDSRDLVSVYNTNMGKFRQLMFWHISCLTFGRRTV 147  
DB 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFRGDSRDLVSVYNTNMGKFRQLMFWHISCLTFGRRTV 115  
QY 148 IEVLVSFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRR 207  
DB 116 IEVLVSFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRR 175  
QY 208 SQSREPOC 215  
DB 176 SQSRESOC 183

RESULT 5  
CORR HPBVZ STANDARD; PRT; 183 AA.  
ID CORR HPBVZ  
AC P03147;  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE Core antigen.  
GN C.  
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw).  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
CC NCBI\_TaxId=10413;  
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MEDLINE=810215; PubMed=39329;  
RA Paek M., Goto T., Gilbert W., Zink B., Schaller H., McKay P.,  
RT Lebedev G., Murray K.,  
RT Hepatitis B virus genes and their expression in E. coli.";  
RL Nature 282:575-579(1979).  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL; J03202; AAA45486.1; -;  
DR EMBL; A08967; CAA00816.1; -;  
DR PIR; B93217; NKTLA2.  
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.

DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
KM Core protein; Repeat.  
FT REPEAT 162 169  
FT REPEAT 170 177  
SQ SEQUENCE 183 AA; 21042 MW; 545ED0B5527F26C CRC64;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Score 932.5; DB 1; Length 183;  
Matches 176; Conservative 5; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKRGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYRBALSPHSCSPHHTALRQAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPYKRGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYRBALSPHSCSPHHTALRQAIL 60  
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFRGDSRDLVSVYNTNMGKFRQLMFWHISCLTFGRRTV 147  
DB 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFRGDSRDLVSVYNTNMGKFRQLMFWHISCLTFGRRTV 115  
QY 148 IEVLVSFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRR 207  
DB 116 IEVLVSFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRR 175  
QY 208 SQSREPOC 215  
DB 176 SQSRESOC 183

RESULT 6  
CORR HPBVZ STANDARD; PRT; 183 AA.  
ID CORR HPBVZ  
AC P17391;  
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE Core antigen.  
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw / strain Japan/pUDW233).  
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
CC NCBI\_TaxId=10413;  
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MEDLINE=89010694; PubMed=3171552;  
RA Okamoto H., Tsuda F., Sakugawa H., Saetsoewijngjo R.I., Imai M.,  
RA Miyakawa Y., Mayumi M.;  
RT "Typing hepatitis B virus by homology in nucleotide sequence:  
RT comparison of surface antigen subtypes".  
RL J. Gen. Virol. 69:2575-2583(1988).  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL; D00329; -; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
DR PIR; A28925; NKVLJ1.  
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
KM Core protein; Repeat.  
FT REPEAT 162 169  
FT REPEAT 170 177  
SQ SEQUENCE 183 AA; 21224 MW; 9FDD6B5F5AF5E160 CRC64;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 80.1%; Score 919.5; DB 1; Length 183;  
Matches 175; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKRGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYRBALSPHSCSPHHTALRQAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPYKRGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYRBALSPHSCSPHHTALRQAIL 60  
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFRGDSRDLVSVYNTNMGKFRQLMFWHISCLTFGRRTV 147

```

Db 61 CMGBLMTLATVGNLLEDP-----ASRDLYVNVYNTMGLKIRQLMFWHISCLTFGRETIV 115
Qy 148 IEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTIPETTVVRRGRSPRRRTPSPRRRSOSPPRRR 207
Db 116 LEYLVSPGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTIPETTVVRRGRSPRRRTPSPRRRSOSPPRRR 175
Qy 208 SOSREPOC 215
Db 176 SOSRESQC 183

RESULT 7
COR_A_HPBV0 STANDARD; PRT; 183 AA.
AC P17392;
AT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE Core antigen.
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw / strain Okinawa/P0DW282).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OC NCBI_TaxId=10415;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=89010694; PubMed=3171552;
RA Okamoto H., Tada F., Sakugawa H., Saitosocwignjo R.I., Imai M.,
RA Miyakawa Y., Mayumi M.;
RT "Typing hepatitis B virus by homology in nucleotide sequence:
RT comparison of surface antigen subtype."
RL J. Gen. Virol. 69:12575-2583(1988).
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: D00330; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; B28925; NKVLJ2.
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis_core.
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis_core; 1.
KW Core protein; Repeat.
FT REPEAT 162 169
FT REPEAT 170 177
SQ SEQUENCE 183 AA; 21081 MW; 66BDB2633122930C CRC64;

Query Match 80.1%; Score 919.5; DB 1; Length 183;
Best Local Similarity 93.1%; Pred. No. 2.3e-75;
Matches 175; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Qy 28 MDIDPYKFGATVBLSPDPPSVRDLDPTASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 87
Db 1 MDIDPYKFGATVBLSPDPPSVRDLDPTASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 60
Qy 88 CMGBLMTLATVGNLLEDP-----ASRDLYVNVYNTMGLKIRQLMFWHISCLTFGRETIV 147
Db 61 CMGBLMTLATVGNLLEDP-----ASRDLYVNVYNTMGLKIRQLMFWHISCLTFGRETIV 115
Qy 148 IEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTIPETTVVRRGRSPRRRTPSPRRRSOSPPRRR 207
Db 116 LEYLVSPGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTIPETTVVRRGRSPRRRTPSPRRRSOSPPRRR 175
Qy 208 SOSREPOC 215
Db 176 SOSRESQC 183

RESULT 8
COR_A_HPBV4 STANDARD; PRT; 185 AA.
ID COR_A_HPBV4 STANDARD; PRT; 185 AA.

```

```

AC P03149;
AT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE Core antigen.
GN C.
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OC NCBI_TaxId=106821;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=83168919; PubMed=6300776;
RA Ono Y., Ono H., Sasada R., Igatahshi K., Sugino Y., Nishioaka K.;
RT "The complete nucleotide sequences of the cloned hepatitis B virus
RT DNA; subtype adr and adw."
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 11:1747-1757(1983).
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: V00866; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; C93460; NKVLA6.
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis_core.
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis_core; 1.
KW Core protein; Repeat.
FT REPEAT 164 171
FT REPEAT 172 179
SQ SEQUENCE 185 AA; 21394 MW; B86A90D541BA70F9 CRC64;

Query Match 80.1%; Score 919.5; DB 1; Length 185;
Best Local Similarity 93.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e-75;
Matches 177; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

Qy 28 MDIDPYKFGATVBLSPDPPSVRDLDPTASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 87
Db 1 MDIDPYKFGATVBLSPDPPSVRDLDPTASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 60
Qy 88 CMGBLMTLATVGNLLEDP-----ASRDLYVNVYNTMGLKIRQLMFWHISCLTFGRETIV 147
Db 61 CMGBLMTLATVGNLLEDP-----ASRDLYVNVYNTMGLKIRQLMFWHISCLTFGRETIV 115
Qy 148 IEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTIPETTVVRRGRSPRRRTPSPRRRSOSPPRRR 205
Db 116 LEYLVSPGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTIPETTVVRRGRSPRRRTPSPRRRSOSPPRRR 175
Qy 206 RRSOSREPOC 215
Db 176 RRSOSRESQC 185

RESULT 9
COR_A_HPBV4 STANDARD; PRT; 183 AA.
ID COR_A_HPBV4 STANDARD; PRT; 183 AA.
AC P03150; P03151;
AT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE Core antigen.
GN C.
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adr), and
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw / strain Indonesia/p1DW420).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OC NCBI_TaxId=10409, 106820, 10412;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=ADR;
RX MEDLINE=83168919; PubMed=6300776;

```

RA Ono Y., Onda H., Sasada R., Igarashi K., Sugino Y., Nishika K.,  
 RT "The complete nucleotide sequences of the cloned hepatitis B virus  
 RT DNA; subtype adr and adw.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 11:1747-1757(1983).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ADRA;  
 RX MEDLINE=83246570; PubMed=6306594;  
 RA Fujiyama A., Miyahara A., Nozaki C., Yoneyama T., Ohmoto N.,  
 RA Matsubara K.,  
 RT "Cloning and structural analyses of hepatitis B virus DNAs, subtype  
 RT adr.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 11:4601-4610(1983).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ADW;  
 RX MEDLINE=89010694; PubMed=3171552;  
 RA Okamoto H., Teuda F., Sakugawa H., Saetsoewigunjo R.I., Imai M.,  
 RA Miyakawa Y., Mayumi M.,  
 RT "Typing hepatitis B virus by homology in nucleotide sequence:  
 RT comparison of surface antigen subtypes.";  
 RL J. Gen. Virol. 69:2575-2583(1988).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@sib-ch](mailto:license@sib-ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; V00667; -; NOT ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 DR EMBL; X01587; CAA25745.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; D00331; -; NOT ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 DR PIR; A53480; NKVLA5.  
 DR PIR; B93460; NKVLA4.  
 DR PIR; C28925; NKVLA3.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis core.  
 DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
 KW Core protein; Repeat.  
 FT REPEAT 162 169  
 FT REPEAT 170 177  
 SO SEQUENCE 183 AA; 21095 MW; ED2DAIDB07F8596D CRC64;

Query Match 80.0%; Score 918.5; DB 1; Length 183;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.6%; Pred. No. 2.9e-75;  
 Matches 174; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPKERFATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSPHSCPHHTALRQIL 87  
 DB 1 MDIDPKERFATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSPHSCPHHTALRQIL 60  
 QY 88 CWGELMTLATVGVNLEDEPERGASRLVSYVNTMGLKFRQLMFWHISCLTFGRRTV 147  
 DB 61 CWGELMTLATVGVNLEDEPERGASRLVSYVNTMGLKFRQLMFWHISCLTFGRRTV 115  
 QY 148 IEVLSFGVWIRTPPAVPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRR 207  
 DB 116 IEVLSFGVWIRTPPAVPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRR 175  
 QY 208 SOSREPOC 215  
 DB 176 SOSRESQC 183

RESULT 10  
 CORA\_HPBVF STANDARD; PRT; 195 AA.  
 AC P29178;  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last annotation update)  
 DE Core antigen.

GN C.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw2 variant sf).  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxId=31515;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=90169850; PubMed=2307406;  
 RA Bhat R.A., Ulrich P.P., Vyas G.N.,  
 RT "Molecular characterization of a new variant of hepatitis B virus in  
 RT a persistently infected homosexual man.";  
 RL Hepatology 11:271-276(1990).  
 DR PIR; A57182; NKVLA3.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis core.  
 DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
 KW Core protein; Repeat.  
 FT REPEAT 174 181  
 FT REPEAT 182 189  
 SO SEQUENCE 195 AA; 22461 MW; B2B16F879C7C87 CRC64;

Query Match 79.5%; Score 912.5; DB 1; Length 195;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.1%; Pred. No. 1.1e-74;  
 Matches 174; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 25 LMGMDIDPKERFATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSPHSCPHHTALRQ 84  
 DB 10 LMGMDIDPKERFATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSPHSCPHHTALRQ 69  
 QY 85 ALLCWEELMTLATVGVNLEDEPERGASRLVSYVNTMGLKFRQLMFWHISCLTFGR 144  
 DB 70 ALLCWEELMTLATVGVNLEDEPERGASRLVSYVNTMGLKFRQLMFWHISCLTFGR 124  
 QY 145 ETVIEVLSFGVWIRTPPAVPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 204  
 DB 125 ETVIEVLSFGVWIRTPPAVPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 184  
 QY 205 RRSQSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRTSPRR 184  
 DB 185 RRSQSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRTSPRR 195

RESULT 11  
 CORA\_HPBV2 STANDARD; PRT; 185 AA.  
 AC P03148;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
 DE Core antigen.  
 GN C.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw2).  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxId=10408;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Valenzuela P., Quiroga M., Zaldívar J., Gray P., Rutter W.J.,  
 RL (in) Field B.N., Jaenisch R., Fox C.F. (eds.);  
 RL Animal virus genetics, pp.57-70, Academic Press, New York (1980).  
 DR PIR; A94409; NKVLA3.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis\_core.  
 DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis\_core; 1.  
 KW Core protein; Repeat.  
 FT REPEAT 164 171  
 FT REPEAT 172 179  
 SO SEQUENCE 185 AA; 21304 MW; 31F4DC338B507E19 CRC64;

Query Match 79.4%; Score 911.5; DB 1; Length 185;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-74;  
 Matches 176; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 28 MDIDPKERFATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSPHSCPHHTALRQIL 87  
 DB 1 MDIDPKERFATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSPHSCPHHTALRQIL 60

```

QY 88 CWGELMTLATVGNLEDEPERGDSADLVSYVNTNGLKFRQLMWHISCLTFRGETV 147
DB 61 CWGELMTLATVGNLEDEP-----ASRDLYVNTVNTVGLKIRQLMWHISCLTFRGETV 115
QY 148 IEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTETTVRR--RGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 205
DB 116 LEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTETTVRRRRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 175
QY 206 RRSQSPRRPQC 215
DB 176 RRSQSPRRSQC 185

RESULT 12
CORR_HPBVL STANDARD; PRT; 183 AA.
ID CORR_HPBVL
AC P12901;
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last annotation update)
DE Core antigen.
GN C.
OS Hepatitis B virus (strain 1sh / chimpanzee isolate).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
CC NCBI_TaxId=10414;
CC [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=88258473; PubMed=2838576;
RA Vaudin M., Moistenholme A.J., Tsiquaye K.N., Zuckerman A.J.,
RA Harrison T.J.;
RT "The complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of a hepatitis B
RT virus isolated from a naturally infected chimpanzee."
RL J. Gen. Virol. 69:11383-11389(1988).
CC CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL, D00230; BAA00157.1; -
DR PIR; A28865; NKVULP.
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis_core.
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis_core; 1.
KW Core protein; Repeat.
FT REPEAT 162 169
FT REPEAT 170 177
SQ SEQUENCE 183 AA; 20999 MW; 923DCB94A3FC0E8 CRC64;

Query Match 78.4%; Score 899.5; DB 1; Length 183;
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 1,4e-73;
Matches 172; Conservative 5; Mismatches 6; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKRGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRLDLDASALYREALESPHSCPHHTALROAIL 87
DB 1 MDIDPYKRGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRLDLDASALYREALESPHSCPHHTALROAIL 60
QY 88 CWGELMTLATVGNLEDEPERGDSADLVSYVNTNGLKFRQLMWHISCLTFRGETV 147
DB 61 CWGELMTLATVGNLEDEP-----ASRDLYVNTVNTVGLKIRQLMWHISCLTFRGETV 115
QY 148 IEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTETTVRRRRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRR 207
DB 116 LEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTETTVRRRRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRR 175
QY 208 SOSREPOC 215
DB 176 SOSPASQC 183

RESULT 13

```

```

CORR_HPBGS STANDARD; PRT; 217 AA.
ID CORR_HPBGS
AC P03153;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUL-1990 (Rel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE Core antigen.
GN C.
OS Ground squirrel hepatitis virus (GSV).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
CC NCBI_TaxId=10406;
CC [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=84267998; PubMed=6086950;
RA Seeger C., Ganem D., Varmus H.B.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of an infectious molecularly cloned genome of
RT ground squirrel hepatitis virus."
RL J. Virol. 51:367-375(1984).
CC CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL, K02715; AAA46755.1; -
DR PIR; A03715; NKVULS.
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis_core.
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis_core; 1.
KW Core protein; Repeat.
FT REPEAT 196 203
FT REPEAT 204 211
SQ SEQUENCE 217 AA; 25189 MW; DF489467355EC11A CRC64;

Query Match 66.0%; Score 757.5; DB 1; Length 217;
Best Local Similarity 65.6%; Pred. No. 8.7e-61;
Matches 143; Conservative 22; Mismatches 42; Indels 11; Gaps 2;

QY 3 LSSIFSRGDTTVQASKICLGMWGMIDDPYKRGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRLDLPAS 62
DB 6 LCLVACVPCPTVQASKICLGMWMDMDIPYKRGSSQGLNFTLPDFPULNALVDITAA 65
QY 63 ALYREALESPHSCPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGNLEDEPERGDSADLVSYVNT 122
DB 66 ALYREALESPHSCPHHTALROALVCWELTRLLTMSSENT-----EEVRIIVDHVN 119
QY 123 TNGGLKFRQLMWHISCLTFRGETVIEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTETTVR 182
DB 120 NTWGLKTVQTLMFHISCLTFRGETVQVQVLELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTETTVIR 179
QY 183 RRG-----RSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRPQC 215
DB 180 RRGSGRAASPPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPASNC 217

RESULT 14
CORR_MHV1 STANDARD; PRT; 188 AA.
ID CORR_MHV1
AC P03152;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)
DE Core antigen.
GN C.
OS Woodchuck hepatitis virus 1 (MHV 1),
OS Woodchuck hepatitis virus 7 (MHV 7),
OS Woodchuck hepatitis virus 59 (MHV 59), and
OS Woodchuck hepatitis virus 8 (infectious clone) (MHV 8).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
CC NCBI_TaxId=10430, 10432, 10431, 10434;
CC [1]

```

```

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SPECIES=Woodchuck hepatitis virus 1;
RX MEDLINE=82216369; PubMed=7086958;
RA Galtier F., Chen T.N., Mandart E.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of a cloned woodchuck hepatitis virus genome:
RL comparison with the hepatitis B virus sequence.";
RN J. Virol. 41:51-65(1982).
[2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SPECIES=Woodchuck hepatitis virus 7, and Woodchuck hepatitis virus 59;
RX MEDLINE=88101359; PubMed=3336938;
RA Cohen J.I., Miller R.H., Rosenblum B., Demiston K., Gerin J.L.,
RA Purcell R.H.;
RT "Sequence comparison of woodchuck hepatitis virus replicative forms
RT show conservation of the genome.";
RN Virology 162:12-20(1988).
[3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SPECIES=Woodchuck hepatitis virus 8 (infectious clone);
RX MEDLINE=89184524; PubMed=2928306;
RA Girones R., Cole P.J., Hornbuckle W.E., Tennant B.C., Gerin J.L.,
RA Purcell R.H., Miller R.H.;
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of a molecular clone of woodchuck
RT hepatitis virus that is infectious in the natural host.";
RN Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86:1846-1849(1989).
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR EMBL; J02442; AAA46761.1; -
DR EMBL; M18752; AAA46769.1; -
DR EMBL; M19183; AAA46765.1; -
DR EMBL; J04514; AAA46772.1; -
DR PIR; A03713; NKVLC.
DR PIR; C32397; NKVLC.
DR PIR; C32397; NKVLC.
DR PIR; C32397; NKVLC.
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis core.
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis_core.1.
KW Core protein; Repeat.
FT REPEAT 167 174
FT REPEAT 175 182
SQ SEQUENCE 188 AA; 154454D0A7B7CE42 CRC64;
Query Match 58.4%; Score 671; DB 1; Length 188;
Best Local Similarity 65.3%; Pred. No. 4e-53;
Matches 126; Conservative 21; Mismatches 36; Indels 10; Gaps 2;
QY 28 MDIDPKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRLDLPASALYREALSPHCHSPHHTALROAIL 87
DB 1 MDIDPKFGSSYQLNPLPLDFPDNALVDATLALYEEELTGRHCSPHHTAIRQALV 60
QY 88 CMGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRGDASRDVLSYVNTMGKFKROLMPHISCLTFGRRTV 147
DB 61 CMDELTKLIAMSSNITSEGV-----RTIIVNVDVTGKLRQSLMFIHISCLTFGQHTV 115
QY 148 IEVLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRRG-----RSPRRRTSPRRRSOS 202
DB 116 QEFLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRRG-----RSPRRRTSPRRRSOS 202
QY 203 PRRRSOSRBPQC 215
DB 176 PRRRSOSPSANC 188

```

```

AC P06433;
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE Core antigen.
GN
OS Woodchuck hepatitis virus 8 (WHV 8).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10433;
RN
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=86062931; PubMed=3855246;
RA Kodama K., Ogasawara N., Yoshikawa H., Murakami S.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of a cloned woodchuck hepatitis virus genome:
RT evolutionary relationship between hepadnaviruses.";
RN J. Virol. 56:978-986(1985).
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR EMBL; M11082; AAA19185.1; -
DR PIR; A03714; NKVLC2.
DR InterPro; IPR002006; Hepatitis core.
DR Pfam; PF00906; Hepatitis_core.1.
KW Core protein; Repeat.
FT REPEAT 166 173
FT REPEAT 174 181
SQ SEQUENCE 187 AA; 21579 MW; D4BC446FF7163165 CRC64;
Query Match 57.1%; Score 655.5; DB 1; Length 187;
Best Local Similarity 64.6%; Pred. No. 9.8e-52;
Matches 124; Conservative 21; Mismatches 38; Indels 9; Gaps 2;
QY 28 MDIDPKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRLDLPASALYREALSPHCHSPHHTALROAIL 87
DB 1 MDIDPKFGSSYQLNPLPLDFPDNALVDATLALYEEELTGRHCSPHHTAIRQALV 60
QY 88 CMGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRGDASRDVLSYVNTMGKFKROLMPHISCLTFGRRTV 147
DB 61 CMDELTKLIAMSSNITSEGV-----RTIIVNVDVTGKLRQSLMFIHISCLTFGQHTV 115
QY 148 IEVLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRRG-----RSPRRRTSPRRRSOS 203
DB 116 QEFLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRRG-----RSPRRRTSPRRRSOS 203
QY 204 PRRRSOSRBPQC 215
DB 176 PRRRSOSPSANC 187

```

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:24:20  
 Job time : 9.86585 secs

RESULT 15  
 CORA\_MHV8 STANDARD; PRT; 187 AA.  
 ID CORA\_MHV8



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Comugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:21:57 ; Search time 14.2334 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1452.136 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752a-2

Perfect score: 1148

Sequence: 1 MFLSSIFSRIGDPTVQASKL.....RRRSQSPRRRSQSPREPQC 215

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 segs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 73:\*  
1: p1r1:\*  
2: p1r2:\*  
3: p1r3:\*  
4: p1r4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1040.5	90.6	212	1 NKVLAH	e antigen precursor
2	1038.5	90.5	212	2 S53204	e antigen precursor
3	1037.5	90.4	212	2 S53211	e antigen precursor
4	1037.5	90.4	212	2 S53204	e antigen precursor
5	1037.5	90.4	212	2 S20750	e antigen precursor
6	1035.5	90.2	212	2 S53216	e antigen precursor
7	1035.5	90.2	212	2 S53212	e antigen precursor
8	1034.5	90.1	212	2 S53225	e antigen precursor
9	1034.5	90.1	212	2 S53274	e antigen precursor
10	1034.5	90.1	212	2 S53163	e antigen precursor
11	1031.5	89.9	212	2 S53251	e antigen precursor
12	1031.5	89.9	212	2 S20746	e antigen precursor
13	1030.5	89.8	212	2 S53139	e antigen precursor
14	1030.5	89.8	212	2 S53200	e antigen precursor
15	1030.5	89.8	212	2 S53202	e antigen precursor
16	1029.5	89.7	212	2 S53281	e antigen precursor
17	1029.5	89.7	212	2 S53198	e antigen precursor
18	1028.5	89.6	212	2 S53233	e antigen precursor
19	1028.5	89.6	212	2 S53237	e antigen precursor
20	1025.5	89.3	212	2 S53253	e antigen precursor
21	1023.5	89.2	212	1 NKVLAH	e antigen precursor
22	1022.5	89.1	212	2 S53240	e antigen precursor
23	1020.5	88.9	212	2 S53242	e antigen precursor
24	1016.5	88.5	212	2 S53279	e antigen precursor
25	1015.5	88.5	212	2 S53229	e antigen precursor
26	1014.5	88.4	212	2 S53229	e antigen precursor
27	1014.5	88.4	212	2 S53251	e antigen precursor
28	1012.5	88.2	212	2 S53255	e antigen precursor
29	1011.5	88.1	212	2 S53238	e antigen precursor

30	1011.5	88.1	214	2 S01405	core antigen - hep
31	1008.5	87.8	212	1 NKVLA1	e antigen precursor
32	1008.5	87.8	212	1 NKVLA2	e antigen precursor
33	1008.5	87.8	214	1 NKVLA6	e antigen precursor
34	1007.5	87.8	212	1 NKVLA4	e antigen precursor
35	1007.5	87.8	212	2 S53236	e antigen precursor
36	1007.5	87.8	212	2 S53157	e antigen precursor
37	1006.5	87.7	214	2 S47409	e antigen precursor
38	1002.5	87.3	214	2 S33686	e antigen precursor
39	1001.5	87.2	214	1 NKVLA3	e antigen precursor
40	999.5	87.1	212	2 S53161	e antigen precursor
41	999.5	87.1	359	2 S04570	Gene X/C fusion pr
42	992.5	86.5	214	1 NKVLA5	e antigen precursor
43	988	86.1	211	1 NKVLA1	e antigen precursor
44	985.5	85.8	212	1 J02227	e antigen precursor
45	964.5	84.0	212	2 S67504	e antigen precursor

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

NKVLAH e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw4, isolate hb321 and

N/Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBeC antigen; pre-C/C antigen

N/Contains: core antigen; e antigen

C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

A/Variety: subtype ayw4, isolate hb321, isolate patient Ferracuti/83, isolate patient Ca

Chen/ 83

C/Date: 18-Dec-1981 #sequence, revision 08-Nov-1996 #text change 16-Jul-1999

C/Accession: S47405, S53191, S53209, S53234, S53264, S53249, S53277, A03711

R/Pluctemiczak, A.

Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1994

A/Description: Molecular cloning and sequencing of two complete genomes of poliovirus isolate

A/Reference number: S47404

A/Accession: S47405

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-212 <PLU>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:235716, NID:G527435, PIDN:CAA84786.1, PID:G527437

A/Experimental source: subtype ayw4, isolate hb321

R/Lai, M.R.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Porru, A.; Balserrieri, A.

Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995

A/Reference number: S53112

A/Accession: S53191

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-212 <LA1>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85283, NID:G736088, PIDN:CAA59593.1, PID:G736090

A/Experimental source: isolate patient Ferracuti/83

A/Accession: S53209

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-212 <LA2>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85290, NID:G736114, PIDN:CAA59609.1, PID:G736116

A/Experimental source: isolate patient Caetrag/83

A/Accession: S53234

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-212 <LA3>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85300, NID:G736150, PIDN:CAA59631.1, PID:G736152

A/Experimental source: isolate patient Sanna/84

A/Accession: S53264

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-212 <LA4>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85313, NID:G736194, PIDN:CAA59659.1, PID:G736196

A/Experimental source: isolate patient Licheri/185

A/Accession: S53249

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-212 <LA5>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85306, NID:G736172, PIDN:CAA59644.1, PID:G736174

A/Experimental source: isolate patient Flore/186

A/Accession: S53262

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-212 <LA6>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85312, NID:G736191, PIDN:CAA59657.1, PID:G736193

A/Experimental source: isolate patient Licheri/83

A/Accession: S53277  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 30-212 <LA7>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85317; NID:G736211; PIDN:CAA59669.1; PID:G736214  
A/Experimental source: patient Giordo-2'86  
A/Note: due to a stop codon between the alternative initiators the e antigen precursor  
R:Galibert, F.; Mandart, E.; Filoussi, F.; Tiolet, P.; Charnay, P.  
A/Title: Nucleotide sequence of the hepatitis B virus genome (subtype ayw) in E. coli.  
A/Reference number: A93214; MUID:8101091; PMID:399327  
A/Accession: A03711  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-212 <GAL>  
A/Cross-references: GB:J02203; NID:G329640; PIDN:AAA45489.1; PID:G329642  
A/Experimental source: subtype ayw  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: C  
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen  
C/Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein  
F/1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F/30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>  
F/179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <ECP>  
F/179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <ECP>  
Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 1; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 2e-82;  
Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
QY 13 PTVQASKCLGWLKMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
15 PTVQASKCLGWLKMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
DB 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRQL 132  
75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRQL 129  
QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRRTVEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
130 LWFHISCLTFGRRTVEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
DB 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRPQC 215  
190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212  
RESULT 2  
S53204  
e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus  
N/Alternative names: HBe antigen precursor / HBe antigen; pre-C/C antigen  
N/Contents: core antigen; e antigen  
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
C/Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-1995 #ext\_change 26-Aug-1999  
A/Accession: S53204; S53283  
R: Lai, M. B.; Mazzei, A. P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.  
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995  
A/Reference number: S53112  
A/Accession: S53204  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-212 <LA1>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85288; NID:G736107; PIDN:CAA59604.1; PID:G736109  
A/Experimental source: isolate patient Castea-1'85  
A/Accession: S53283  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-14, 'A', 16-57, 'D', 59-61, 'N', 63-128, 'R', 130-209, 'S', 211-212 <LA2>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85320; NID:G736221; PIDN:CAA59675.1; PID:G736223  
A/Experimental source: isolate patient Galibertu 85  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: C  
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen  
C/Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein  
F/1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F/30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>  
F/30-179/Product: e antigen #status predicted <EAG>  
F/30-179/Product: e antigen #status predicted <EAG>

F/179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <ECP>  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 1038.5; DB 2; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 3e-82;  
Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
QY 13 PTVQASKCLGWLKMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
15 PTVQASKCLGWLKMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
DB 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRQL 132  
75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRQL 129  
QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRRTVEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
130 LWFHISCLTFGRRTVEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
DB 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRPQC 215  
190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212  
RESULT 3  
S53211  
e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate patient Castag-1'85 and  
N/Alternative names: HBe antigen; HBe antigen precursor / HBe antigen; pre-C/C antigen  
N/Contents: core antigen; e antigen  
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
A/Variety: isolate patient Castag-1'85; isolate patient Ferracuti-1'89  
C/Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-1995 #ext\_change 26-Aug-1999  
A/Accession: S53211; S53197  
R: Lai, M. B.; Mazzei, A. P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.  
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995  
A/Reference number: S53112  
A/Accession: S53211  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-212 <LA1>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85291; NID:G736117; PIDN:CAA59611.1; PID:G736119  
A/Experimental source: isolate patient Castag-1'85  
A/Accession: S53197  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 30-212 <LAM>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85284; NID:G736095; PIDN:CAA59596.1; PID:G736098  
A/Experimental source: isolate patient Ferracuti-1'89  
A/Note: due to a stop codon between the alternative initiators the e antigen precursor  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: C  
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen  
C/Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein  
F/1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F/30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>  
F/30-178/Product: e antigen #status predicted <EAG>  
F/179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <ECP>  
Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 2; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 3.6e-82;  
Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
QY 13 PTVQASKCLGWLKMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
15 PTVQASKCLGWLKMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
DB 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRQL 132  
75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRQL 129  
QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRRTVEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
130 LWFHISCLTFGRRTVEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
DB 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRPQC 215  
190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215



Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

#### RESULT 4

S32204

e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patients C1000 and N; Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBeC antigen; pre-C/C antigen)

N:Contains: core antigen; e antigen

C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

C:Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text\_change 20-Oct-2000

C:Accession: S32204; S53207

R:Preisler-Adams, S.; Schlayer, M.J.; Peters, T.; Hettler, F.; Gerok, W.; Rasenack, J.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1993

A:Description: Identification and sequence analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in immunol

A:Reference number: S32202

A:Accession: S32204

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-212 <LAI>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X72702; NID:g288927; PIDN:CAA51257.1; PID:g288930

A:Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient C1000

R: Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995

A:Reference number: S53112

A:Accession: S53207

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 30-212 <LAI>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X85289; NID:g736110; PIDN:CAA59607.1; PID:g736113

A:Experimental source: isolate patient Castaa-2'87

A:Note: due to a stop codon mutation between the alternative initiators the e antigen p

C:Genetics: C

C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen

C:Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein

F:1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>

F:179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <ECP>

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 3.6e-82;

Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

13 PTVQASKLCIGLWGMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDPYASALYREALSP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGLWGMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDPYASALYREALSP 74

Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLDPFRFGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLDPFRFGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQL 129

Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

Qy 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215

Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

RESULT 5

S20750

e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patient CI)

N:Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBeC antigen; pre-C/C antigen

N:Contains: core antigen; e antigen

C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

A:Variety: subtype ayw, patient CI

C:Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999

C:Accession: S20750

R:Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Balestrieri, A.; Meis, A.; Porru, A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1992

A:Description: Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg negati

A:Reference number: S20745

A:Accession: S20750

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-212 <LAI>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X65258; NID:g59434; PIDN:CAA46354.1; PID:g59436

A:Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient CI

C:Genetics: C

C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen

C:Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein

F:1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>

F:179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <ECP>

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 3.6e-82;

Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

13 PTVQASKLCIGLWGMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDPYASALYREALSP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGLWGMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDPYASALYREALSP 74

Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLDPFRFGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLDPFRFGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQL 129

Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

Qy 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215

Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

RESULT 6

S53216

e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate patient Castag'3)

N:Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBeC antigen; pre-C/C antigen

N:Contains: core antigen; e antigen

C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

A:Variety: isolate patient Castag'3

C:Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999

C:Accession: S53216

R:Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995

A:Reference number: S53112

A:Accession: S53216

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-212 <LAI>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X85293; NID:g736124; PIDN:CAA59616.1; PID:g736126

A:Experimental source: isolate patient Castag'3

C:Genetics: C

C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen

C:Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein

F:1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>

F:179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <ECP>

Query Match 90.2%; Score 1035.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 5.4e-82;

Matches 196; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

13 PTVQASKLCIGLWGMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDPYASALYREALSP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGLWGMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDPYASALYREALSP 74

Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLDPFRFGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLDPFRFGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQL 129

Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRFETVIEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVARRGRSPRRRT 189  
QY 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215  
Db 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

## RESULT 7

S53272 e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate patient Lichneri-3'90)

N/Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBe antigen; pre-C/C antigen  
N/Contains: core antigen; e antigen  
C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

A/Variety: isolate patient Lichneri-3'90

C/Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999

C/Accession: S53272

R/Lat: M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995

A/Reference number: S53112

A/Accession: S53272

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-212 <LAT>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85315; NID:G736205; PIDN:CAAS9664.1; PID:G736207

A/Experimental source: isolate patient Lichneri-3'90

C/Genetics:

A/Gene: C

C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen

C/Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein

F/1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F/30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>

F/30-178/Product: e antigen #status predicted <EAG>

F/179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <ECP>

Query Match 90.1%; Score 1035.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 5.4e-82; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Matches 196; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVVDLDTASALYREALESP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVVDLDTASALYREALESP 74

QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGASRDLYSVYNTNMGKFRQL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGASRDLYSVYNTNMGKFRQL 129

QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRFETVIEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVARRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRFETVIEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVARRGRSPRRRT 189

QY 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215

Db 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

RESULT 8

S53225 e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate patient Chighine-2'86)

N/Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBe antigen; pre-C/C antigen

N/Contains: core antigen; e antigen

C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

A/Variety: isolate patient Chighine-2'86

C/Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999

C/Accession: S53225

R/Lat: M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995

A/Reference number: S53112

A/Accession: S53225

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-212 <LAT>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85296; NID:G736137; PIDN:CAAS9622.1; PID:G736139

A/Experimental source: isolate patient Chighine-2'86

C/Genetics:

A/Gene: C

C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen

C/Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein

F/1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F/30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>

F/30-178/Product: e antigen #status predicted <EAG>

F/179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <ECP>

Query Match 90.1%; Score 1034.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 6.6e-82; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Matches 196; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVVDLDTASALYREALESP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVVDLDTASALYREALESP 74

QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGASRDLYSVYNTNMGKFRQL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGASRDLYSVYNTNMGKFRQL 129

QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRFETVIEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVARRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRFETVIEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVARRGRSPRRRT 189

QY 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215

Db 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

A/Gene: C  
C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen  
C/Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein  
F/1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F/30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>  
F/30-178/Product: e antigen #status predicted <EAG>  
F/179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <ECP>

Query Match 90.1%; Score 1034.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 6.6e-82; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Matches 195; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVVDLDTASALYREALESP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVVDLDTASALYREALESP 74

QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGASRDLYSVYNTNMGKFRQL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGASRDLYSVYNTNMGKFRQL 129

QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRFETVIEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVARRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRFETVIEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVARRGRSPRRRT 189

QY 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215

Db 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

RESULT 9

S53274 e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate patient Giordo'84)

N/Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBe antigen; pre-C/C antigen

N/Contains: core antigen; e antigen

C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV

A/Variety: isolate patient Giordo'84

C/Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999

C/Accession: S53274

R/Lat: M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995

A/Reference number: S53112

A/Accession: S53274

A/Molecule type: DNA

A/Residues: 1-212 <LAT>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85316; NID:G736208; PIDN:CAAS9666.1; PID:G736210

A/Experimental source: isolate patient patient Giordo'84

C/Genetics:

A/Gene: C

C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen

C/Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein

F/1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F/30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>

F/30-178/Product: e antigen #status predicted <EAG>

F/179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <ECP>

Query Match 90.1%; Score 1034.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 6.6e-82; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Matches 196; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVVDLDTASALYREALESP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVVDLDTASALYREALESP 74

QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGASRDLYSVYNTNMGKFRQL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGASRDLYSVYNTNMGKFRQL 129

QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRFETVIEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVARRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRFETVIEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVARRGRSPRRRT 189

QY 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215

Db 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSSQC 212

## RESULT 10

S53163

e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate patient Vittorina '92)  
N:Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBe antigen; pre-C/C antigen  
N:Contains: core antigen; e antigen  
C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
A:Variety: isolate patient Vittorina '92  
C>Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: S53163  
R:Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995

A:Reference number: S53112

A:Accession: S53163

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-212 <LAI>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X65256; NID:G736050; PIDN:CAA59519.1; PID:G736052

A:Experimental source: isolate patient Vittorina '92

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: C

C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen

C:Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein

F:1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>

F:179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <BCP>

Query Match 90.1%; Score 1034.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 6 6e-82;

Matches 196; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

13 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74

Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 129

Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVLYVSGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVLYVSGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

Qy 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSSQC 215

Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSSQC 212

## RESULT 11

S53251

e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate patient Fiore '85)  
N:Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBe antigen; pre-C/C antigen  
N:Contains: core antigen; e antigen  
C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
A:Variety: isolate patient Fiore '85  
C>Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: S53251  
R:Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995

A:Reference number: S53112

A:Accession: S53251

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-212 <LAI>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X65307; NID:G736175; PIDN:CAA59646.1; PID:G736177

A:Experimental source: isolate patient Fiore '85

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: C

C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen

C:Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein

F:1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>

F:179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <BCP>

Query Match 89.9%; Score 1031.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e-81;

Matches 195; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

13 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74

Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 129

Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVLYVSGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVLYVSGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

Qy 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSSQC 215

F:30-178/Product: e antigen #status predicted <ENG>

F:179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <BCP>

Query Match 89.9%; Score 1031.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e-81;

Matches 195; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

13 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74

Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 129

Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVLYVSGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVLYVSGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

Qy 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSSQC 215

Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSSQC 212

## RESULT 12

S20746

e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw, patient C)  
N:Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBe antigen; pre-C/C antigen  
N:Contains: core antigen; e antigen  
C:Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
A:Variety: subtype ayw, patient C  
C>Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: S20746  
R:Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Balestrieri, A.; Melis, A.; Porru, A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1992

A:Description: Sequence analysis of HBV genomes isolated from patients with HBsAg negative

A:Reference number: S20745

A:Accession: S20745

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-212 <LAI>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X65257; NID:G59429; PIDN:CAA46350.1; PID:G59431

A:Experimental source: subtype ayw, patient C

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: C

C:Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen

C:Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein

F:1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>

F:179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <BCP>

Query Match 89.9%; Score 1031.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e-81;

Matches 195; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

13 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74

Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 129

Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVLYVSGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVLYVSGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

Qy 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSSQC 215

Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSSQC 212

## RESULT 13

Query Match 89.9%; Score 1031.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e-81;

Matches 195; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

13 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74

Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 129

Qy 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVLYVSGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192

Db 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVLYVSGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

Qy 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSSQC 215

Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSSQC 212

## RESULT 13

Query Match 89.9%; Score 1031.5; DB 2; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e-81;

Matches 195; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

13 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72

Db 15 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74

Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 132

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDEPFRDASRDLYSVYNTMGKLFROL 129

S53159  
 e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate patient Garrucciu'90)  
 N/Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBe antigen; pre-C/C antigen  
 N/Contains: core antigen; e antigen  
 C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 A/Variety: isolate patient Garrucciu'90  
 C/Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
 C/Accession: S53159  
 R/Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995  
 A/Reference number: S53112  
 A/Accession: S53159  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-212 <LAI>  
 A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85272; NID:G736044; PIDN:CAAS5963.1; PID:G736046  
 A/Experimental source: isolate patient Garrucciu'90  
 C/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: C  
 C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen  
 C/Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein  
 F.1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F.30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>  
 F.30-178/Product: e antigen #status predicted <EAG>  
 F.179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <BCP>  
 Query Match 89.8%; Score 1030.5; DB 2; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.6%; Pred. No. 1.5e-81;  
 Matches 194; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 QY 13 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
 DB 15 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
 QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLDPEDPRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 132  
 DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLDPEDPRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 129  
 QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB 130 LWFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSPOC 215  
 DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSPOC 212  
 RESULT 14  
 S53200  
 e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate patient Ferracuti-3'91)  
 N/Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBe antigen; pre-C/C antigen  
 N/Contains: core antigen; e antigen  
 C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 A/Variety: isolate patient Ferracuti-3'91  
 C/Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
 C/Accession: S53200  
 R/Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995  
 A/Reference number: S53112  
 A/Accession: S53200  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-212 <LAI>  
 A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85286; NID:G736101; PIDN:CAAS9600.1; PID:G736103  
 A/Experimental source: isolate patient Ferracuti-3'91  
 C/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: C  
 C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen  
 C/Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein  
 F.1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F.30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>  
 F.30-178/Product: e antigen #status predicted <EAG>  
 F.179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <BCP>  
 Query Match 89.8%; Score 1030.5; DB 2; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.6%; Pred. No. 1.5e-81;  
 Matches 194; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e-81;  
 Matches 195; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 QY 13 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
 DB 15 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
 QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLDPEDPRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 132  
 DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLDPEDPRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 129  
 QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB 130 LWFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSPOC 215  
 DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSPOC 212  
 RESULT 15  
 S53202  
 e antigen precursor / core antigen - hepatitis B virus (isolate patient Castrea'83)  
 N/Alternate names: HBe antigen precursor / HBe antigen; pre-C/C antigen  
 N/Contains: core antigen; e antigen  
 C/Species: hepatitis B virus, HBV  
 A/Variety: isolate patient Castrea'83  
 C/Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
 C/Accession: S53202  
 R/Lai, M.E.; Mazzoleni, A.P.; Porru, A.; Balestrieri, A.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995  
 A/Reference number: S53112  
 A/Accession: S53202  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-212 <LAI>  
 A/Cross-references: EMBL:X85287; NID:G736104; PIDN:CAAS9602.1; PID:G736106  
 A/Experimental source: isolate patient Castrea'83  
 C/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: C  
 C/Superfamily: hepatitis B virus core antigen  
 C/Keywords: alternative initiators; core protein  
 F.1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F.30-212/Product: core antigen #status predicted <CAG>  
 F.30-178/Product: e antigen #status predicted <EAG>  
 F.179-212/Domain: carboxyl-terminal propeptide #link EAG #status predicted <BCP>  
 Query Match 89.8%; Score 1030.5; DB 2; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e-81;  
 Matches 195; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 QY 13 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
 DB 15 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
 QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLDPEDPRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 132  
 DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLDPEDPRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 129  
 QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB 130 LWFHISCLTFGRETVEIYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSPOC 215  
 DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSPOC 212  
 Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:26:28  
 Job time: 15.2334 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:24:27 ; Search time 17.6045 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
988.252 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752a-2

Perfect score: 1148  
Sequence: 1 NPLSIFSRIGDPTVQASKL.....RRRSQSPRRRSQSPRPOC 215

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 404799 seqs, 80919614 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 404799

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Pending Patents AA New:  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/PCT\_NEW\_COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US06\_NEW\_COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US07\_NEW\_COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US08\_NEW\_COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US09\_NEW\_COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US10\_NEW\_COMB.pep:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/paa/US60\_NEW\_COMB.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	951.5	82.9	183	US-10-274-616-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
2	932.5	81.2	183	US-10-274-616-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
3	919.5	80.1	185	US-10-274-616-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
4	911.5	79.4	185	US-10-274-616-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
5	901.5	78.5	183	US-10-226-007-31	Sequence 31, Appl1
6	754.5	65.7	217	US-10-274-616-6	Sequence 6, Appl1
7	722.5	62.9	169	PCT-US02-17536-17	Sequence 17, Appl1
8	722.5	62.9	169	PCT-US02-17536-18	Sequence 18, Appl1
9	661	57.6	183	US-10-274-616-5	Sequence 5, Appl1
10	114	9.9	20	US-09-863-054-21	Sequence 21, Appl1
11	113.5	9.9	312	US-10-218-140-1758	Sequence 1758, Ap
12	110	9.6	20	US-09-863-054-19	Sequence 19, Appl1
13	110	9.6	20	US-10-226-007-714	Sequence 714, App
14	109	9.5	20	US-10-226-007-646	Sequence 646, App
15	109	9.5	20	US-10-226-007-679	Sequence 679, App
16	109	9.5	20	US-10-226-007-688	Sequence 688, App
17	109	9.5	20	US-10-226-007-696	Sequence 696, App
18	109	9.5	20	US-10-226-007-703	Sequence 703, App
19	109	9.5	20	US-10-226-007-709	Sequence 709, App
20	108	9.4	20	US-10-226-007-669	Sequence 669, App
21	108	9.4	20	US-10-226-007-718	Sequence 718, App
22	106	9.2	20	US-10-226-007-658	Sequence 658, App
23	105	9.1	19	US-10-226-007-678	Sequence 678, App
24	105	9.1	19	US-10-226-007-687	Sequence 687, App
25	105	9.1	19	US-10-226-007-695	Sequence 695, App
26	105	9.1	19	US-10-226-007-708	Sequence 708, App

27	105	9.1	20	US-10-226-007-721	Sequence 721, App
28	104	9.1	19	US-10-226-007-713	Sequence 713, App
29	104	9.1	20	US-09-863-054-17	Sequence 17, Appl1
30	104	9.1	20	US-10-226-007-607	Sequence 607, App
31	104	9.1	20	US-10-226-007-620	Sequence 620, App
32	103.5	9.0	32	US-10-326-908-12	Sequence 12, Appl1
33	103	9.0	19	US-10-226-007-668	Sequence 668, App
34	103	9.0	20	US-10-226-007-594	Sequence 594, App
35	103	9.0	20	US-10-226-007-633	Sequence 633, App
36	103	9.0	20	US-10-226-007-723	Sequence 723, App
37	102.5	8.9	19	US-10-326-908-11	Sequence 11, Appl1
38	102	8.9	19	US-10-226-007-645	Sequence 645, App
39	102	8.9	19	US-10-226-007-657	Sequence 657, App
40	102	8.9	19	US-10-226-007-702	Sequence 702, App
41	101	8.8	18	US-10-226-007-677	Sequence 677, App
42	101	8.8	18	US-10-226-007-686	Sequence 686, App
43	101	8.8	19	US-10-226-007-717	Sequence 717, App
44	100	8.7	20	US-09-865-294A-20	Sequence 20, Appl1
45	100	8.7	20	US-10-226-007-724	Sequence 724, App

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-274-616-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/10274616  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Birkett, Ashley J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INFLUENZA IMMUNOGEN AND VACCINE  
FILE REFERENCE: ICC 127.0 4564/88545  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/274,616  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/930,915  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/080,299  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-21  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 87  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 1  
LENGTH: 183  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus  
US-10-274-616-1

Query Match Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Score 951.5; DB 6; Length 183;  
Matches 182; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKFGATVETLSFLPSDFPVRDLDTASALVREALESPHCSPHHTALQAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPYKFGATVETLSFLPSDFPVRDLDTASALVREALESPHCSPHHTALQAIL 60  
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDEFRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQLMFHISCTIFGRFV 147  
DB 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDEFRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQLMFHISCTIFGRFV 115  
QY 148 IEYVSGFWIRPPVRRPNAPILSTLETTVRRRGSPPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRR 207  
DB 116 IEYVSGFWIRPPVRRPNAPILSTLETTVRRRGSPPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRR 175  
QY 208 SQGRSPOC 215  
DB 176 SQGRSPOC 183  
RESULT 2  
US-10-274-616-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/10274616  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Birkett, Ashley J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INFLUENZA IMMUNOGEN AND VACCINE  
FILE REFERENCE: ICC 127.0 4564/88545

```

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/274,616
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/930,915
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/080,299
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-21
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 87
SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 4
LENGTH: 183
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-10-274-616-4

Query Match      81.2%; Score 932.5; DB 6; Length 183;
Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 1,8e-60;
Matches 176; Conservative 5; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSPHCHSPHHTALRQAIL 87
DB 1 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSPHCHSPHHTALRQAIL 60
CGELMTLATWGVNLDPERFGDASRDLVSVYNTNMGKRFQRLMFHISCLTFGRETV 147
CGELMTLATWGVNLDPERFGDASRDLVSVYNTNMGKRFQRLMFHISCLTFGRETV 115
148 IEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRR 207
DB 116 LEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRR 175
QY 208 RSQSRPQC 215
DB 176 RSQSRPQC 183

RESULT 3
US-10-274-616-2
Sequence 2, Application US/10274616
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Birkett, Ashley J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: INFLUENZA IMMUNOGEN AND VACCINE
FILE REFERENCE: ICC 127.0 4564/88545
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/274,616
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/930,915
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/080,299
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-21
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 87
SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 2
LENGTH: 185
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-10-274-616-2

Query Match      80.1%; Score 919.5; DB 6; Length 185;
Best Local Similarity 93.2%; Pred. No. 1,5e-59;
Matches 177; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSPHCHSPHHTALRQAIL 87
DB 1 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSPHCHSPHHTALRQAIL 60
CGELMTLATWGVNLDPERFGDASRDLVSVYNTNMGKRFQRLMFHISCLTFGRETV 147
CGELMTLATWGVNLDPERFGDASRDLVSVYNTNMGKRFQRLMFHISCLTFGRETV 115
61 CGELMTLATWGVNLDPERFGDASRDLVSVYNTNMGKRFQRLMFHISCLTFGRETV 115
148 IEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRR--RGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 205
DB 116 LEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRDRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 175
QY 206 RSQSRPQC 215
DB 206 RSQSRPQC 215
```

```

DB 176 RSQSRPQC 185

RESULT 4
US-10-274-616-3
Sequence 3, Application US/10274616
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Birkett, Ashley J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: INFLUENZA IMMUNOGEN AND VACCINE
FILE REFERENCE: ICC 127.0 4564/88545
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/274,616
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/930,915
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/080,299
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-21
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 87
SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 3
LENGTH: 185
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-10-274-616-3

Query Match      79.4%; Score 911.5; DB 6; Length 185;
Best Local Similarity 92.6%; Pred. No. 5,8e-59;
Matches 176; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSPHCHSPHHTALRQAIL 87
DB 1 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSPHCHSPHHTALRQAIL 60
CGELMTLATWGVNLDPERFGDASRDLVSVYNTNMGKRFQRLMFHISCLTFGRETV 147
CGELMTLATWGVNLDPERFGDASRDLVSVYNTNMGKRFQRLMFHISCLTFGRETV 115
61 CGELMTLATWGVNLDPERFGDASRDLVSVYNTNMGKRFQRLMFHISCLTFGRETV 115
148 IEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRR--RGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 205
DB 116 LEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRDRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 175
QY 206 RSQSRPQC 215
DB 176 RSQSRPQC 185

RESULT 5
US-10-226-007-31
Sequence 31, Application US/10226007
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Myriad Genetics, Inc.
APPLICANT: Morham, Scott
APPLICANT: Zavitcz, Kenton
APPLICANT: Hobden, Adrian
TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Therapeutic Methods for Viral Infection
FILE REFERENCE: 5005,01
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/226,007
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/313,883
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-21
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1673
SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 31
LENGTH: 183
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-10-226-007-31

Query Match      78.5%; Score 901.5; DB 6; Length 183;
Best Local Similarity 90.4%; Pred. No. 3,1e-58;
Matches 170; Conservative 8; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTASALYREALSPHCHSPHHTALRQAIL 87
```

```

Db 1 MDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTAAALFRALSPHCHTALROAIL 60
Qy 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQLMFIHISCTFGRETV 147
Db 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQLMFIHISCTFGRETV 115
Qy 148 IEXLVSGVWIRTPPPAPNPAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRR 207
Db 116 IEXLVSGVWIRTPPPAPNPAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRR 175
Qy 208 SQSREPOC 215
Db 176 TQSRRESOC 183

```

```

RESULT 6
US-10-274-616-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10274616
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Birkett, Ashley J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INFLUENZA IMMUNOGEN AND VACCINE
; FILE REFERENCE: ICC 127.0 4564/88545
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/274,616
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/930,915
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/080,299
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 87
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 217
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Sperophilus variegatus
US-10-274-616-6

```

```

Query Match 65.7%; Score 754.5; DB 6; Length 217;
Best Local Similarity 65.6%; Pred. No. 1.5e-47;
Matches 143; Conservative 21; Mismatches 43; Indels 11; Gaps 2;

Qy 3 LSIISIRIDPTVOASKLCLGWLMDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTAAAL 62
Db 6 LCLVACVCPVOASKLCLGWLMDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTAAAL 65
Qy 63 ALYREALSPHCHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYVSYN 122
Db 66 ALYBELTGRHCHSPHHTAIRQALVCWELTRLITMSENNT-----EYVRRIIVDHVN 119
Qy 123 TMWGLKFRQLMFIHISCTFGRETVIEXLVSGVWIRTPPPAPNPAPILSTLPETTVR 182
Db 120 NMWGLKFRQLMFIHISCTFGRETVIEXLVSGVWIRTPPPAPNPAPILSTLPETTVR 179
Qy 183 RRG-----RSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRPOC 215
Db 180 RRGSGRAARSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPASNC 217

```

```

RESULT 7
PCT-US02-17536-17
; Sequence 17, Application PC/TUS0217536
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Holoshitz, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for the Treatment of Diseases Associated
; FILE REFERENCE: UM-07135
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/17536
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-01-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/295,691
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 36
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1

```

```

; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 169
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic
PCT-US02-17536-17

```

```

Query Match 62.9%; Score 722.5; DB 1; Length 169;
Best Local Similarity 87.7%; Pred. No. 2.6e-45;
Matches 142; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 13; Gaps 2;

Qy 28 MDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTAAALYREALSPHCHTALROAIL 87
Db 1 MDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTAAALYREALSPHCHTALROAIL 60
Qy 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQLMFIHISCTFGRETV 134
Db 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQLMFIHISCTFGRETV 120
Qy 135 FHSISCTFGRETVIEXLVSGVWIRTPPPAPNPAPILSTLP 176
Db 121 FHSISCTFGRETVIEXLVSGVWIRTPPPAPNPAPILSTLP 162

```

```

RESULT 8
PCT-US02-17536-18
; Sequence 18, Application PC/TUS0217536
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Holoshitz, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for the Treatment of Diseases Associated
; FILE REFERENCE: UM-07135
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/17536
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/295,691
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 36
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 169
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic
PCT-US02-17536-18

```

```

Query Match 62.9%; Score 722.5; DB 1; Length 169;
Best Local Similarity 87.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e-45;
Matches 141; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 13; Gaps 2;

Qy 28 MDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTAAALYREALSPHCHTALROAIL 87
Db 1 MDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDTAAALYREALSPHCHTALROAIL 60
Qy 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQLMFIHISCTFGRETV 134
Db 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDLYVSYNTMGLKFRQLMFIHISCTFGRETV 120
Qy 135 FHSISCTFGRETVIEXLVSGVWIRTPPPAPNPAPILSTLP 176
Db 121 FHSISCTFGRETVIEXLVSGVWIRTPPPAPNPAPILSTLP 162

```

```

RESULT 9
US-10-274-616-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10274616
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Birkett, Ashley J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INFLUENZA IMMUNOGEN AND VACCINE
; FILE REFERENCE: ICC 127.0 4564/88545
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/274,616

```

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/930,915  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-15  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/080,299  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-21  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 87  
SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO: 5  
LENGTH: 183  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Marmota monax  
US-10-274-616-5

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 66.3%; Pred. No. 7,8e-41;  
Matches 124; Conservative 21; Mismatches 32; Indels 10; Gaps 2;

Db 28 MIDPYKEGATVELLSLPSPDFSVRLDLSALYREALESPHSGPHHTALROAL 87  
1 MIDPYKEGSSYOLNPLDFFPDNLALVDATALYEEELTGREHSGPHHTALROALV 60  
88 CNGELMTLATWVGVLNDEPFGRDASRDIVSVVNTMGLKFRQLMFIISCLTGRETV 147  
61 CNDLTKLJAMSSNITSQV-----RTIVNHVNDTWGLKRGSLMFIISCLTGTGHTV 115  
148 IEVLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLEPTTVRRRG-----RSFRRTPPRRRSOS 202  
116 QELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLEPTTVRRRGCGARASRSPRRRTPPRRRSOS 175  
QY 203 PRRRSQ 209  
DB 176 PRRRSQ 182

RESULT 10  
US-09-863-054-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/09863054  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Chiari, Francis V.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Peptides for Inducing Cytotoxic T Lymphocyte Responses to Hepatitis B Virus  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 57  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP  
STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94111-3834  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/863,054  
FILING DATE: 21-May-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/935,898  
FILING DATE: 26-AUG-1992  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/024,120  
FILING DATE: 26-FEB-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/396,283  
FILING DATE: 27-FEB-1995  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/463,486  
FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Lockyer, Jean M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 44,879  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 014740-000421US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200

TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: <Unknown>  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:  
US-09-863-054-21

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 9.9%; Score 114; DB 5; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.044;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 152 VSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPIL 171  
DB 1 VSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPIL 20

RESULT 11  
US-10-218-140-1758  
Sequence 1758, Application US/10218140  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Shinketo, Richard A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES  
FILE REFERENCE: 15966-543 CON  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/218,140  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-12  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/540,763  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/127,728  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/127,636  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/127,607  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-31  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6322  
SOFTWARE: Curanator Version 1.0  
SEQ ID NO: 1758  
LENGTH: 312  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-218-140-1758

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 9.9%; Score 113.5; DB 6; Length 312;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 0.51;  
Matches 28; Conservative 7; Mismatches 8; Indels 13; Gaps 3;

QY 165 RPPNAPIL-----STLEPTTVRRRGSPRRRTPPSP--RRRSQPPRRRSOSRE 212  
DB 222 KRRSPFLRYRRSRSP-----RRRSQPPRRSPSPRRRHRSKSPRRHRSRSD 272

RESULT 12  
US-09-863-054-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/09863054  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Chiari, Francis V.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Peptides for Inducing Cytotoxic T Lymphocyte Responses to Hepatitis B Virus  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 57  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP  
STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94111-3834  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk



```
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
  APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/863,054
  FILING DATE: 21-May-2001
  CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
  APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/935,898
  FILING DATE: 26-AUG-1992
  APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/024,120
  FILING DATE: 26-FEB-1993
  APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/396,283
  FILING DATE: 27-FEB-1995
  APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/463,486
  FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
  NAME: Lockyer, Jean M.
  REGISTRATION NUMBER: 44,879
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 014740-000421US
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
  TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200
  TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:
  SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    LENGTH: 20 amino acids
    TYPE: amino acid
    STRANDEDNESS: <Unknown>
    TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 19:
US-09-863-054-19

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 9.6%; Score 110; DB 5; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 133 LMFHISCLTFFRETYIEYL 151
DB 1 LMFHISCLTFFRETYIEYL 20

RESULT 13
US-10-226-007-714
; Sequence 714, Application US/10226007
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Myriad Genetics, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Morham, Scott
; APPLICANT: Zavitz, Kenton
; APPLICANT: Hobden, Adrian
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Therapeutic Methods for Viral Infection
; FILE REFERENCE: 5005.01
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/226,007
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/313,883
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1673
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 714
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-10-226-007-714

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 9.6%; Score 110; DB 6; Length 20;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 149 EYLVSGWIRTPPAYRPPN 168
DB 1 EYLVSGWIRTPPAYRPPN 20
```

```
RESULT 14
US-10-226-007-646
; Sequence 646, Application US/10226007
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Myriad Genetics, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Morham, Scott
; APPLICANT: Zavitz, Kenton
; APPLICANT: Hobden, Adrian
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Therapeutic Methods for Viral Infection
; FILE REFERENCE: 5005.01
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/226,007
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/313,883
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1673
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 646
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-10-226-007-646

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 9.5%; Score 109; DB 6; Length 20;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 157 WIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLP 176
DB 1 WIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLP 20

RESULT 15
US-10-226-007-679
; Sequence 679, Application US/10226007
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Myriad Genetics, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Morham, Scott
; APPLICANT: Zavitz, Kenton
; APPLICANT: Hobden, Adrian
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Therapeutic Methods for Viral Infection
; FILE REFERENCE: 5005.01
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/226,007
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/313,883
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1673
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 679
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-10-226-007-679

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 9.5%; Score 109; DB 6; Length 20;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 154 FGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILS 173
DB 1 FGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILS 20

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:35:00
Job time : 17.6045 secs
```



Query Match	100.0%	Score 1148;	DB 22;	Length 215;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 9.1e-110;		
Matches 215;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0

```

QY 1 MPLSIFSRIGDPTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDDT 60
DB 1 MPLSIFSRIGDPTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDDT 60
QY 61 ASALYREALSEPHSCPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLSY 120
DB 61 ASALYREALSEPHSCPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLSY 120
QY 121 VNTNMGKLFROQLMWHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETT 180
DB 121 VNTNMGKLFROQLMWHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETT 180
QY 181 VRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215
DB 181 VRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215

RESULT 2
US-09-791-537-6815
; Sequence 6815, Application US/09791537
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBERS
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
; SOFTWARE: Patent version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 6815
; LENGTH: 212
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-09-791-537-6815

Query Match          91.3%; Score 1048.5; DB 21; Length 212;
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-99;
Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDDTASALYREALSESP 72
DB 15 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDDTASALYREALSESP 74
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLSYVNTNMGKLFROQL 132
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLSYVNTNMGKLFROQL 129
QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTAVRRGRSPRRRT 192
DB 130 LWFHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTAVRRGRSPRRRT 189
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215
DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 212

RESULT 3
US-09-848-616-114
; Sequence 114, Application US/09848616
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sebbel, Peter
; APPLICANT: Dunant, Nicolas
; APPLICANT: Bachmann, Martin
; APPLICANT: Tisoc, Alain
; APPLICANT: Lechner, Franziska
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Molecular Antigen Array
; FILE REFERENCE: 1700.0180002
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/848,616
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 186
; SOFTWARE: Patent version 2.1

```

```

; SEQ ID NO 114
; LENGTH: 212
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-09-848-616-114

Query Match          91.3%; Score 1048.5; DB 22; Length 212;
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-99;
Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDDTASALYREALSESP 72
DB 15 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDDTASALYREALSESP 74
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLSYVNTNMGKLFROQL 132
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLSYVNTNMGKLFROQL 129
QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTAVRRGRSPRRRT 192
DB 130 LWFHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTAVRRGRSPRRRT 189
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215
DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 212

RESULT 4
US-10-243-739-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/10243739
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bachmann, Martin F.
; APPLICANT: Seem, Tazio
; APPLICANT: Lechner, Franziska
; TITLE OF INVENTION: In vivo Activation of Antigen Presenting Cells for Enhancement of
; FILE REFERENCE: 1700.0210001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/243,739
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/318,967
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
; SOFTWARE: Patent version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 54
; LENGTH: 212
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-10-243-739-54

Query Match          91.3%; Score 1048.5; DB 26; Length 212;
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-99;
Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDDTASALYREALSESP 72
DB 15 PTVQASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPVSVDLDDTASALYREALSESP 74
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLSYVNTNMGKLFROQL 132
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLSYVNTNMGKLFROQL 129
QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTAVRRGRSPRRRT 192
DB 130 LWFHISCLTFGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTAVRRGRSPRRRT 189
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215
DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 212

RESULT 5
US-10-244-065-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/10244065

```

```
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Bachmann, Martin F.
/ APPLICANT: Storm, Tazio
/ APPLICANT: Maurer, Patrick
/ APPLICANT: Tisot, Alain
/ APPLICANT: Schwarz, Katrin
/ APPLICANT: Meijerink, Edwin
/ APPLICANT: Lipowsky, Gerd
/ APPLICANT: Rumpens, Paul
/ APPLICANT: Cielens, Indulis
/ APPLICANT: Renhofa, Regina
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Packaging of Immunostimulatory Substances into Virus-like Particl
/ FILE REFERENCE: 1700.0220001
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/244,065
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-16
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/374,145
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-22
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/318,994
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-14
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
/ SOFTWARE: Patent version 3.1
/ SEQ ID NO 54
/ LENGTH: 212
/ TYPE: PR
/ ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-10-244-065-54

Query Match          91.3%; Score 1048.5; DB 26; Length 212;
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-99;
Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 72
DB 15 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 74
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFRGDSRDLVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 132
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFRGDSRDLVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 129
QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGEETIETIVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVRRGRSPRRRT 192
DB 130 LMFHISCLTFGEETIETIVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVRRGRSPRRRT 189
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSREPOC 215
DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSREPOC 212

RESULT 6
PCT-US97-15500-3
Sequence 3, Application PC/TUS9715500
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: The General Hospital Corporation
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF VIRAL REPLICATION
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 21
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
ADDRESSER: Fish & Richardson P.C.
STREET: 225 Franklin Street
CITY: Boston
STATE: MA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 02110-2804
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/15500
FILING DATE: 03-SEP-1997
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/025,370
/ FILING DATE: 03-SEP-1996
/ CLASSIFICATION:
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: Frazer, Janis K.
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,819
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08472/705W01
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070
/ TELEFAX: 617/542-8906
/ TELEX: 200154
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 212 amino acids
/ TYPE: amino acid
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US97-15500-3

Query Match          90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 1; Length 212;
Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-98;
Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 72
DB 15 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 74
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFRGDSRDLVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 132
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFRGDSRDLVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 129
QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGEETIETIVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVRRGRSPRRRT 192
DB 130 LMFHISCLTFGEETIETIVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVRRGRSPRRRT 189
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSREPOC 215
DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSREPOC 212

RESULT 7
US-09-705-547-11
Sequence 11, Application US/09705547
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Catharina Hulgren
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINES CONTAINING RIBAVIRIN AND
FILE REFERENCE: TRIPEP.023AUS
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/705,547
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-03
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/229,175
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-29
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 11
LENGTH: 212
TYPE: PR
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
OTHER INFORMATION: Hepatitis B virus C antigen and e antigen
OTHER INFORMATION: (HBCAg/HBeAg) sequence
US-09-705-547-11

Query Match          90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 21; Length 212;
Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-98;
Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 72
DB 15 PTVOASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 74
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFRGDSRDLVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 132
```

```

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 129
QY 133 LMFHISCLTGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192
Db 130 LMFHISCLTGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215
Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

```

RESULT 8  
US-09-791-537-92352  
Sequence 92352, Application US/09791537

```

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Biomomix, Inc.
APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph
APPLICANT: Debe, Derek
TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMB
FILE REFERENCE: 261/210
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055
SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 92352
LENGTH: 212
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-09-791-537-92352

```

Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 21; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-98;  
Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

```

QY 13 PTVOASKLCLGIMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 72
Db 15 PTVOASKLCLGIMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 74
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 132
Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 129
QY 133 LMFHISCLTGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192
Db 130 LMFHISCLTGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215
Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

```

RESULT 9  
US-09-929-955-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/09929955  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Matti Salberg  
APPLICANT: Catharina Hultgren  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINES CONTAINING RIBAVIRIN AND  
FILE REFERENCE: TRIPEP.23AUS2  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-15  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/929,955  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-03/705,547  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/229,175  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/225,767  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-17  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49  
SOFTWARE: fastseq for windows version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 11

```

; LENGTH: 212
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Hepatitis B virus C antigen and e antigen
; OTHER INFORMATION: (HbcAg/HbeAg) sequence
US-09-929-955-11

```

Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 23; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-98;  
Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

```

QY 13 PTVOASKLCLGIMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 72
Db 15 PTVOASKLCLGIMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 74
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 132
Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 129
QY 133 LMFHISCLTGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192
Db 130 LMFHISCLTGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215
Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

```

RESULT 10  
US-10-104-966-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/10104966

```

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Matti Salberg
APPLICANT: Catharina Hultgren
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINES CONTAINING RIBAVIRIN AND
FILE REFERENCE: TRIPEP.23AUSC1
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-22
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/104,966
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-03
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/229,175
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-29
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
SOFTWARE: fastseq for windows version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 11
LENGTH: 212
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Hepatitis B virus C antigen and e antigen
OTHER INFORMATION: (HbcAg/HbeAg) sequence
US-10-104-966-11

```

Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 25; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-98;  
Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

```

QY 13 PTVOASKLCLGIMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 72
Db 15 PTVOASKLCLGIMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 74
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 132
Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWMGMDIDPYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 129
QY 133 LMFHISCLTGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192
Db 130 LMFHISCLTGRGTVEIYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215

```

Db 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSEQ 212

RESULT 11  
US-60-229-175-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/60229175  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Mats Salberg  
; APPLICANT: Catharina Holgren  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINES CONTAINING RIBAVIRIN AND  
; FILE REFERENCE: TRIPEP.023PR  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/229,175  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 212  
; TYPE: PR  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Hepatitis B virus C antigen and e antigen  
US-60-229-175-11

Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 27; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 1,2e-98;  
Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCGLGMLGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRLDLDTSALYREALESP 72  
DB 15 PTVQASKLCGLGMLGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRLDLDTSALYREALESP 74  
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLDPDFRQDASRLVVSYYNTMGLKFRQL 132  
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLDP-----ASRLVVSYYNTMGLKFRQL 129  
QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVELYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
DB 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVELYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSEQ 215  
DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSEQ 212

RESULT 12  
US-09-791-537-125025  
; Sequence 125025, Application US/09791537  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Biomomix, Inc.  
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek  
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMB  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 125025  
; LENGTH: 212  
; TYPE: PR  
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus  
US-09-791-537-125025

Query Match 90.5%; Score 1038.5; DB 21; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 1,9e-98;  
Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCGLGMLGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRLDLDTSALYREALESP 72  
DB 15 PTVQASKLCGLGMLGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRLDLDTSALYREALESP 74

QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLDPDFRQDASRLVVSYYNTMGLKFRQL 132  
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLDP-----ASRLVVSYYNTMGLKFRQL 129  
QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVELYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
DB 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVELYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSEQ 215  
DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSEQ 212

RESULT 13  
US-09-718-095-12  
; Sequence 12, Application US/09718095  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: STUYVER Lieven  
; APPLICANT: VAN GREYT Caroline  
; APPLICANT: DE GENDT Sija  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: New HBV Sequences  
; FILE REFERENCE: 2551-52  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/718,095  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP99870252.6  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-03  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/169,287  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 169  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 12  
; LENGTH: 212  
; TYPE: PR  
; ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus  
US-09-718-095-12

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 21; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 2,4e-98;  
Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCGLGMLGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRLDLDTSALYREALESP 72  
DB 15 PTVQASKLCGLGMLGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRLDLDTSALYREALESP 74  
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLDPDFRQDASRLVVSYYNTMGLKFRQL 132  
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCQGLMTLATWGVNLDP-----ASRLVVSYYNTMGLKFRQL 129  
QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVELYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
DB 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETIVELYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSEQ 215  
DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSRSEQ 212

RESULT 14  
US-09-791-537-15944  
; Sequence 15944, Application US/09791537  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Biomomix, Inc.  
; APPLICANT: Debe, Derek  
; APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMB  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 261/210  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 15944

LENGTH: 212  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus  
US-09-791-537-15944

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 21; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-98;  
Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCIGMWMDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72  
DB 15 PTVQASKLCIGMWMDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74  
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGKFERQL 132  
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGKFERQL 129  
QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRETIVIEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
DB 130 LWFHISCLTFGRETIVIEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
QY 193 PSPPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215  
DB 190 PSPPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 212

RESULT 15  
US-09-791-537-47294  
Sequence 47294, Application US/09791537  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bionomix, Inc.  
APPLICANT: Debe, Derek  
APPLICANT: Danzer, Joseph  
TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES OF PROTEIN FAMILIES AND FAMILY MEMBERS  
FILE REFERENCE: 261/210  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,537  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 153055  
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 47294  
LENGTH: 212  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus  
US-09-791-537-47294

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 21; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-98;  
Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKLCIGMWMDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72  
DB 15 PTVQASKLCIGMWMDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74  
QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGKFERQL 132  
DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGKFERQL 129  
QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRETIVIEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
DB 130 LWFHISCLTFGRETIVIEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
QY 193 PSPPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215  
DB 190 PSPPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 212

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:34:08  
Job time : 154.571 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:25:53 ; Search time 7.86585 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
551.547 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752a-2

Sequence: 1 MFLSIFRIGPTVQASKL.....RRRSQSPRRRSQSPRQC 215

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 122226 segs, 20178551 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 122226

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/FCI\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/FCIUS\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_PUBCOMB pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1040.5	90.6	212	9	US-10-104-966-11
2	1040.5	90.6	212	9	US-09-929-955-11
3	977.5	85.1	212	9	US-10-209-264-4
4	938.5	81.6	183	10	US-09-812-862-12
5	933.5	81.3	397	10	US-09-812-862-6
6	928.5	80.9	724	9	US-10-068-059-12
7	928.5	80.9	746	9	US-10-068-059-6
8	926.5	80.7	183	10	US-09-916-230-4
9	922.5	80.4	185	9	US-10-068-059-2
10	922.5	80.4	185	10	US-09-916-230-5
11	920.5	80.2	289	10	US-09-812-862-8
12	863.5	75.2	351	10	US-09-812-862-4
13	778.5	67.8	690	9	US-10-068-059-10
14	772.5	67.3	709	9	US-10-068-059-8
15	771.5	67.2	170	9	US-10-068-059-4
16	754	65.7	152	10	US-09-916-230-6
17	736	64.1	152	10	US-09-916-230-7
18	607.5	52.9	346	10	US-09-812-862-2
19	157	13.7	420	10	US-09-812-862-10

20	114	9.9	20	10	US-09-839-447A-107	Sequence 107, App
21	114	9.9	23	10	US-09-839-447A-111	Sequence 111, App
22	112	9.8	20	10	US-09-839-447A-104	Sequence 104, App
23	111	9.7	20	9	US-09-466-035-84	Sequence 84, App1
24	111	9.7	20	10	US-09-839-447A-101	Sequence 101, App
25	110	9.6	20	10	US-09-839-447A-105	Sequence 105, App
26	109	9.5	20	10	US-09-839-447A-110	Sequence 100, App
27	108	9.4	20	10	US-09-839-447A-99	Sequence 99, App1
28	108	9.4	20	10	US-09-839-447A-106	Sequence 106, App1
29	105	9.1	20	10	US-09-839-447A-98	Sequence 98, App1
30	104	9.1	20	9	US-09-466-035-85	Sequence 108, App
31	103	9.0	20	10	US-09-839-447A-108	Sequence 110, App
32	103	9.0	20	10	US-09-839-447A-110	Sequence 97, App1
33	100	8.7	20	10	US-09-839-447A-97	Sequence 109, App1
34	100	8.7	20	10	US-09-839-447A-109	Sequence 103, App
35	99	8.6	20	10	US-09-839-447A-96	Sequence 139, App
36	99	8.6	20	10	US-09-839-447A-103	Sequence 102, App
37	94.5	8.2	376	10	US-09-925-301-1399	Sequence 109, App
38	92.5	8.1	20	10	US-09-839-447A-102	Sequence 121, App
39	85.5	7.4	123	10	US-09-825-299-1217	Sequence 113, App
40	83.5	7.3	144	10	US-09-825-299-1217	Sequence 86, App1
41	83.5	7.3	219	10	US-09-894-018-113	Sequence 113, App
42	83	7.2	15	9	US-09-466-035-86	Sequence 86, App1
43	81.5	7.1	266	10	US-09-864-761-37015	Sequence 37015, A
44	79.5	6.9	80	10	US-09-864-761-35898	Sequence 35898, A
45	79	6.9	2799	9	US-10-151-736-4	Sequence 4, App1

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-104-966-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/10104966  
Parent No. US20020155124A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Matti Salberg  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Vaccines containing ribavirin and  
FILE REFERENCE: TRIPEP.23AUSCI  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/104, 966  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/705, 547  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/229, 175  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-29  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 11  
LENGTH: 212  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURES:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Hepatitis B virus C antigen and e antigen  
OTHER INFORMATION: (HBCAg/HBeAg) sequence  
US-10-104-966-11

Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 9; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-95;  
Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
QY 13 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPKYKFGATVELLSFLPDPFSPVADLDTASALYRELLESP 72  
DB 15 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPKYKFGATVELLSFLPDPFSPVADLDTASALYRELLESP 74  
QY 73 EHCSPHTALROAILCWSGLMTLATVGNLEDDPERGASRDLVSVYNTMGLKFRDL 132  
DB 75 EHCSPHTALROAILCWSGLMTLATVGNLEDDPERGASRDLVSVYNTMGLKFRDL 129  
QY 133 LWFHISCLTFGRRTVEYVSRGVWTRTPAPRPAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
DB 130 LWFHISCLTFGRRTVEYVSRGVWTRTPAPRPAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215  
 DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

## RESULT 2

US-09-929-955-11

Sequence 11, Application US/09929955  
 Patent No. US20020136740A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Matti Salberg

APPLICANT: Catharina Hultgren

TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINES CONTAINING RIBAVIRIN AND

FILE REFERENCE: TRIPEP.23AUS2

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/929,955

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-15

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/705,547

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-03

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/229,175

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-29

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/225,767

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-17

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

SEQ ID NO 11

LENGTH: 212

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE: OTHER INFORMATION: Hepatitis B virus C antigen and e antigen

OTHER INFORMATION: (HBCAg/HBeAg) sequence

US-09-929-955-11

Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 10; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-95;

Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

OY 13 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVDLDTASALYREALESP 72

DB 15 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVDLDTASALYREALESP 74

OY 73 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRLVSYVNTNGLKFRQL 132

DB 75 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRLVSYVNTNGLKFRQL 129

OY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETVLELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192

DB 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETVLELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 215

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 212

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 10023

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/209,264

FILING DATE: 31-Jul-2002

CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/SG98/00046

FILING DATE: 19-Jan-1998

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Maas, Clifford J.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,086

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: U-013109-7

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (212) 708-1800

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 212 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

US-10-209-264-4

Query Match 85.1%; Score 977.5; DB 9; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 91.1%; Pred. No. 3.9e-89;

Matches 184; Conservative 5; Mismatches 8; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

OY 13 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVDLDTASALYREALESP 72

DB 15 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVDLDTASALYREALESP 74

OY 73 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRLVSYVNTNGLKFRQL 132

DB 75 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRLVSYVNTNGLKFRQL 129

OY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETVLELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192

DB 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETVLELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 02110-2804

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/209,264

FILING DATE: 31-Jul-2002

CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/SG98/00046

FILING DATE: 19-Jan-1998

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Maas, Clifford J.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,086

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: U-013109-7

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (212) 708-1800

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 212 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

US-10-209-264-4

Query Match 85.1%; Score 977.5; DB 9; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 91.1%; Pred. No. 3.9e-89;

Matches 184; Conservative 5; Mismatches 8; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

OY 13 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVDLDTASALYREALESP 72

DB 15 PTVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVDLDTASALYREALESP 74

OY 73 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRLVSYVNTNGLKFRQL 132

DB 75 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWEGLMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRLVSYVNTNGLKFRQL 129

OY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRETVLELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192

DB 130 LMFHISCLTFGRETVLELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

DB 190 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGRESQC 211

OY 193 PPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSGREPQC 214

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/812,862  
FILING DATE: 20-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIORITY INFORMATION: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/667,073  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/492,489  
FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/282001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 183 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:  
US-09-812-862-12

Query Match 81.8% Score 938.5; DB 10; Length 183;  
Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 2,2e-85;  
Matches 180; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 60  
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFGRGASRLDVSYYNTNMGKFRQLMFWHISCLTFRGETV 147  
DB 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFGRGASRLDVSYYNTNMGKFRQLMFWHISCLTFRGETV 115  
QY 148 IEVLVSFGWIRTPPAYPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRRGSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRR 207  
DB 116 IEVLVSFGWIRTPPAYPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRRGSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRR 175  
QY 208 SOSREPQC 215  
DB 176 SOSRESQC 183

RESULT 5  
US-09-812-862-6  
Sequence 6, Application US/09812862  
Patent No. US20020035081A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Wande, Jack R.  
Scalegioni, Pier Paolo  
Melegari, Margherita  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF HEPATITIS B REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/812,862  
FILING DATE: 20-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIORITY INFORMATION: <Unknown>

APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/667,073  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/492,489  
FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/282001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 397 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:  
US-09-812-862-6

Query Match 81.3% Score 933.5; DB 10; Length 397;  
Best Local Similarity 97.3%; Pred. No. 1.8e-84;  
Matches 179; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 60  
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFGRGASRLDVSYYNTNMGKFRQLMFWHISCLTFRGETV 147  
DB 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFGRGASRLDVSYYNTNMGKFRQLMFWHISCLTFRGETV 115  
QY 148 IEVLVSFGWIRTPPAYPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRRGSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRR 207  
DB 116 IEVLVSFGWIRTPPAYPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRRGSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRR 175  
QY 208 SOSR 211  
DB 176 SOSR 179

RESULT 6  
US-10-068-059-12  
Sequence 12, Application US/10068059  
Patent No. US20020155434A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Mizzen, Lee A.  
APPLICANT: Hongwei, Liu  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPATITIS B VIRUS TREATMENT  
FILE REFERENCE: 12071-017002  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,059  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 607266,733  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-05  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 12  
LENGTH: 724  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Fusion protein  
US-10-068-059-12

Query Match 80.9% Score 928.5; DB 9; Length 724;  
Best Local Similarity 94.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-83;  
Matches 179; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 7; Gaps 2;  
QY 28 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 60

Oy	88	CWGLMILTATATVGNINLBDPERGASRDLYVS YNTNMGKLPQOLMFHISCTTGRETV	147
Db	61	CWGLMILTATATVGNINLBDP-----ASRDLYVNTNMGKLPQOLMFHISCTTGRETV	115
Oy	148	IEYLVSFGVITRTPPAYAPNPAPILSTLPTTVVR--RGRSPRRRTSPSPRRRSOSPPR	205
Db	116	LEYLVSFGVITRTPPAYAPNPAPILSTLPTTVVRKRDGRSPRRRTSPSPRRRSOSPPR	175
Oy	206	RRSOSRPEC 215	
Db	176	RRSOSRPEC 185	

```

RESULT 7
US-10-066-059-6
Sequence 6, Application US/10068059
Patent No. US20020155434A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Mizzzen, Lee A.
APPLICANT: Hongwei, Liu
APPLICANT: Siegel, Marvin
TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPATITIS B VIRUS TREATMENT
FILE REFERENCE: 12071-017002
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/066, 059
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-04
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/266, 733
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
SOFTWARE: Palsied For Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 6
LENGTH: 746
TYPE: PR1
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Fusion protein
US-10-066-059-6

```

Query Match	80.9%	Score 928.5	DB 9	Length 746
Best Local Similarity	94.2%	Pred. No. 1.3e-83		
Matches 179; Conservative	2	Mismatches 2	Indels 7	Gaps 2

Qy	28	MIDPKEKGAVTELISFLPSDFPFSVVDLDTASALYKRLAESPEKCSPHHTALQALL	8
Db	21	MODPKEKGAVTELISFLPSDFPFSVVDLDTASALYKRLAESPEKCSPHHTALQALL	80
Qy	88	CWGEMLTATATWGVNIEDPEFRGDSRDIVSYNTNMGLKFRQLTMFHSICLTFGEIV	147
Db	81	CWGEMLTATATWGVNIEDP-----ASRDIVVYVYNTNMGLKFRQLTMFHSICLTFGEIV	135
Qy	148	LEVLVSFGWIRIRPPAYRRPNAPILSTLPETTVYVR--RGRSPRRRPSPPRRRSQSPFR	205
Db	136	LEVLVSFGWIRIRPPAYRRPNAPILSTLPETTVYVRDRGRSPRRRPSPPRRRSQSPFR	195
Qy	206	RRSQSRPQC	215
Db	196	RRSQSRPQC	205

RESULT 8  
 US-09-916-230-4  
 / Sequence 4, Application US/09916230  
 / Patent No. US20020146422A1  
 / GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 / APPLICANT: Bachmann, Martin F.  
 / APPLICANT: Renner, Wolfgang A.  
 / TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions for Inducing Self-Specific Anti-IGD  
 / TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibodies and Uses Thereof  
 / FILE REFERENCE: 1700.0140001  
 / CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/916,230  
 / CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-27  
 / PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/221,841  
 / PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-28

```

: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 35
: SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0.0
: SEQ ID NO 4
: LENGTH: 163
: TYPE: PR1
: ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
US-09-916-230-4

```

Query Match	80.7%	Score 326.5	DB 10	length 183
Similarity	94.7%	Pred. No. 3,498-84		
Best Local				
Matches 178	Conservative	0	Mismatches 5	Indels 5
				Gaps 1

Qy	28	MDPYKVEFGATVLLSFLPSDFSPSYRDLDLPASALYRALSBSPHICSPHNTALQALL	8
Db	1	MDIPYKVEFGATVLLSFLPSDFSPSYRDLDLPASALYRALSBSPHICSPHNTALQALL	60
Qy	88	CMGELMTLATVWGVNLEDPPEFRGDASDLVVSYYNTMGAKFQOLMFHISCTTGRETV	147
Db	61	CMGELMTLATVWGVNLEDP-----ISRDLVVSYYNTMGAKFQOLMFHISCTTGRETV	115
Qy	148	IEYLVSGCWMLRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETVYVRGRGSPRRRTSPRRRSOSPRRR	207
Db	116	IEYLVSGCWMLRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETCVVRRGRGSPRRRTSPRRRSOSPRRR	175
Qy	208	SOSRREPOC 215	
Db	176	SOSRSGQC 183	

RESULT 9  
US-10-068-059-2

```

: Patent No.: US20020155434A1
:
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
:
: APPLICANT: Mizzzen, Lee A.
: APPLICANT: Hongwei, Liu
: APPLICANT: Siegel, Marvin
: TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPATITIS B VIRUS TREATMENT
: FILE REFERENCE: 12071-017002
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,059
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-04
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/266,733
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-05
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
: SOFTWARE: FastSBQ for Windows Version 4.0
:
: SEQ ID NO 2
:
: LENGTH: 185
:
: TYPE: PRT
:
: ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus
:
: US-10-068-059-2

```

Query Match	80.4%	Score 922.5	DB 9	Length 185
Best Local Similarity	93.7%	Pred. No. 8.6e-84		
Matches 178; Conservative	2	Mismatches 3	Indels 7	Gaps 2

Qy 28 MIDIDPKKGAIVLSTFLSPDPFVSVDLDDTASALYRRALBSPHKCSPHHIALQALIL 87

Db 1 MIDIDPKKGAIVLSTFLSPDPFVSVDLDDTASALYRRALBSPHKCSPHHIALQALIL 60

Qy 88 CMGELMTLTATWGVNLBDEPFRRGDASRDLYVSYVNTNMGKPKROLMFHISCTFGRETV 147

Db 61 CMGELMTLTATWGVNLBDEPFRRGDASRDLYVSYVNTNMGKPKROLMFHISCTFGRETV 115

Qy 148 IEYLVSFGWVIRTPPAYRPPNAPILISTLPETTVVR--RGRSPRRRTPPSPRRRSQSPRR 205

Db 116 IEYLVSFGWVIRTPPAYRPPNAPILISTLPETTVVRDRGRSPRRRTPPSPRRRSQSPRR 175

Qy 206 RRSQSRREPOC 215

Db 176 RRSQSRREPOC 185

## RESULT 10

US-09-916-230-5  
Sequence 5, Application US/09916230  
Patent No. US20020146422A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bachmann, Martin F.  
APPLICANT: Renner, Wolfgang A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions for inducing Self-Specific Anti-TgE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibodies and Uses Thereof  
FILE REFERENCE: 1700.0140001  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/916,230  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-27  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/221,841  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 35  
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO: 5  
LENGTH: 185  
TYPE: PRF  
ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus  
US-09-916-230-5

Query Match 80.4%; Score 922.5; DB 10; Length 185;  
Best Local Similarity 93.7%; Pred. No. 8, 6e-84;  
Matches 178; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 28 MDIDPKKFGATVVELSLPSPDFPSVRLDITASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPKKFGATVVELSLPSPDFPSVRLDITASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 60  
QY 88 CMGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFGRGASRDLYVSYVNTNMGLKFRQLMFHISCLTFGRRTV 147  
DB 61 CMGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFGRGASRDLYVSYVNTNMGLKFRQLMFHISCLTFGRRTV 115  
QY 148 IEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRR--RGRSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRR 205  
DB 116 IEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRRGRSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRR 175  
QY 206 RRSQSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRR 215  
DB 176 RRSQSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRR 185

RESULT 11  
US-09-812-862-8  
Sequence 8, Application US/09812862  
Patent No. US20020035081A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Wands, Jack R.  
APPLICANT: Scaglioni, Pier Paolo  
APPLICANT: Melegari, Margherita  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF HEPATITIS B REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/812,862  
FILING DATE: 20-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/667,073  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/492,489  
FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1995

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/282001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 289 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULAR TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:  
US-09-812-862-8

Query Match 80.2%; Score 920.5; DB 10; Length 289;  
Best Local Similarity 96.2%; Pred. No. 2, 4e-83;  
Matches 176; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPKKFGATVVELSLPSPDFPSVRLDITASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPKKFGATVVELSLPSPDFPSVRLDITASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 60  
QY 88 CMGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFGRGASRDLYVSYVNTNMGLKFRQLMFHISCLTFGRRTV 147  
DB 61 CMGELMTLATWGVNLDEPFGRGASRDLYVSYVNTNMGLKFRQLMFHISCLTFGRRTV 115  
QY 148 IEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRRGRSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRR 207  
DB 116 IEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRRGRSPRRTPSPRRRSQSPRRR 175  
QY 208 SQS 210  
DB 176 SST 178

RESULT 12  
US-09-812-862-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09812862  
Patent No. US20020035081A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Wands, Jack R.  
APPLICANT: Scaglioni, Pier Paolo  
APPLICANT: Melegari, Margherita  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF HEPATITIS B REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/812,862  
FILING DATE: 20-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/667,073  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/492,489  
FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/282001

```
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070
; TELEFAX: 617/542-8906
; TELEX: 200154
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;   LENGTH: 351 amino acids
;   TYPE: amino acid
;   TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:
US-09-812-862-4

Query Match      75.2%; Score 863.5; DB 10; Length 351;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.3e-77;
Matches 168; Conservative 3; Mismatches 12; Indels 9; Gaps 2;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSVRDLLDTASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 87
DB 4 MDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSVRDLLDTASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 63
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEDFRGDASRDIVSYVNTNMGKFRQLLMFHISCLTFGRETV 147
DB 64 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEDFRGDASRDIVSYVNTNMGKFRQLLMFHISCLTFGRETV 118
QY 148 IEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVRRG----RSPRRRPSRRRRSOSP 203
DB 119 IEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVIRRGARASRSPRRRPSRRRRSOSP 178
QY 204 RRRRSQSREPOC 215
DB 179 QSPTSNHSPTSC 190

RESULT 13
US-10-068-059-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/10068059
; Patent No. US20020155434A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mizzen, Lee A.
; APPLICANT: Hongwei, Liu
; APPLICANT: Siegel, Marvin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPATITIS B VIRUS TREATMENT
; FILE REFERENCE: 12071-017002
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,059
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/266,733
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 690
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Fusion protein
US-10-068-059-10

Query Match      67.8%; Score 778.5; DB 9; Length 690;
Best Local Similarity 94.3%; Pred. No. 6.9e-69;
Matches 148; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSVRDLLDTASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 87
DB 1 MDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSVRDLLDTASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 60
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEDFRGDASRDIVSYVNTNMGKFRQLLMFHISCLTFGRETV 147
DB 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEDFRGDASRDIVSYVNTNMGKFRQLLMFHISCLTFGRETV 115
QY 148 IEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRR 183
DB 116 IEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRR 151
```

```
RESULT 14
US-10-068-059-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/10068059
; Patent No. US20020155434A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mizzen, Lee A.
; APPLICANT: Hongwei, Liu
; APPLICANT: Siegel, Marvin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPATITIS B VIRUS TREATMENT
; FILE REFERENCE: 12071-017002
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,059
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/266,733
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 709
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Fusion protein
US-10-068-059-8

Query Match      67.3%; Score 772.5; DB 9; Length 709;
Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 2.8e-68;
Matches 147; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSVRDLLDTASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 87
DB 21 MDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSVRDLLDTASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 80
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEDFRGDASRDIVSYVNTNMGKFRQLLMFHISCLTFGRETV 147
DB 81 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDEDFRGDASRDIVSYVNTNMGKFRQLLMFHISCLTFGRETV 135
QY 148 IEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRR 184
DB 136 IEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVNAK 172

RESULT 15
US-10-068-059-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10068059
; Patent No. US20020155434A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mizzen, Lee A.
; APPLICANT: Hongwei, Liu
; APPLICANT: Siegel, Marvin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HEPATITIS B VIRUS TREATMENT
; FILE REFERENCE: 12071-017002
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,059
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/266,733
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 170
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Fusion protein
US-10-068-059-4

Query Match      67.2%; Score 771.5; DB 9; Length 170;
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 5.9e-69;
Matches 147; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSVRDLLDTASALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 87
```

Db 21 MDIDPYKEGATVIELSFLPSDFPPSVRDLDITASALYREALSPHCSPHTALROAIL 80  
QY 88 CMGELMTLATWGVNLEDPBFRGDASRDLYVSVYNTMGLKFRQLWFEHISCLTFRGETV 147  
Db 81 CMGELMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDLYVSVYNTMGLKFRQLWFEHISCLTFRGETV 135  
QY 148 IXYLVSRGVWIKRTBPAYRPPNAPILSTLPBETTV 181  
Db 136 LXYLVSRGVWIKRTBPAYRPPNAPILSTLPBETTV 169

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:35:29  
Job time : 9.86585 secs





GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:22:17 ; Search time 13.1098 seconds  
(without alignments)  
482.536 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752A-2  
Perfect score: 1148  
Sequence: 1 MFLSSIFSRIGDPTVQASKL.....RRRSQSPRRRSQSPRQC 215

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0, Gapect 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/PCTUS.COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/backfiles1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1040.5	90.6	212	3	US-08-968-747-3 Sequence 3, Appli
2	1015.5	88.5	194	3	US-08-968-747-18 Sequence 18, Appli
3	1014	88.3	199	3	US-08-968-747-21 Sequence 21, Appli
4	1000.5	87.2	193	3	US-08-968-747-2 Sequence 2, Appli
5	972	84.7	346	1	US-08-105-483-217 Sequence 217, App
6	972	84.7	346	1	US-08-708-209-217 Sequence 217, App
7	972	84.7	346	1	US-08-458-101-217 Sequence 217, App
8	954.5	83.1	211	6	5196194-13 Patent No. 5196194
9	951.5	82.9	183	4	US-09-248-588-2 Sequence 2, Appli
10	938.5	81.8	183	5	PCT-US96-10602-12 Sequence 12, Appli
11	936.5	81.6	183	3	US-08-968-747-20 Sequence 20, Appli
12	933.5	81.3	397	5	PCT-US96-10602-6 Sequence 6, Appli
13	922.5	80.4	185	1	US-07-739-642-2 Sequence 2, Appli
14	922.5	80.4	185	1	US-07-739-642-2 Sequence 2, Appli
15	922.5	80.4	185	1	US-07-739-642-4 Sequence 4, Appli
16	920.5	80.2	185	1	US-07-739-642-4 Sequence 4, Appli
17	919.5	80.1	185	4	US-09-248-588-6 Sequence 6, Appli
18	918.5	80.0	185	4	US-09-248-588-6 Sequence 6, Appli
19	918.5	80.0	185	1	US-07-739-642-4 Sequence 4, Appli
20	918.5	80.0	185	1	US-07-739-642-4 Sequence 4, Appli
21	918.5	80.0	185	1	US-07-739-642-10 Sequence 10, Appli
22	910.5	79.3	185	1	US-07-739-643-10 Sequence 10, Appli
23	910.5	79.3	185	1	US-07-739-643-10 Sequence 10, Appli
24	910.5	79.3	185	1	US-07-739-642-8 Sequence 8, Appli
25	907.5	79.1	185	1	US-07-739-643-8 Sequence 8, Appli
26	907.5	79.1	185	1	US-07-739-643-8 Sequence 8, Appli
27	907.5	79.1	185	1	US-07-739-142-8 Sequence 8, Appli

28	863.5	75.2	351	5	PCT-US96-10602-4 Sequence 4, Appli
29	844.5	73.6	159	4	US-08-445-585-3 Sequence 3, Appli
30	821.5	71.6	154	3	US-08-968-747-1 Sequence 1, Appli
31	821.5	71.6	155	3	US-08-968-747-17 Sequence 17, Appli
32	821.5	71.6	161	3	US-08-968-747-19 Sequence 19, Appli
33	772.5	67.3	214	1	US-07-739-642-12 Sequence 12, Appli
34	772.5	67.3	214	1	US-07-739-643-12 Sequence 12, Appli
35	772.5	67.3	214	1	US-07-739-642-12 Sequence 12, Appli
36	767.5	66.9	214	1	US-07-739-642-6 Sequence 6, Appli
37	767.5	66.9	214	1	US-07-739-642-6 Sequence 6, Appli
38	767.5	66.9	214	1	US-07-739-642-6 Sequence 6, Appli
39	757.5	66.0	217	4	US-09-248-588-9 Sequence 9, Appli
40	671	58.4	188	4	US-09-248-588-7 Sequence 7, Appli
41	607.5	52.9	346	5	PCT-US96-10602-2 Sequence 2, Appli
42	194	16.9	39	3	US-08-968-747-5 Sequence 5, Appli
43	175	15.2	305	4	US-09-248-588-11 Sequence 11, Appli
44	166	14.5	305	4	US-09-248-588-13 Sequence 13, Appli
45	157	13.7	420	5	PCT-US96-10602-10 Sequence 10, Appli

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
US-08-968-747-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08968747
; Patent No. 6060595
;
GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Scaglion et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF VIRAL REPLICATION
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 21
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESS: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 225 Franklin Street
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: MA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02110-2804
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/968,747
; FILING DATE: 03-SEP-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Fraser, Janis K.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,819
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08472/705001
; TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070
; TELEFAX: 617/542-8906
; TELEX: 200154
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 212 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULAR TYPE: protein
US-08-968-747-3
Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 3; Length 212;
Best local similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-106;
Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;
QY 13 PTYQASKLCLGIMGNDIDPYKFGATVELSLPSDFPSYRDLDTPASALYREALSP 72
Db 15 PTYQASKLCLGIMGNDIDPYKFGATVELSLPSDFPSYRDLDTPASALYREALSP 74
QY 73 BHCSPHHTLRQAILCWGIMLTATVGVNLEDPFRGASDVLVSYVNTMGKFRQL 132

```

Db 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQL 129  
Qy 133 LMFHTISCLTFGRVETIYLVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTIVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
Db 130 LMFHTISCLTFGRVETIYLVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTIVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
Qy 193 PSPRRRRSOSPPRRRSQSRBPQC 215  
Db 190 PSPRRRRSOSPPRRRSQSRBPQC 212

## RESULT 2

US-08-968-747-18  
Sequence 18, Application US/08968747  
Patent No. 6060595  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Scaglioni et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF VIRAL REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 21  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/968,747  
FILING DATE: 03-SEP-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08472/705001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 194 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-968-747-18

Query Match 88.5%; Score 1015.5; DB 3; Length 194;  
Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-103;  
Matches 191; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Qy 18 SKCLGMLMGMDIDPYKFGATVETLSFLPSDFPSYRDLDLTASALYREALSPHCSP 77  
Db 2 SKCLGMLMGMDIDPYKFGATVETLSFLPSDFPSYRDLDLTASALYREALSPHCSP 61  
Qy 78 HTTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQLMFHI 137  
Db 62 HTTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQLMFHI 116  
Qy 138 SCLTFGRVETIYLVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTIVRRGRSPRRRTSPRR 197  
Db 117 SCLTFGRVETIYLVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTIVRRGRSPRRRTSPRR 176  
Qy 198 RRSQSPRRRRSOSRBPQC 215  
Db 177 RRSQSPRRRRSOSRBPQC 194

RESULT 3

US-08-968-747-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/08968747  
Patent No. 6060595  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Scaglioni et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF VIRAL REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 21  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/968,747  
FILING DATE: 03-SEP-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08472/705001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 199 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-968-747-21

Query Match 88.3%; Score 1014; DB 3; Length 199;  
Best Local Similarity 96.5%; Pred. No. 1.6e-103;  
Matches 191; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 18 SKCLGMLMGMDIDPYKFGATVETLSFLPSDFPSYRDLDLTASALYREALSPHCSP 77  
Db 2 SKCLGMLMGMDIDPYKFGATVETLSFLPSDFPSYRDLDLTASALYREALSPHCSP 61  
Qy 78 HTTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVSVYNTNMGLKFRQLMFHI 137  
Db 62 HTTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPKDDKSRDLVSVYNTNMGLKFRQLMFHI 121  
Qy 138 SCLTFGRVETIYLVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTIVRRGRSPRRRTSPRR 197  
Db 122 SCLTFGRVETIYLVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTIVRRGRSPRRRTSPRR 181  
Qy 198 RRSQSPRRRRSOSRBPQC 215  
Db 182 RRSQSPRRRRSOSRBPQC 199

## RESULT 4

US-08-968-747-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08968747  
Patent No. 6060595  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Scaglioni et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF VIRAL REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 21  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA

COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/968,747  
FILING DATE: 03-SEP-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fraser, Janis K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,819  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08472/705001  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 193 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: not relevant  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-968-747-2

Query Match 87.2%; Score 1000.5; DB 3; Length 193;  
Best Local Similarity 96.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e-102;  
Matches 190; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 18 SCLCGWLMGMDIDPYKRGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVNDLDTASALYREALSEPHSCSP 77  
DB 1 SCLCGWLMGMDIDPYKRGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVNDLDTASALYREALSEPHSCSP 60  
QY 78 HTALRQAILCGELMTLATWGVNLEDEPEFGDASRDVLVSYVNTMGLKROLIMFHI 137  
DB 61 HTALRQAILCGELMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDVLVSYVNTMGLKROLIMFHI 115  
QY 138 SCLTFRGTVEIVLVSFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRTSPDR 197  
DB 116 SCLTFRGTVEIVLVSFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRTSPDR 175  
QY 198 RRSQSPRRRSQSREPOC 215  
DB 176 RRSQSPRRRSQSREPOC 193

RESULT 5  
US-08-105-483-217  
Sequence 217, Application US/08105483  
Patent No. 5494807  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolletti, Enzo  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/105,483

FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847,951  
FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2400  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 217:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 346 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-105-483-217

Query Match 84.7%; Score 972; DB 1; Length 346;  
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-98;  
Matches 189; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 16; Gaps 2;

QY 3 LSSIFRIGDPTVQASKCLGWMGMDIDPYKRGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVNDLDTAS 62  
DB 150 LSSISARTGDVPT-----NMDDPYKRGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVNDLDTAS 198  
QY 63 ALYBALSEPHSCPHHTALRQAILCGELMTLATWGVNLEDEPEFGDASRDVLVSYVN 122  
DB 199 ALYBALSEPHSCPHHTALRQAILCGELMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDVLVSYVN 253  
QY 123 TTMGLKROLIMFHI SCLTFRGTVEIVLVSFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVR 182  
DB 254 TTMGLKROLIMFHI SCLTFRGTVEIVLVSFGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPTTVVR 313  
QY 183 RRGSPRRRTSPSPRRRSQSREPOC 215  
DB 314 RRGSPRRRTSPSPRRRSQSREPOC 346

RESULT 6  
US-08-709-209-217  
Sequence 217, Application US/08709209  
Patent No. 5762938  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolletti, Enzo  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 462  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/709,209  
FILING DATE: 21-AUG-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/105,483  
FILING DATE: 12-AUG-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847,951  
FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

```

NAME: Frommer, William S.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25, 506
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 443110-2400
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 217:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 346 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-709-209-217

Query Match      84.7%; Score 972; DB 1; Length 346;
Beet Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-98; Indels 16; Gaps 2
Matches 189; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6;

3 LSSISRIDDPYVQASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSYVDLDTAS 62
|||||:|||||
150 ISSISARIDDPY-----NMDDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSYVDLDTAS 198

63 ALYREALSEPHCSPHHTALRQAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFERGDSRDVLVSYN 122
199 ALYREALSEPHCSPHHTALRQAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDP-----ASRDVLVSYN 253

123 TMMGLKROLMLWFHISCLTPGKRTVIEYLVSFGVWRTRTPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVR 182
254 TMMGLKROLMLWFHISCLTPGKRTVIEYLVSFGVWRTRTPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVR 313

183 RRGSRPRRRTPSRRRSOSPRRRRSOSRPPC 215
314 RRGSRPRRRTPSRRRSOSPRRRRSOSRPPC 346

RESULT 7
US-08-458-101-217
Sequence 217, Application US/08458101
Patent No. 5765399
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Paoletti, Enzo
APPLICANT: Perkus, Marion E.
APPLICANT: Taylor, Jill
APPLICANT: Tartaglia, James
APPLICANT: No. 5765399con, Elizabeth K.
APPLICANT: Riviere, Michel
APPLICANT: de Taisne, Charles
APPLICANT: Limbach, Keith J.
APPLICANT: Johnson, Gerard P.
APPLICANT: Pincus, Steven E.
APPLICANT: Cox, William I.
APPLICANT: Audonnet, Jean-Christophe
APPLICANT: Gettig, Russell Robert
TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED VACCINE
TITLE OF INVENTION: STRAIN
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 467
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford
ADDRESSEE: c/o William S. Frommer
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue
CITY: New York
STATE: NY
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10036
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,101
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424

```

[illegible]

```

RESULT 8
5196194-13
; Patent No. 5196194
; APPLICANT: RITTER, WILLIAM J.; GOODMAN, HOWARD M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINES CONTAINING HEPATITIS B S-PROTEIN
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 21
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/679, 621
; FILING DATE: 7-DEC-1984
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 513, 055
; FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1983
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 107, 267
; FILING DATE: 21-DEC-1979
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 41, 909
; FILING DATE: 24-MAY-1979
; SEQ ID NO:13:
; LENGTH: 211
5196194-13

      83.1%; Score 954.5; DB 6; Length 211;
Query Match      Pred. No. 66-97; 6; Indels 9; Gaps
Matches 187; Conservative 3; Mismatches

QY      13 PTYQASKLCIGWIMGMDIDPYKRFGATVLLSFLPSDPFVSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72
      14 PTYQASKLCIGWIMG--DIDPYKRFGATVLLSFLPSDPFVSVRDLDTASAGYREALESP 72
      73 EHCSPHHTALROALLCWLGLMTLATVWGVNLEDPFERGASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRDL 132
QY      73 EHCSPHHTALROALLCWLGLMTLATVWGVNLEDPFERGASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRDL 132
      73 EHCSPHHTALROALLCWLGLMTLATVWGVNLEDPFERGASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRDL 126
QY      133 LWFHISCLTFGRETIVLEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVYVR--RGRSPRR 190
      127 LWFHISCLTFGRETIVLEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVYVRKRDGRSPRR 186
QY      191 RTPSPRRRRSQSPRRRRRSQREFQC 215

```

Db 167 RTSPRRRRSPRRRRSOSRESQC 211

RESULT 9

US-09-248-588-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/09248588

Patent No. 6231864

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Birkett, Ashley J.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Strategically Modified Hepatitis B Core Proteins and

FILE REFERENCE: SYN-101 4564/59529

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/248,588

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-02-11

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/074537

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 113

SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0

SEQ ID NO: 2

LENGTH: 183

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Hepatitis B virus

US-09-248-588-2

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Score 951.5; DB 4; Length 183;

Matches 182; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Db 28 MDIDPKRGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSPHCSPHTALRQAIL 87

1 MDIDPKRGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSPHCSPHTALRQAIL 60

88 CMGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVSVYNTNMGKFRQLMFHISCLTFGRGV 147

61 CMGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVSVYNTNMGKFRQLMFHISCLTFGRGV 115

148 IEYVSPGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRRTPPRRRSOSPPRRR 207

116 IEYVSPGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRRTPPRRRSOSPPRRR 175

208 SOSRESQC 215

176 SOSRESQC 183

Db

RESULT 10

ECT-US96-10602-12

Sequence 12, Application PC/TUS9610602

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: The General Hospital Corporation

TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF HEPATITIS B REPLICATION

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:

ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.

STREET: 225 Franklin Street

CITY: Boston

STATE: MA

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 02110-2804

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10602

FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/017,814

FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1995

CLASSIFICATION:

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Clark, Paul T.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/282001

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070

TELEFAX: 617/542-8906

TELEX: 200154

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 183 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

PCT-US96-10602-12

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Score 938.5; DB 5; Length 183;

Matches 180; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Db 28 MDIDPKRGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSPHCSPHTALRQAIL 87

1 MDIDPKRGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALSPHCSPHTALRQAIL 60

88 CMGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVSVYNTNMGKFRQLMFHISCLTFGRGV 147

61 CMGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVSVYNTNMGKFRQLMFHISCLTFGRGV 115

148 IEYVSPGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRRTPPRRRSOSPPRRR 207

116 IEYVSPGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVRRGRSPRRRTPPRRRSOSPPRRR 175

208 SOSRESQC 215

176 SOSRESQC 183

Db

RESULT 11

US-08-968-747-20

Sequence 20, Application US/08968747

Patent No. 6060595

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Scaglioni et al.

TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF VIRAL REPLICATION

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 21

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:

ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.

STREET: 225 Franklin Street

CITY: Boston

STATE: MA

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 02110-2804

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/968,747

FILING DATE: 03-SEP-1997

CLASSIFICATION: 435

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Frazer, Janis K.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,819

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08472/705001

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070

TELEFAX: 617/542-8906

TELEX: 200154

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 183 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: not relevant  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-968-747-20

Query Match 81.6%; Score 936.5; DB 3; Length 183;  
Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 4,7e-95;  
Matches 180; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALVREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALVREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 60  
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDEPFRGDASRDVLVSYVNTNMGKFKROLMLFHSICLTFGRET 147  
DB 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDEPFRGDASRDVLVSYVNTNMGKFKROLMLFHSICLTFGRET 115  
QY 148 IEVLVFGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTIVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRR 207  
DB 116 IEVLVFGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTIVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRR 175  
QY 208 SOSRPOC 215  
DB 176 SOSRESOC 183

## RESULT 12

PCT-US96-10602-6  
Sequence 6, Application PC/TUS9610602

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: The General Hospital Corporation  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITION OF HEPATITIS B REPLICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10602  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/017,814  
FILING DATE: 20-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00786/282001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617/542-5070  
TELEFAX: 617/542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 397 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
PCT-US96-10602-6

Query Match 81.3%; Score 933.5; DB 5; Length 397;  
Best Local Similarity 97.3%; Pred. No. 3e-94;  
Matches 179; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALVREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALVREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 60  
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDEPFRGDASRDVLVSYVNTNMGKFKROLMLFHSICLTFGRET 147  
DB 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDEPFRGDASRDVLVSYVNTNMGKFKROLMLFHSICLTFGRET 115  
QY 148 IEVLVFGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTIVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRR 207  
DB 116 IEVLVFGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTIVRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRRR 175  
QY 208 SOSR 211  
DB 176 SOSR 179

## RESULT 13

US-07-739-642-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/07739642

Patent No. 5173427  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Mallonee, Richard L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Hosts with Increased  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Richard R. Rodrick  
STREET: 1 Beeton Drive  
CITY: Franklin Lakes  
STATE: New Jersey  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 07417-1880  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/739,642  
FILING DATE: 19910801  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Stierwalt, Brian K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,213  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P-2272  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 201-848-5317  
TELEFAX: 201-848-9228  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 185 amino acids  
TYPE: AMINO ACID  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-07-739-642-2

Query Match 80.4%; Score 922.5; DB 1; Length 185;  
Best Local Similarity 93.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-93;  
Matches 178; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 28 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALVREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 87  
DB 1 MDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSPVRDLDTASALVREALSEPHCSPHHTALROAIL 60  
QY 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDEPFRGDASRDVLVSYVNTNMGKFKROLMLFHSICLTFGRET 147  
DB 61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLEDEPFRGDASRDVLVSYVNTNMGKFKROLMLFHSICLTFGRET 115  
QY 148 IEVLVFGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTIVRR--RGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 205  
DB 116 IEVLVFGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTIVRRDRGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 175  
QY 206 RRSQSRPOC 215

Db 176 RRSQRESQC 185

## RESULT 14

US-07-739-643-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/07739643

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Mallonee, Richard L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Increased Expression of HBcAg  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSER: Richard R. Rodrick  
STREET: 1 Becton Drive  
CITY: Franklin Lakes  
STATE: New Jersey  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 07417-1880

## COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/739,643  
FILING DATE: 19910801  
CLASSIFICATION: 435

## ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Stierwalt, Brian K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,213  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P-2090  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 201-848-5317  
TELEFAX: 201-848-9228

## INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 185 amino acids  
TYPE: AMINO ACID

TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-07-739-643-2

Query Match 80.4%; Score 922.5; DB 1; Length 185;  
Best Local Similarity 93.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-93;  
Matches 178; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

Db 28 MDIDYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRLDLDTSALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 87  
1 MDIDYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRLDLDTSALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 60

Qy 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDPFRGDSRDLYSVYNTNMGKFKQLLMFHISCLTFGRRTV 147  
61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDPFRGDSRDLYSVYNTNMGKFKQLLMFHISCLTFGRRTV 115

Qy 148 IEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVR--RGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 205  
116 IEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVR--RGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 175

Db 206 RRSQRESQC 215  
176 RRSQRESQC 185

## RESULT 15

US-07-739-142-2

Sequence 2, Application US/07739142  
Patent No. 5175272

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Mallonee, Richard L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA Sequences with Increased Expression  
of HBcAg  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSER: Richard R. Rodrick  
STREET: 1 Becton Drive  
CITY: Franklin Lakes  
STATE: New Jersey  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 07417-1880

## COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/739,142  
FILING DATE: 19910801  
CLASSIFICATION: 435

## ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Stierwalt, Brian K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,213  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P-2271  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 201-848-5317  
TELEFAX: 201-848-9228

## INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 185 amino acids  
TYPE: AMINO ACID  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-07-739-142-2

Query Match 80.4%; Score 922.5; DB 1; Length 185;  
Best Local Similarity 93.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-93;  
Matches 178; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

Db 28 MDIDYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRLDLDTSALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 87  
1 MDIDYKEFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRLDLDTSALYREALSPHCSPHHTALRQAIL 60

Qy 88 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDPFRGDSRDLYSVYNTNMGKFKQLLMFHISCLTFGRRTV 147  
61 CWGELMTLATWGVNLDPFRGDSRDLYSVYNTNMGKFKQLLMFHISCLTFGRRTV 115

Qy 148 IEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVR--RGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 205  
116 IEYVSGVWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLPETTVVR--RGRSPRRRTSPRRRSQSPRR 175

Db 206 RRSQRESQC 215  
176 RRSQRESQC 185

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:27.10  
Job time: 14.1098 secs





GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:15:41 / Search time 34.4599 Seconds

(without alignments)  
831.368 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752A-2

Sequence: 1 MFLSSIFSRKIGPTVQASKL.....RRRSQSPRRRSQSRPQC 215

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq.101002.\*

1: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.\*  
2: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.\*  
3: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.\*  
4: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.\*  
5: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.\*  
6: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.\*  
7: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.\*  
8: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.\*  
9: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.\*  
10: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.\*  
11: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.\*  
12: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.\*  
13: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.\*  
14: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.\*  
15: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.\*  
16: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.\*  
17: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.\*  
18: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.\*  
19: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.\*  
20: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.\*  
21: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.\*  
22: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.\*  
23: /SID82/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1148	100.0	215	21	AA810597
2	1048.5	91.3	212	23	AA80921
3	1040.5	90.6	212	19	AA805250
4	1040.5	90.6	212	23	AA819793
5	1040.5	90.6	212	23	AA819898
6	1040.5	90.6	212	23	AA817018
7	1037.5	90.4	212	22	AA866974
8	1037.5	90.4	212	23	AA80914
9	1037.5	90.4	212	23	AA80915
10	1037.5	90.4	212	23	AA80916

11	1035.5	90.2	212	23	AA80919	Hepatitis B virus
12	1035.5	90.2	212	23	AA80920	Hepatitis B virus
13	1034.5	90.1	212	23	AA80922	Hepatitis B virus
14	1034.5	90.1	212	23	AA80923	Hepatitis B virus
15	1034.5	90.1	212	23	AA80924	Hepatitis B virus
16	1031.5	89.9	212	23	AA80928	Hepatitis B virus
17	1031.5	89.9	212	23	AA80929	Hepatitis B virus
18	1030.5	89.8	212	23	AA80930	Hepatitis B virus
19	1030.5	89.8	212	23	AA80931	Hepatitis B virus
20	1030.5	89.8	212	23	AA80932	Hepatitis B virus
21	1029.5	89.7	212	23	AA80933	Hepatitis B virus
22	1029.5	89.7	212	23	AA80934	Hepatitis B virus
23	1028.5	89.6	212	23	AA80937	Hepatitis B virus
24	1028.5	89.6	212	23	AA80938	Hepatitis B virus
25	1028.5	89.6	212	23	AA80939	Hepatitis B virus
26	1028.5	89.6	212	23	AA80940	Hepatitis B virus
27	1028.5	89.6	212	23	AA80941	Hepatitis B virus
28	1028.5	89.6	212	23	AA80942	Hepatitis B virus
29	1019.5	88.8	212	22	AA866925	Hepatitis B virus
30	1019.5	88.8	212	23	AA80936	Hepatitis B virus
31	1015.5	88.5	194	19	AA805242	Hepatitis B virus
32	1015.5	88.5	212	23	AA80902	Hepatitis B virus
33	1014.5	88.4	212	23	AA80907	Hepatitis B virus
34	1011.5	88.1	212	23	AA80917	Hepatitis B virus
35	1011.5	88.1	214	10	AA80702	Hepatitis B virus
36	1008.5	87.8	212	23	AA80908	Hepatitis B virus
37	1007.5	87.8	212	22	AA866922	Hepatitis B virus
38	1007.5	87.8	212	22	AA866923	Hepatitis B virus
39	1007.5	87.8	212	22	AA866924	Hepatitis B virus
40	1007.5	87.8	212	22	AA866925	Hepatitis B virus
41	1000.5	87.2	193	19	AA805241	Hepatitis B virus
42	1000.5	87.2	198	19	AA805242	Hepatitis B virus
43	997.5	86.9	212	21	AA844350	Hepatitis B virus
44	996.5	86.8	212	23	AA80918	Hepatitis B virus
45	996.5	86.8	214	9	AA80961	Hepatitis B virus

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
AA810597	
ID	AA810597 standard; Protein; 215 AA.
XX	
AC	AA810597;
XX	
DT	08-JAN-2001 (first entry)
XX	
DE	HBV fusion protein comprising HBcAg and RGD.
XX	
KW	Fusion protein; protein coat; virus-specific packaging signal; psi;
KW	virus protein; cell permeability; cell-specific binding site; IHB;
KW	large surface protein; core antigen; gene therapy.
XX	
OS	Hepatitis b virus.
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	W0200046376-A2.
XX	
PD	10-AUG-2000.
XX	
PF	04-FEB-2000; 2000WO-DE00363.
XX	
PR	05-FEB-1999; 99DE-1004800.
XX	
PA	(HILD/) HILD T. E.
XX	
PI	Hildt E, Hofschneider P;
XX	
DR	WPI; 2000-514959/46.
XX	
DR	N-PSDB; AA817135.
XX	
PT	Particle for cell-specific gene delivery, useful in gene therapy,

Query Match	100.0%	Score 1148	DB 21	Length 215
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Fred. No. 2.5e-109		
Matches 215	Conservative 0	Mismatches 0	Indels 0	Gaps 0
Sequence 215 AA				
1 MPPLSIFSRIGDPTVQASRLCTGLMGMDIDPYKKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPFSVRDLADT 60				
1 MPPLSIFSRIGDPTVQASRLCTGLMGMDIDPYKKEGATVELLSFLPSDFPFSVRDLADT 60				
61 ASALVYEBALSPHCSPHNTALRQALICWGLMTLTATWGVNLDEDFGDSARDLVASY 120				
61 ASALVYEBALSPHCSPHNTALRQALICWGLMTLTATWGVNLDEDFGDSARDLVASY 120				
121 VNNMGLKFKPOLMFHISCLTFGRETVIELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNADILSTLDETTY 180				
121 VNNMGLKFKPOLMFHISCLTFGRETVIELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNADILSTLDETTY 180				
181 VRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSPREPOC 215				
181 VRRGRSPRRRTSPRRRRSQSPRRRSQSPREPOC 215				
RESULT 2				
AAU80921				
AAU80921 standard, Protein, 212 AA.				
AAU80921,				
09-APR-2002 (first entry)				
Hepatitis B virus core antigen variant (HBcAg) #26.				
Vaccine; molecular scaffold; pluv; pili; HBcAg; antigen;				
Hepatitis B virus capsid protein; JN; FOS; HIV gp140;				
measles virus N protein; bee venom phospholipase; Th type 2 T-helper;				
TM2; Simla virus R2 protein; amyloid beta; influenza M2 antigen;				
human immunodeficiency virus infection; viral hepatitis; measles;				
chicken pox; pneumonia; tuberculosis; syphilis; malaria; allergy;				
cancer; chronic disease; arthritis; colitis; diabetes;				
multiple sclerosis.				
Hepatitis B virus.				
WO200185208-A2.				
15-NOV-2001.				
02-MAY-2001; 2001WO-1B00741.				
05-MAY-2000; 2000US-202341P.				
(CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.				
(SEBB) / SEBBEL P.				

(DINA./) DUNANT N.  
 PA (BACH./) BACHMANN M.  
 PA (TISOT/) TISSOT A. F.  
 PA (LECH/) LECHENER F.  
 PA  
 P1 Seibel P, Dunant N, Bachmann M, Tisot A, Lechner F;  
 P2  
 P3 WPI, 2002-055561/07.  
 P4  
 P5  
 P6  
 P7  
 P8  
 P9  
 P10  
 P11  
 P12  
 P13  
 P14  
 P15  
 P16  
 P17  
 P18  
 P19  
 P20  
 P21  
 P22  
 P23  
 P24  
 P25  
 P26  
 P27  
 P28  
 P29  
 P30  
 P31  
 P32  
 P33  
 P34  
 P35  
 P36  
 P37  
 P38  
 P39  
 P40  
 P41  
 P42  
 P43  
 P44  
 P45  
 P46  
 P47  
 P48  
 P49  
 P50  
 P51  
 P52  
 P53  
 P54  
 P55  
 P56  
 P57  
 P58  
 P59  
 P60  
 P61  
 P62  
 P63  
 P64  
 P65  
 P66  
 P67  
 P68  
 P69  
 P70  
 P71  
 P72  
 P73  
 P74  
 P75  
 P76  
 P77  
 P78  
 P79  
 P80  
 P81  
 P82  
 P83  
 P84  
 P85  
 P86  
 P87  
 P88  
 P89  
 P90  
 P91  
 P92  
 P93  
 P94  
 P95  
 P96  
 P97  
 P98  
 P99  
 P100  
 P101  
 P102  
 P103  
 P104  
 P105  
 P106  
 P107  
 P108  
 P109  
 P110  
 P111  
 P112  
 P113  
 P114  
 P115  
 P116  
 P117  
 P118  
 P119  
 P120  
 P121  
 P122  
 P123  
 P124  
 P125  
 P126  
 P127  
 P128  
 P129  
 P130  
 P131  
 P132  
 P133  
 P134  
 P135  
 P136  
 P137  
 P138  
 P139  
 P140  
 P141  
 P142  
 P143  
 P144  
 P145  
 P146  
 P147  
 P148  
 P149  
 P150  
 P151  
 P152  
 P153  
 P154  
 P155  
 P156  
 P157  
 P158  
 P159  
 P160  
 P161  
 P162  
 P163  
 P164  
 P165  
 P166  
 P167  
 P168  
 P169  
 P170  
 P171  
 P172  
 P173  
 P174  
 P175  
 P176  
 P177  
 P178  
 P179  
 P180  
 P181  
 P182  
 P183  
 P184  
 P185  
 P186  
 P187  
 P188  
 P189  
 P190  
 P191  
 P192  
 P193  
 P194  
 P195  
 P196  
 P197  
 P198  
 P199  
 P200  
 P201  
 P202  
 P203  
 P204  
 P205  
 P206  
 P207  
 P208  
 P209  
 P210  
 P211  
 P212  
 P213  
 P214  
 P215  
 P216  
 P217  
 P218  
 P219  
 P220  
 P221  
 P222  
 P223  
 P224  
 P225  
 P226  
 P227  
 P228  
 P229  
 P230  
 P231  
 P232  
 P233  
 P234  
 P235  
 P236  
 P237  
 P238  
 P239  
 P240  
 P241  
 P242  
 P243  
 P244  
 P245  
 P246  
 P247  
 P248  
 P249  
 P250  
 P251  
 P252  
 P253  
 P254  
 P255  
 P256  
 P257  
 P258  
 P259  
 P260  
 P261  
 P262  
 P263  
 P264  
 P265  
 P266  
 P267  
 P268  
 P269  
 P270  
 P271  
 P272  
 P273  
 P274  
 P275  
 P276  
 P277  
 P278  
 P279  
 P280  
 P281  
 P282  
 P283  
 P284  
 P285  
 P286  
 P287  
 P288  
 P289  
 P290  
 P291  
 P292  
 P293  
 P294  
 P295  
 P296  
 P297  
 P298  
 P299  
 P300  
 P301  
 P302  
 P303  
 P304  
 P305  
 P306  
 P307  
 P308  
 P309  
 P310  
 P311  
 P312  
 P313  
 P314  
 P315  
 P316  
 P317  
 P318  
 P319  
 P320  
 P321  
 P322  
 P323  
 P324  
 P325  
 P326  
 P327  
 P328  
 P329  
 P330  
 P331  
 P332  
 P333  
 P334  
 P335  
 P336  
 P337  
 P338  
 P339  
 P340  
 P341  
 P342  
 P343  
 P344  
 P345  
 P346  
 P347  
 P348  
 P349  
 P350  
 P351  
 P352  
 P353  
 P354  
 P355  
 P356  
 P357  
 P358  
 P359  
 P360  
 P361  
 P362  
 P363  
 P364  
 P365  
 P366  
 P367  
 P368  
 P369  
 P370  
 P371  
 P372  
 P373  
 P374  
 P375  
 P376  
 P377  
 P378  
 P379  
 P380  
 P381  
 P382  
 P383  
 P384  
 P385  
 P386  
 P387  
 P388  
 P389  
 P390  
 P391  
 P392  
 P393  
 P394  
 P395  
 P396  
 P397  
 P398  
 P399  
 P400  
 P401  
 P402  
 P403  
 P404  
 P405  
 P406  
 P407  
 P408  
 P409  
 P410  
 P411  
 P412  
 P413  
 P414  
 P415  
 P416  
 P417  
 P418  
 P419  
 P420  
 P421  
 P422  
 P423  
 P424  
 P425  
 P426  
 P427  
 P428  
 P429  
 P430  
 P431  
 P432  
 P433  
 P434  
 P435  
 P436  
 P437  
 P438  
 P439  
 P440  
 P441  
 P442  
 P443  
 P444  
 P445  
 P446  
 P447  
 P448  
 P449  
 P450  
 P451  
 P452  
 P453  
 P454  
 P455  
 P456  
 P457  
 P458  
 P459  
 P460  
 P461  
 P462  
 P463  
 P464  
 P465  
 P466  
 P467  
 P468  
 P469  
 P470  
 P471  
 P472  
 P473  
 P474  
 P475  
 P476  
 P477  
 P478  
 P479  
 P480  
 P481  
 P482  
 P483  
 P484  
 P485  
 P486  
 P487  
 P488  
 P489  
 P490  
 P491  
 P492  
 P493  
 P494  
 P495  
 P496  
 P497  
 P498  
 P499  
 P500  
 P501  
 P502  
 P503  
 P504  
 P505  
 P506  
 P507  
 P508  
 P509  
 P510  
 P511  
 P512

AC AAM50250;  
 XX  
 DT 28-SEP-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Hepatitis B virus precore p25 polypeptide.  
 XX  
 XX Viral replication; inhibitor; HBV, nucleocapsid; gene therapy;  
 KM hepatocyte; liver; p25 protein.  
 XX  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 XX  
 PN MO9809649-AI.  
 XX  
 PD 12-MAR-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 03-SEP-1997; 97WO-US15500.  
 XX  
 PR 03-SEP-1996; 96US-0025370.  
 XX  
 PA (GENO ) GEN HOSPITAL CORP.  
 XX  
 PI Melegari M, Scaglioni PP, Wands JR;  
 DR WPI; 1998-193325/17.  
 XX  
 PT DNA encoding proteins which can be incorporated with wild type  
 PT nucleocapsid subunit(s) into a viral nucleocapsid - useful for  
 PT inhibition of viral replication, especially hepatitis B virus  
 XX  
 PS Claim 15; Page 35; 60pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This polypeptide comprises the hepatitis B virus (HBV) 25 kDa (p25)  
 CC protein that is encoded by the full-length HBV precore gene.  
 CC Evidence is provided that HBV replication is inhibited in the  
 CC presence of high levels of HBV precore or precore-related proteins.  
 CC These proteins can be incorporated into HBV nucleocapsids along  
 CC with the p21 core protein (see AAM50251), which is the usual  
 CC nucleocapsid component, and thereby render the nucleocapsid  
 CC deficient in encapsidating HBV pregenomic RNA. Thus, over-  
 CC expression of the precore proteins, or certain variants of them,  
 CC leads to transdominant inhibition of HBV replication. Suitable  
 CC inhibitory proteins include p25, p22 (see AAM50241), Met-p22 (see  
 CC AAM50242), p18 (see AAM50236), Met-p18 (see AAM50237) and Met-p18-Het  
 CC (see AAM50238). The inhibitory proteins can be produced by  
 CC recombinant methods using claimed expression vectors and host  
 CC cells. They can be provided exogenously to the target cells for  
 CC use in inhibiting HBV replication. Alternatively, a nucleic acid  
 CC construct that directs overexpression of an inhibitory protein in  
 CC target cells is used for the gene therapy of HBV infection.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 212 AA;  
 Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 19; length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-98;  
 Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 QY 13 PTVQASKKLCGLMGMDIDPYKFGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 72  
 DB PTVQASKKLCGLMGMDIDPYKFGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 74  
 QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLVSVYNTMGKLPRL 132  
 DB EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLVSVYNTMGKLPRL 129  
 QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRRETVIEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB LMFHISCLTFGRRETVIEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215  
 DB PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 212

RESULT 4  
 AAE19793  
 ID AAE19793 standard; Protein, 212 AA.  
 XX  
 XX AAE19793;  
 AC AAE19793;  
 XX  
 DT 18-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Hepatitis B virus core antigenic protein (HBcAg).  
 XX  
 XX Hepatitis B virus core antigen; HBcAg; prophylactic; viral hepatitis;  
 KM therapeutic; vaccine; acquired immune deficiency syndrome; influenza;  
 KM polio; herpes; rabies; AIDS; foot-and-mouth disease.  
 XX  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 XX  
 PN WO200177158-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 18-OCT-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 09-APR-2001; 2001WO-GB01607.  
 XX  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000EP-0107118.  
 XX  
 PA (MEDVA ) MEDEVA EURO LTD.  
 XX  
 PI Gehin A, Gilbert R, Stuart D, Rowlands D;  
 DR WPI; 2002-239995/29.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAD31509.  
 XX  
 PT Hepatitis B (HB) core antigen fusion proteins, useful as vaccines for  
 PT the prophylactic or therapeutic treatment of humans or animals against  
 PT e.g. HB virus, viral hepatitis, hepatitis C virus, influenza, or  
 PT foot-and-mouth disease -  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 24-25; 27pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to hepatitis B virus (HBV) core antigen  
 CC (HBcAg) fusion proteins and polynucleotides encoding such proteins.  
 CC Sequences of the invention are useful in methods of prophylactic or  
 CC therapeutic vaccination or to manufacture medicaments for prophylactic  
 CC or therapeutic vaccination of the human or animal body against HBV,  
 CC e.g. against viral hepatitis. They are also useful as a prophylactic  
 CC vaccine against e.g. hepatitis C virus, influenza, polio, herpes,  
 CC rabies, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or foot-and-mouth  
 CC disease. The present sequence is hepatitis B virus core antigenic  
 CC protein (HBcAg).  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 212 AA;  
 Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 23; length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-98;  
 Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 QY 13 PTVQASKKLCGLMGMDIDPYKFGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 72  
 DB PTVQASKKLCGLMGMDIDPYKFGATVETLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALBSP 74  
 QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLVSVYNTMGKLPRL 132  
 DB EHCSPHHTALROAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDPFRGDASRDVLVSVYNTMGKLPRL 129  
 QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRRETVIEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB LMFHISCLTFGRRETVIEYLVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189

OY 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPREPQC 215  
 |||||  
 DB 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRESQC 212

## RESULT 5

AAE19898  
 ID AAE19898 standard; Protein; 212 AA.

XX AAE19898;

DT 18-JUN-2002 (first entry)

XX Hepatitis B virus C antigen (HBcAg) and E antigen (HEAg) sequence.

XX Hepatitis B virus; HBV; infection; virulence; fungicide; antibacterial;

KM cytosolic; immunostimulant; vaccine; ribavirin; immune response; cancer.

XX Hepatitis B virus.

OS WO200213855-A2.

PN 21-FEB-2002.

XX 15-AUG-2001; 2001WO-1B01808.

XX 17-AUG-2000; 2000US-225767P.

PR 29-AUG-2000; 2000US-229175P.

PR 03-NOV-2000; 2000US-0705547.

PA (TRIP-) TRIPEP AB.

XX Salberg M, Hultgren C;

XX WPI; 2002-241837/29.

PT Vaccine compositions for treating and preventing disease, preferably

XX hepatitis C virus infection, comprises ribavirin and antigen that has

XX epitope present in hepatitis C virus -

XX Claim 11; Page 82; 120pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a composition comprising ribavirin and an

XX antigen preferably non structural 3 protein (NS3)/4A fragment of

XX hepatitis C virus (HCV) genome or a peptide or nucleic acid of HCV

XX sequence. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response to

XX a hepatitis C antigen in humans, domestic, sport or pet species and as

XX vaccines for treating and preventing HCV infections. The composition is

XX also useful for treating viral, bacterial, fungal diseases and cancer.

XX The present sequence is Hepatitis B virus C antigen (HBcAg) and E antigen

XX (HEAg) sequence.

XX Sequence 212 AA;

XX Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 23; Length 212;

XX Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-98; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

XX Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

OY 13 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72

DB 15 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74

OY 73 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDEPFEGDASRDLYSVVNTNMLKPROL 132

DB 75 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWGELMTLATWGVNLEDEP-----ASRDLYSVVNTNMLKPROL 129

OY 133 LMFHISCTLRERTYIELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPENAPILSTLPETTVVRRRGRSPRRRT 192

DB 130 LMFHISCTLRERTYIELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPENAPILSTLPETTVVRRRGRSPRRRT 189

OY 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPREPQC 215

DB 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRESQC 212

RESULT 6  
 AAE17018  
 ID AAE17018 standard; Protein; 212 AA.

XX AAE17018;

DT 18-APR-2002 (first entry)

XX Hepatitis B virus (HBV) core antigen (HBcAg).

XX Hepatitis B virus; HBV; core antigen; HBcAg; immune system; typhoid;

KM prophylactic; gene therapy; vaccine; hepatitis A virus; HAV; herpes;

KM hepatitis C virus; HCV; influenza; foot-and-mouth disease; diarrhoea;

KM tuberculosis; polio; rabies; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;

KM dengue fever; yellow fever; malaria; whooping cough; salmonellosis;

KM food poisoning; meningitis; gonorrhea; antiviral; antibacterial;

XX anti-protozoal.

OS Hepatitis B virus.

PN WO200198333-A2.

XX 22-JUN-2001; 2001WO-GB02817.

XX 22-JUN-2000; 2000GB-0015308.

PR 06-OCT-2000; 2000GB-0024544.

XX (CELL-) CELYTECH PHARM LTD.

XX Page M, Li J, Pumpens P;

XX WPI; 2002-098223/13.

DR N-PSDB; AAD27422.

PT New proteins comprising a modified hepatitis B core antigen, useful as

XX a vaccine in prophylactic or therapeutic vaccination of the human or

XX animal body, particularly against hepatitis B virus infection -

XX Disclosure; Page 39-40; 40pp; English.

XX The invention relates to modified proteins comprising hepatitis B virus

XX (HBV) core antigen (HBcAg) wherein one or more of the four arginine

XX repeats has been deleted and the protein comprising the C-terminal

XX cysteine of HBcAg. The deleted region may be replaced by an epitope

XX from a protein other than HBcAg, in which case the HBcAg acts as a

XX carrier to present the epitope to the immune system. This chimeric

XX protein or its nucleic acid is useful as a vaccine or in a method of

XX prophylactic or therapeutic vaccination of the human or animal body,

XX particularly against HBV. The nucleic acid encoding the protein may

XX be used in gene therapy or DNA vaccination protocols. The chimeric

XX protein or its nucleic acid may also be used as a basis of a

XX prophylactic vaccine against a range of diseases, e.g. HBV, hepatitis

XX A virus (HAV), hepatitis C virus (HCV), influenza, foot-and-mouth

XX disease, polio, herpes, rabies, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

XX (AIDS), dengue fever, yellow fever, malaria, tuberculosis, whooping

XX cough, salmonellosis, typhoid, food poisoning, diarrhoea, meningitis

XX or gonorrhea. The present sequence is Hepatitis B virus core antigen

XX (HBcAg).

XX Sequence 212 AA;

XX Query Match 90.6%; Score 1040.5; DB 23; Length 212;

XX Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-98; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

XX Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

OY 13 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 72

DB 15 PTVQASKLCLGMLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALESP 74

QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWMGLMTLATWVGNIEDPEFRGASRDIVSVYVNTMGLKFRQL 132  
 DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWMGLMTLATWVGNIEDP-----ASRDIVSVYVNTMGLKFRQL 129  
 QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRRETVIEYLVSPGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVRRRGSPRRRT 132  
 DB 130 LMFHISCLTFGRRETVIEYLVSPGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVRRRGSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRPQC 215  
 DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

## RESULT 7

AA66924  
 ID AAG66924 standard; Protein; 212 AA.

AC AAG66924;

DT 19-OCT-2001 (first entry)

DE HBV genotype D preCore and Core polypeptide.

KW Hepatitis B virus; HBV; preCore; Core; preS1; preS2; HBS; HBx; HBpOL;  
 KM HBsAg; antiviral; vaccine; genotype G; genotyping; HBcAg; HBeAg.

OS Hepatitis B virus.

PN WO200140279-A2.

PD 07-JUN-2001.

PF 20-NOV-2000; 2000WO-EP11526.

PR 03-DEC-1999; 99EP-0870252.  
 PR 07-DEC-1999; 99US-0169287.

PA (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.

PI Stuyver L, Van Geyt C, De Gendt S;

DR WPI; 2001-374785/39.

PT Novel isolated and/or purified hepatitis B virus polypeptide and  
 PT polynucleotide sequences that are phylogenetically different from HBV  
 PT genotype A-F molecules, useful for HBV diagnosis, prophylaxis and  
 PT therapy.

PS Example 3; Fig 5; 94pp; English.

CC The invention relates to the complete nucleic acid sequence of a new  
 CC human hepatitis B virus (HBV) genotype, provisionally named genotype  
 CC G. This genotype was found with a high prevalence in patients  
 CC chronically infected with HBV and residing in Europe and the USA. The  
 CC invention relates to a fully defined sequence of 3248 nucleotides as  
 CC given in specification, a sequence with 92% identity to the given  
 CC sequence, or sequence that is degenerate to the mentioned sequences.  
 CC These polynucleotides are useful for HBV genotyping. The proteins  
 CC encoded by the polynucleotides are useful for detecting antibodies in  
 CC a biological sample. Ligands that bind to the proteins and antibodies  
 CC and for detecting HBcAg and HBeAg (precore precursor proteins). They  
 CC are also useful for preparing a vaccine or medicament for treating  
 CC HBV infections. The present sequence is provided in an amino acid  
 CC sequence alignment of the preCore and Core regions of the different  
 CC HBV genotypes.

SO Sequence 212 AA;

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 22; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 5e-98;  
 Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVQASKCLCGLMGMIDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLSDPEPVSVDLDTASALYREALBSP 72  
 DB 15 PTVQASKCLCGLMGMIDIDPYKFGATVELLSFLSDPEPVSVDLDTASALYREALBSP 74  
 QY 73 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWMGLMTLATWVGNIEDPEFRGASRDIVSVYVNTMGLKFRQL 132  
 DB 75 EHCSPHHTALROAILCWMGLMTLATWVGNIEDP-----ASRDIVSVYVNTMGLKFRQL 129  
 QY 133 LMFHISCLTFGRRETVIEYLVSPGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVRRRGSPRRRT 192  
 DB 130 LMFHISCLTFGRRETVIEYLVSPGWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPETTVRRRGSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRPQC 215  
 DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

## RESULT 8

AAU80914

ID AAU80914 standard; Protein; 212 AA.

AC AAU80914;

DT 09-APR-2002 (first entry)

DE Hepatitis B virus core antigen variant (HBcAg) #19.

KW Vaccine; molecular scaffold; pilus; pilin; HBcAg; antigen;  
 KW hepatitis B virus capsid protein; JUN; FOS; HIV gp140;  
 KW measles virus N protein; bee venom phospholipase; Tn type 2 T-helper;  
 KW Tn2; Sindis virus E2 protein; amyloid beta; influenza M2 antigen;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus infection; viral hepatitis; measles;  
 KW chicken pox; pneumonia; tuberculosis; syphilis; malaria; allergy;  
 KW cancer; chronic disease; arthritis; colitis; diabetes;  
 KW multiple sclerosis.

OS Hepatitis B virus.

PN WO200185208-A2.

PD 15-NOV-2001.

PF 02-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB00741.

PR 05-MAY-2000; 2000US-202341P.

PA (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.

PA (SEBB/) SEBBEL P.

PA (DUNA/) DUNANT N.

PA (BACH/) BACHMANN M.

PA (TIS/) TISSOT A.

PA (LECH/) LECHENER F.

PI Sebbel P, Dunant N, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Lechner F;

DR WPI; 2002-055561/07.

PT New composition, useful for vaccine production, comprises antigen or  
 PT antigenic determinant and non-natural molecular scaffold comprising  
 PT organizer and core particle such as bacterial pilus or pilin protein  
 PT -s

PS Disclosure; Page 222; 287pp; English.

CC The invention relates to a composition comprising: (a) a non-natural  
 CC molecular scaffold (molecular scaffold) which comprises a core  
 CC particle such as a bacterial pilus or pilin protein, a recombinant form  
 CC of the protein, a virus-like particle or a hepatitis B virus capsid  
 CC protein (HBcAg), and an organizer; and (b) an antigen or antigenic  
 CC determinant, where the molecular scaffold and antigenic determinant  
 CC interact to form an ordered and repetitive antigen array. Suitable  
 CC antigenic determinants include UN, FOS, HIV gp140, measles virus N  
 CC protein, bee venom phospholipase, Sindis virus E2 protein, amyloid beta

CC derived peptides and influenza M2 antigen. The composition (or vaccine)  
 CC is useful for immunisation, by administration to a subject, where the  
 CC administration produces an immune response, such as humoral, cellular or  
 CC protective immune response, preferably a Th type 2 T-helper (Th2)  
 CC response that is specific for the antigenic determinant. The  
 CC administration induces antibodies specific for the antigenic determinant  
 CC of a subtype corresponding to the Th2 subtype in the subject. The subject  
 CC does not generate a Th2 subtype that is specific for plus or pili  
 CC polypeptide or antigenic determinant. The composition is useful for the  
 CC production of vaccines for prevention of infectious diseases such as  
 CC human immunodeficiency virus, viral hepatitis, measles, chicken pox,  
 CC pneumonia, tuberculosis, syphilis, colitis, diabetes and multiple  
 CC cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated by a Th1 type  
 CC immune response, such as arthritis, colitis, diabetes and multiple  
 CC sclerosis. The composition is useful to generate defined self-specific  
 CC antibodies and specific immune responses of the Th2 type and allows the  
 CC creation of highly efficient vaccines against infectious diseases, and  
 CC for treating allergy, cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated  
 CC by a Th1 type immune response. The present sequence is a peptide or  
 CC protein incorporated into the compositions of the invention.

XX Sequence 212 AA;

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 23; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 5e-98; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1;

QY 13 PTVOASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSYRDLIDTASALYREALSP 72  
 DB 15 PTVOASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSYRDLIDTASALYREALSP 74  
 QY 73 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDPFERGASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRQL 132  
 DB 75 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDPFERGASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRQL 129  
 QY 133 LWFHISCLTFRGRTVIELVSGFWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB 130 LWFHISCLTFRGRTVIELVSGFWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215  
 DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 212

RESULT 9  
 AAU80915  
 ID AAU80915 standard; Protein; 212 AA.

XX AAU80915;  
 DT 09-APR-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Hepatitis B virus core antigen variant (HBCAg) #20.

XX  
 KW Vaccine; molecular scaffold; pilus; pili; HBCAg; antigen;  
 KW hepatitis B virus capsid protein; JUN; FOS; HIV gp140;  
 KW measles virus N protein; bee venom phospholipase; Th type 2 T-helper;  
 KW Th1; Simbis virus E2 protein; amyloid beta; influenza M2 antigen;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus infection; viral hepatitis; measles;  
 KW chicken pox; pneumonia; tuberculosis; syphilis; malaria; allergy;  
 KW cancer; chronic disease; arthritis; colitis; diabetes;  
 KW multiple sclerosis.

XX Hepatitis B virus.  
 OS  
 XX WO200185208-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 15-NOV-2001.

XX 02-MAY-2001; 2001WO-1B00741.  
 XX  
 XX 05-MAY-2000; 2000US-202341P.  
 XX

PA (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.  
 PA (SEBEL) SEBEL P.  
 PA (DUNA) DUNANT N.  
 PA (BACH) BACHMANN M.  
 PA (TISSE) TISSOT A.  
 PA (LECH) LECHNER F.  
 XX  
 PI Sebel P, Dunant N, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Lechner F;  
 DR WPI: 2002-055561/07.

XX  
 PT New composition, useful for vaccine production, comprises antigen or  
 PT antigenic determinant and non-natural molecular scaffold comprising  
 PT organizer and core particle such as bacterial pilus or pili protein  
 PT -8  
 PS Disclosure; Page 223; 287pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a composition comprising: (a) a non-natural  
 CC molecular scaffold (molecular scaffold) which comprises a core  
 CC particle such as a bacterial pilus or pili protein, a recombinant form  
 CC of the protein, a virus-like particle or a hepatitis B virus capsid  
 CC protein (HBCAg), and an organizer; and (b) an antigen or antigenic  
 CC determinant, where the molecular scaffold and antigenic determinant  
 CC interact to form an ordered and repetitive antigen array. Suitable  
 CC antigenic determinants include JUN, FOS, HIV gp140, measles virus N  
 CC protein, bee venom phospholipase, Simbis virus E2 protein, amyloid beta  
 CC derived peptides and influenza M2 antigen. The composition (or vaccine)  
 CC is useful for immunisation, by administration to a subject, where the  
 CC administration produces an immune response, such as humoral, cellular or  
 CC protective immune response, preferably a Th type 2 T-helper (Th2)  
 CC response that is specific for the antigenic determinant. The  
 CC administration induces antibodies specific for the antigenic determinant  
 CC of a subtype corresponding to the Th2 subtype in the subject. The subject  
 CC does not generate a Th2 subtype that is specific for plus or pili  
 CC polypeptide or antigenic determinant. The composition is useful for the  
 CC production of vaccines for prevention of infectious diseases such as  
 CC human immunodeficiency virus, viral hepatitis, measles, chicken pox,  
 CC pneumonia, tuberculosis, syphilis, colitis, diabetes and multiple  
 CC cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated by a Th1 type  
 CC immune response, such as arthritis, colitis, diabetes and multiple  
 CC sclerosis. The composition is useful to generate defined self-specific  
 CC antibodies and specific immune responses of the Th2 type and allows the  
 CC creation of highly efficient vaccines against infectious diseases, and  
 CC for treating allergy, cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated  
 CC by a Th1 type immune response. The present sequence is a peptide or  
 CC protein incorporated into the compositions of the invention.

XX Sequence 212 AA;

Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 23; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 5e-98; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1;

QY 13 PTVOASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSYRDLIDTASALYREALSP 72  
 DB 15 PTVOASKLCIGWLMGMDIDPYKEFGATVELLSFLPSDFPPSYRDLIDTASALYREALSP 74  
 QY 73 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDPFERGASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRQL 132  
 DB 75 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWGELMTLATVGVNLDPFERGASRDLYVSYNTNMGLKFRQL 129  
 QY 133 LWFHISCLTFRGRTVIELVSGFWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB 130 LWFHISCLTFRGRTVIELVSGFWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLPTTVVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 215  
 DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRRSQ 212

RESULT 10  
 AAU80916

ID AAU80916 standard; Protein: 212 AA.  
 AC AAU80916;  
 DT 09-APR-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Hepatitis B virus core antigen variant (HBCAg) #21.  
 XX  
 XX Vaccine; molecular scaffold; pilus; pilin; HBCAg; antigen;  
 KW hepatitis B virus capsid protein; JUN; FOS; HIV gp140;  
 KW measles virus N protein; bee venom phospholipase; Th type 2 T-helper;  
 KW Th2; Sindbis virus E2 protein; amyloid beta; influenza M2 antigen;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus infection; viral hepatitis; measles;  
 KW chicken pox; pneumonia; tuberculosis; syphilis; malaria; allergy;  
 KW cancer; chronic disease; arthritis; colitis; diabetes;  
 KW multiple sclerosis.  
 XX  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 XX  
 PN MO200185208-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 15-NOV-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 02-MAY-2001; 2001WO-1B00741.  
 XX  
 PR 05-MAY-2000; 2000US-202341P.  
 XX  
 PA (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.  
 PA (SEBB/) SEBBEL P.  
 PA (DUNA/) DUNANT N.  
 PA (BACH/) BACHMANN M.  
 PA (TISS/) TISSOT A.  
 PA (LECH/) LECHENER F.  
 XX  
 PI Sebbel P, Dunant N, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Lechener F;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-055561/07.  
 PT New composition, useful for vaccine production, comprises antigen or  
 PT antigenic determinant and non-natural molecular scaffold comprising  
 PT organizer and core particle such as bacterial pilus or pilin protein  
 PT -8  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 223-224; 287pp; English.  
 CC  
 CC The invention relates to a composition comprising: (a) a non-natural  
 CC molecular scaffold (molecular scaffold) which comprises a core  
 CC particle such as a bacterial pilus or pilin protein, a recombinant form  
 CC of the protein, a virus-like particle or a hepatitis B virus capsid  
 CC protein (HBCAg), and an organizer; and (b) an antigen or antigenic  
 CC determinant, where the molecular scaffold and antigenic determinant  
 CC interact to form an ordered and repetitive antigen array. Suitable  
 CC antigenic determinants include JUN, FOS, HIV gp140, measles virus N  
 CC protein, bee venom phospholipase, Sindbis virus E2 protein, amyloid beta  
 CC derived peptides and influenza M2 antigen. The composition (or vaccine)  
 CC is useful for immunisation, by administration to a subject, where the  
 CC administration produces an immune response, such as humoral, cellular or  
 CC protective immune response, preferably a Th type 2 T-helper (Th2)  
 CC response that is specific for the antigenic determinant. The  
 CC administration induces antibodies specific for the antigenic determinant  
 CC of a subtype corresponding to the Th2 subtype in the subject. The subject  
 CC does not generate a Th2 subtype that is specific for pilus or pilin  
 CC polypeptide or antigenic determinant. The composition is useful for the  
 CC production of vaccines for prevention of infectious diseases such as  
 CC human immunodeficiency virus, viral hepatitis, measles, chicken pox,  
 CC pneumonia, tuberculosis, syphilis, malaria, and for treating allergy,  
 CC cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated by a Th1 type  
 CC immune response, such as arthritis, colitis, diabetes and multiple  
 CC sclerosis. The composition is useful to generate defined self-specific  
 CC antibodies and specific immune responses of the Th2 type and allows the  
 CC creation of highly efficient vaccines against infectious diseases, and  
 CC for treating allergy, cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated  
 CC by a Th1 type immune response. The present sequence is a peptide or

CC Protein incorporated into the compositions of the invention.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 212 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 90.4%; Score 1037.5; DB 23; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 56-96;  
 Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 QY 13 PTVAQSKCLGIMWGMDDIDPYKBFATVELSLFSPDFPSVVDLDTASALYREALSP 72  
 DB 15 PTVAQSKCLGIMWGMDDIDPYKBFATVELSLFSPDFPSVVDLDTASALYREALSP 74  
 QY 73 HCSPPHTRALRAIICWGHMTLATVGVNLDPDFRQDASHDLVSVYNTMGKFRQL 132  
 DB 75 HCSPPHTRALRAIICWGHMTLATVGVNLDP-----ASRDLVSVYNTMGKFRQL 129  
 QY 133 IMFHISCLTFGRRETVLEYLVSPGVWIRTPPARPPNAPILSTLPTTVRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB 130 IMFHISCLTFGRRETVLEYLVSPGVWIRTPPARPPNAPILSTLPTTVRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PSPPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPREPOC 215  
 DB 190 PSPPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPREPOC 212  
 RESULT 11  
 ID AAU80916 standard; Protein: 212 AA.  
 XX  
 XX AAU80916;  
 DT 09-APR-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Hepatitis B virus core antigen variant (HBCAg) #24.  
 XX  
 XX Vaccine; molecular scaffold; pilus; pilin; HBCAg; antigen;  
 KW hepatitis B virus capsid protein; JUN; FOS; HIV gp140;  
 KW measles virus N protein; bee venom phospholipase; Th type 2 T-helper;  
 KW Th2; Sindbis virus E2 protein; amyloid beta; influenza M2 antigen;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus infection; viral hepatitis; measles;  
 KW chicken pox; pneumonia; tuberculosis; syphilis; malaria; allergy;  
 KW cancer; chronic disease; arthritis; colitis; diabetes;  
 KW multiple sclerosis.  
 XX  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 XX  
 PN MO200185208-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 15-NOV-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 02-MAY-2001; 2001WO-1B00741.  
 XX  
 PR 05-MAY-2000; 2000US-202341P.  
 XX  
 PA (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.  
 PA (SEBB/) SEBBEL P.  
 PA (DUNA/) DUNANT N.  
 PA (BACH/) BACHMANN M.  
 PA (TISS/) TISSOT A.  
 PA (LECH/) LECHENER F.  
 XX  
 PI Sebbel P, Dunant N, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Lechener F;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-055561/07.  
 PT New composition, useful for vaccine production, comprises antigen or  
 PT antigenic determinant and non-natural molecular scaffold comprising  
 PT organizer and core particle such as bacterial pilus or pilin protein  
 PT -8  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 226; 287pp; English.  
 CC  
 CC The invention relates to a composition comprising: (a) a non-natural





QY 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRQC 215  
 DB 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRQC 212  
 RESULT 13  
 AAU80922  
 ID AAU80922 standard; Protein; 212 AA.  
 AC AAU80922;  
 DT 09-APR-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Hepatitis B virus core antigen variant (HBCAg) #27.  
 KW Vaccine; molecular scaffold; pilus; pili; HBcAg; antigen;  
 KW hepatitis B virus capsid protein; JUN; FOS; HIV gp140;  
 KW measles virus N protein; bee venom phospholipase; Th type 2 T-helper;  
 KW Th2; Sindbis virus E2 protein; amyloid beta; influenza M2 antigen;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus infection; viral hepatitis; measles;  
 KW chicken pox; pneumonia; tuberculosis; syphilis; malaria; allergy;  
 KW cancer; chronic disease; arthritis; colitis; diabetes;  
 KW multiple sclerosis.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 XX  
 XX WO200185208-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 15-NOV-2001.  
 XX  
 XX 02-MAY-2001; 2001WO-1B00741.  
 XX  
 XX 05-MAY-2000; 2000US-202341P.  
 XX  
 XX (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.  
 XX (SEBB/) SEBBEL P.  
 XX (DUNA/) DUNANT N.  
 XX (BACH/) BACHMANN M.  
 XX (TISS/) TISSOT A.  
 XX (LECH/) LECHENER F.  
 XX  
 XX Sebbel P, Dunant N, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Lechener F;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2002-055561/07.  
 XX  
 XX New composition, useful for vaccine production, comprises antigen or  
 XX antigenic determinant and non-natural molecular scaffold comprising  
 XX organizer and core particle such as bacterial pilus or pilin protein  
 XX -8  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Page 228-229; 287pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The invention relates to a composition comprising: (a) a non-natural  
 XX molecular scaffold (molecular scaffold) which comprises a core  
 XX particle such as a bacterial pilus or pilin protein, a recombinant form  
 XX of the protein, a virus-like particle or a hepatitis B virus capsid  
 XX protein (HBcAg), and an organizer; and (b) an antigen or antigenic  
 XX determinant, where the molecular scaffold and antigenic determinant  
 XX interact to form an ordered and repetitive antigen array. Suitable  
 XX antigenic determinants include JUN, FOS, HIV gp140, measles virus N  
 XX protein, bee venom phospholipase, Sindbis virus E2 protein, amyloid beta  
 XX derived peptides and influenza M2 antigen. The composition (or vaccine)  
 XX is useful for immunisation, by administration to a subject, where the  
 XX administration produces an immune response, such as humoral, cellular or  
 XX protective immune response, preferably a Th type 2 T-helper (Th2)  
 XX response that is specific for the antigenic determinant. The  
 XX administration induces antibodies specific for the antigenic determinant  
 XX of a subtype corresponding to the Th2 subtype in the subject. The subject  
 XX does not generate a Th2 subtype that is specific for pilus or pilin  
 XX polypeptide or antigenic determinant. The composition is useful for the  
 XX production of vaccines for prevention of infectious diseases such as  
 XX human immunodeficiency virus, viral hepatitis, measles, chicken pox,

CC pneumonia, tuberculosis, syphilis, malaria, and for treating allergy,  
 CC cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated by a Th1 type  
 CC immune response, such as arthritis, colitis, diabetes and multiple  
 CC sclerosis. The composition is useful to generate defined self-specific  
 CC antibodies and specific immune responses of the Th2 type and allows the  
 CC creation of highly efficient vaccine against infectious diseases, and  
 CC for treating allergy, cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated  
 CC by a Th1 type immune response. The present sequence is a peptide or  
 CC protein incorporated into the compositions of the invention.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 212 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 90.1%; Score 1034.5; DB 23; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 1e-97;  
 Matches 196; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 QY 13 PTVQASKLCLGMLQMDIDPYKEFATVETLSPLPSDEPSPRDLDTASLYREALESP 72  
 DB 15 PTVQASKLCLGMLQMDIDPYKEFATVETLSPLPSDEPSPRDLDTASLYREALESP 74  
 QY 73 BHCSPHRALQALICWGLMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVSVYVNTNMGKPKROL 132  
 DB 75 BHCSPHRALQALICWGLMTLATVGVNLEDPFRGDSRDVSVYVNTNMGKPKROL 129  
 QY 133 LMFHSCLTPGRETVIEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLETTYRRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB 130 LMFHSCLTPGRETVIEYVSGFWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLETTYRRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRQC 215  
 DB 190 PPSRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRQC 212  
 RESULT 14  
 AAU80923  
 ID AAU80923 standard; Protein; 212 AA.  
 AC AAU80923;  
 DT 09-APR-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Hepatitis B virus core antigen variant (HBCAg) #28.  
 KW Vaccine; molecular scaffold; pilus; pili; HBcAg; antigen;  
 KW hepatitis B virus capsid protein; JUN; FOS; HIV gp140;  
 KW measles virus N protein; bee venom phospholipase; Th type 2 T-helper;  
 KW Th2; Sindbis virus E2 protein; amyloid beta; influenza M2 antigen;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus infection; viral hepatitis; measles;  
 KW chicken pox; pneumonia; tuberculosis; syphilis; malaria; allergy;  
 KW cancer; chronic disease; arthritis; colitis; diabetes;  
 KW multiple sclerosis.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus.  
 XX  
 XX WO200185208-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 15-NOV-2001.  
 XX  
 XX 02-MAY-2001; 2001WO-1B00741.  
 XX  
 XX 05-MAY-2000; 2000US-202341P.  
 XX  
 XX (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.  
 XX (SEBB/) SEBBEL P.  
 XX (DUNA/) DUNANT N.  
 XX (BACH/) BACHMANN M.  
 XX (TISS/) TISSOT A.  
 XX (LECH/) LECHENER F.  
 XX  
 XX Sebbel P, Dunant N, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Lechener F;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2002-055561/07.

PT New composition, useful for vaccine production, comprises antigen or  
 PT antigenic determinant and non-natural molecular scaffold comprising  
 PT organizer and core particle such as bacterial pilus or pilin protein  
 PT -8

PS Disclosure; Page 229-230; 287pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a composition comprising: (a) a non-natural  
 CC molecular scaffold (molecular scaffold) which comprises a core  
 CC particle such as a bacterial pilus or pilin protein, a recombinant form  
 CC of the protein, a virus-like particle or a hepatitis B virus capsid  
 CC protein (HBcAg), and an organizer; and (b) an antigen or antigenic  
 CC determinant, where the molecular scaffold and antigenic determinant  
 CC interact to form an ordered and repetitive antigen array. Suitable  
 CC antigenic determinants include JHN, FOS, HIV gp140, measles virus N  
 CC protein, bee venom phospholipase, Simb virus E2 protein, amyloid beta  
 CC derived peptides and influenza M2 antigen. The composition (or vaccine)  
 CC is useful for immunisation. By administration to a subject, where the  
 CC administration produces an immune response, such as humoral, cellular or  
 CC protective immune response, preferably a Th type 2 T-helper (Th2)  
 CC response that is specific for the antigenic determinant. The  
 CC administration induces antibodies specific for the antigenic determinant  
 CC of a subtype corresponding to the Th2 subtype in the subject. The subject  
 CC does not generate a Th2 subtype that is specific for pilus or pilin  
 CC polypeptide or antigenic determinant. The composition is useful for the  
 CC production of vaccines for prevention of infectious diseases such as  
 CC human immunodeficiency virus, viral hepatitis, measles, chicken pox,  
 CC pneumonia, tuberculosis, syphilis, malaria, and for treating allergy,  
 CC cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated by a Th1 type  
 CC immune response, such as arthritis, colitis, diabetes and multiple  
 CC sclerosis. The composition is useful to generate defined self-specific  
 CC antibodies and specific immune responses of the Th2 type and allows the  
 CC creation of highly efficient vaccines against infectious diseases, and  
 CC for treating allergy, cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated  
 CC by a Th1 type immune response. The present sequence is a peptide or  
 CC protein incorporated into the compositions of the invention.

XX Sequence 212 AA;

XX SQ  
 Query Match 90.1%; Score 1034.5; DB 23; Length 212;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 1e-97;  
 Matches 196; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 13 PTVOASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALLESP 72  
 DB 15 PTVOASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALLESP 74  
 QY 73 EHSPHHTALROAIIICWGLMTLATWGVNLDPFRGDASRDLYVSYVTNNGLKFRQL 132  
 DB 75 EHSPHHTALROAIIICWGLMTLATWGVNLDPFRGDASRDLYVSYVTNNGLKFRQL 129  
 QY 133 LWFHISCLTGFRETIVELVYFGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLETTVVRRRGRSPRRRT 192  
 DB 130 LWFHISCLTGFRETIVELVYFGWIRTPPAYRPPNAPILSTLETTVVRRRGRSPRRRT 189  
 QY 193 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 215  
 DB 190 PSPRRRSQSPRRRSQSPRRSQC 212

RESULT 15  
 AAU80924  
 ID AAU80924 standard; Protein; 212 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAU80924;  
 XX  
 DT 09-APR-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Hepatitis B virus core antigen variant (HBcAg) #29.  
 XX  
 KM Vaccine; molecular scaffold; pilus; pilin; HBcAg; antigen;  
 KM hepatitis B virus capsid protein; JHN; FOS; HIV gp140;  
 KM measles virus N protein; bee venom phospholipase; Th type 2 T-helper;

KM Th2; Simb virus E2 protein; amyloid beta; influenza M2 antigen;  
 KM human immunodeficiency virus infection; viral hepatitis; measles;  
 KM chicken pox; pneumonia; tuberculosis; syphilis; malaria; allergy;  
 KM cancer; chronic disease; arthritis; colitis; diabetes;  
 KM multiple sclerosis.

OS Hepatitis B virus.

XX WO200185208-A2.

XX 15-NOV-2001.

XX 02-MAY-2001; 2001WO-1B00741.

XX 05-MAY-2000; 2000US-202341P.

XX (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.

XX (SEBB/) SEBBEL P.

XX (DUNA/) DUNANT N.

XX (BACH/) BACHMANN M.

XX (TISC/) TISSOT A.

XX (LECH/) LECHNER F.

XX Sebbel P, Dunant N, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Lechner F;

XX WPI; 2002-055561/07.

XX New composition, useful for vaccine production, comprises antigen or  
 XX antigenic determinant and non-natural molecular scaffold comprising  
 XX organizer and core particle such as bacterial pilus or pilin protein  
 XX -8

XX Disclosure; Page 230; 287pp; English.  
 XX The invention relates to a composition comprising: (a) a non-natural  
 CC molecular scaffold (molecular scaffold) which comprises a core  
 CC particle such as a bacterial pilus or pilin protein, a recombinant form  
 CC of the protein, a virus-like particle or a hepatitis B virus capsid  
 CC protein (HBcAg), and an organizer; and (b) an antigen or antigenic  
 CC determinant, where the molecular scaffold and antigenic determinant  
 CC interact to form an ordered and repetitive antigen array. Suitable  
 CC antigenic determinants include JHN, FOS, HIV gp140, measles virus N  
 CC protein, bee venom phospholipase, Simb virus E2 protein, amyloid beta  
 CC derived peptides and influenza M2 antigen. The composition (or vaccine)  
 CC is useful for immunisation. By administration to a subject, where the  
 CC administration produces an immune response, such as humoral, cellular or  
 CC protective immune response, preferably a Th type 2 T-helper (Th2)  
 CC response that is specific for the antigenic determinant. The  
 CC administration induces antibodies specific for the antigenic determinant  
 CC of a subtype corresponding to the Th2 subtype in the subject. The subject  
 CC does not generate a Th2 subtype that is specific for pilus or pilin  
 CC polypeptide or antigenic determinant. The composition is useful for the  
 CC production of vaccines for prevention of infectious diseases such as  
 CC human immunodeficiency virus, viral hepatitis, measles, chicken pox,  
 CC pneumonia, tuberculosis, syphilis, malaria, and for treating allergy,  
 CC cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated by a Th1 type  
 CC immune response, such as arthritis, colitis, diabetes and multiple  
 CC sclerosis. The composition is useful to generate defined self-specific  
 CC antibodies and specific immune responses of the Th2 type and allows the  
 CC creation of highly efficient vaccines against infectious diseases, and  
 CC for treating allergy, cancer, and chronic diseases induced or accelerated  
 CC by a Th1 type immune response. The present sequence is a peptide or  
 CC protein incorporated into the compositions of the invention.

XX Sequence 212 AA;

XX Query Match 90.1%; Score 1034.5; DB 23; Length 212;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 96.1%; Pred. No. 1e-97; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 XX Matches 195; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1;

QY 13 PTVOASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALLESP 72  
 DB 15 PTVOASKLCIGMLMGMDIDPYKFGATVLLSFLPSDFPSVRDLDTASALYREALLESP 74

Qy 73 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWGELMTLATWVGVLBDEPEFRGDASRDVVS YVNTNMGLKPROL 132  
Db 75 EHCSPHHTALRQAILCWGDLMTLATWVGVLBDEP-----ASRDVVS YVNTNMGLKPROL 129  
Qy 133 LMFHISCLTGRETVLELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLDETTVVRGRSPRRRT 192  
Db 130 LMFHISCLTGRETVLELVSGVWIRTPPAYRPNAPILSTLDETTVVRGRSPRRRT 189  
Qy 193 PSPRRRSOSPPRRRSOSREPOC 215  
Db 190 PSPRRRSOSPPRRRSOSREPOC 212

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:23:51  
Job time : 35.4599 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Comugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 3, 2003, 09:16:26 ; Search time 0.439024 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1133.686 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-890-752a-20  
Perfect score: 61  
Sequence: 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	61	100.0	389	1 VMSA_HPBVY	P03138 hepatitis b
2	59	96.7	389	1 VMSA_HPBVA	P24025 hepatitis b
3	59	96.7	389	1 VMSA_HPBVZ	P03139 hepatitis b
4	54	88.5	400	1 VMSA_HPBVR	P03140 hepatitis b
5	46	75.4	400	1 VMSA_HPBVA	P12934 hepatitis b
6	44	72.1	400	1 VMSA_HPBVP	P02317 hepatitis b
7	40	65.6	64	1 B002_HUMAN	O15263 homo sapien
8	40	65.6	389	1 VMSA_HPBVL	P12911 hepatitis b
9	38	62.3	389	1 VMSA_HPBVO	P17398 hepatitis b
10	38	62.3	389	1 VMSA_HPBVO	P17399 hepatitis b
11	38	62.3	537	1 AREH_SCHRO	O10269 schistosach
12	38	62.3	1786	1 VTRA_CHLTR	O84337 chlamydia t
13	37	60.7	495	1 YOR2_CAEBL	O09307 caenorhabdi
14	37	60.7	533	1 WVIN_SYNV3	O55179 synchocyst
15	36	59.0	334	1 DCUP_CHLMU	O90147 chlamydia m
16	36	59.0	389	1 VMSA_HPBWV	P03142 hepatitis b
17	36	59.0	400	1 VMSA_HPBWZ	P03143 hepatitis b
18	36	59.0	400	1 VMSA_HPBW9	P03144 hepatitis b
19	36	59.0	593	1 ME44_MCV1	Q98224 molluscum c
20	36	59.0	695	1 EFGI_SYNV3	P28371 mycobacteri
21	36	59.0	701	1 EFGI_SYNV3	P28372 mycobacteri
22	36	59.0	1081	1 EFGI_MICLU	P09952 micrococcus
23	35	57.4	341	1 EFGI_YEAST	P29541 streptomyce
24	35	57.4	389	1 VMSA_HPBVA	P17397 hepatitis b
25	35	57.4	400	1 VMSA_HPBVT	Q05456 hepatitis b
26	35	57.4	538	1 IFGD_SHIFL	Q07566 shigella fl
27	35	57.4	701	1 EFGI_MYCLE	P30767 mycobacteri
28	35	57.4	701	1 EFGI_MYCTU	O53790 mycobacteri
29	35	57.4	708	1 EFGI_STRCU	P40173 streptomyce
30	35	57.4	1302	1 RRP1_BT110	P13840 bluecorgue
31	34	55.7	70	1 NTSCG_LTBAS	P36262 lybacteri
32	34	55.7	225	1 NTCA_SYNV3	P33779 synchocyst
33	34	55.7	247	1 YGPF_ECOLI	P52037 escherichia

34	34	55.7	250	1	VGIL_HSV62	P52526 human herpe
35	34	55.7	260	1	NMA_HUMAN	Q13145 homo sapien
36	34	55.7	265	1	CB23_TOBAC	P27494 nicotiana t
37	34	55.7	268	1	CB23_HORVU	P27523 hordeum vul
38	34	55.7	270	1	CB12_LYCER	P10708 lycopersico
39	34	55.7	270	1	CB12_PETRY	P13869 petunia hyb
40	34	55.7	272	1	MRII_MYCLE	P46705 mycobacteri
41	34	55.7	283	1	LGT_HELPY	O92kp6 helicobacte
42	34	55.7	284	1	LGT_HELPY	O25609 helicobacte
43	34	55.7	312	1	PHO4_YEAST	P07270 saccharomyc
44	34	55.7	344	1	CDK7_CARAU	P51953 carassius a
45	34	55.7	421	1	PHFL_DESVH	P07598 deeslovibr

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	VMSA_HPBVY	STANDARD:	PRT:	389 AA.
ID	VMSA_HPBVY			
AC	P03138:			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)			
DE	Major surface antigen precursor.			
OS	Hepatitis B virus (subtype ayw).			
OC	Vitruvise, Retrovird viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.			
GN	NCBI_TaxID=10418;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE=8101291; PubMed=399327;			
RA	Gallibert F., Mandart E., Pitoussi F., Tiollais P., Charnay P.,			
RT	"Nucleotide sequence of the hepatitis B virus genome (subtype ayw)			
RT	cloned in E. coli."			
RL	Nature 281:646-650(1979).			
RN	[2]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (CLONE PHB320).			
RX	MEDLINE=85204397; PubMed=396597;			
RA	Bischo V., Pushko P., Dreiling D., Pumpen P., Gren E.Y.;			
RT	"Subtype ayw variant of hepatitis B virus. DNA primary structure			
RT	analysis."			
RL	FEBS Lett. 185:208-212(1985).			
RN	[3]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RA	Pumpen P., Kozlovskaya T.M., Borisova G.L., Byuchko V.V.,			
RA	Diesher A.V., Kallie Y.V., Pudova N.V., Gren E.Y., Krievina V.Y.,			
RT	Kukatin R.A.;			
RT	"Synthesis of the surface antigen of hepatitis B virus in Escherichia			
RL	coli."			
RL	Dokl. Biochem. 271:246-249(1984).			
CC	-----			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration			
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -			
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its			
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way			
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial			
CC	entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a>			
CC	or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).			
CC	-----			
DR	EMBL; V01460; -; NOT ANNOTATED CDS.			
DR	EMBL; X02496; CAA26324.1; ALT_INIT.			
DR	EMBL; M12393; AAA45496.1; ALT_INIT.			
DR	PIR; A03703; SAVLH.			
DR	PIR; A03704; SAVLH.			
DR	InterPro; IPR000369; Hepvir_surfag.			
DR	Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.			
KW	Antigen.			
FT	PROPEP	1	163	
FT	CHAIN	164	389	
FT	CARBOHYD	4	4	
FT	CARBOHYD	112	112	
FT	CARBOHYD	166	166	
MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.				
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .)				(POTENTIAL)
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .)				(POTENTIAL)
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .)				(POTENTIAL)

```

FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CONFLICT 75 75 Q -> E (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 147 147 A -> S (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 150 150 L -> I (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 288 290 MTT -> TTP (IN REF. 2 AND 3).
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42766 MM; 6DC9E82DA694F63 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 61; DB 1; Length 389;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00052;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12
Db 149 PLSSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 2
VMSA_HPBVA STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.
ID P24025;
AC 01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Last annotation update)
DB Major surface antigen precursor.
DR PIR; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
KW Antigen.
FT PROPEP 1 163 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.
FT CHAIN 164 389 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 4 4 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42733 MM; B806D0D42B23B5 CRC64;

Query Match 96.7%; Score 59; DB 1; Length 389;
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.0012;
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12
Db 149 PLSSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 3
VMSA_HPBVA STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.
ID P03139;
AC 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last annotation update)

```

```

DE Major surface antigen precursor.
GN S.
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw).
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
ON NCBI_TaxID=10419;
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=8101215; PubMed=399329;
RA Pasek W., Goto T., Gilbert W., Zink B., Scheller H., Mackay P.,
RA Leadbetter G., Murray K.;
RT "Hepatitis B virus genes and their expression in E. coli.";
RL Nature 282:575-579 (1979).

-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
CC -----
EMBL; J02202; AAA45487.1; ALT_INIT.
DR PIR; A93217; SAVLAJ.
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepv1r_surfag.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
KW Antigen.
FT PROPEP 1 163 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.
FT CHAIN 164 389 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 4 4 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42801 MM; 1063EF6B4679A669 CRC64;

Query Match 96.7%; Score 59; DB 1; Length 389;
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.0012;
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 PLSSIFSRIGDP 12
Db 149 PLSSIFSRIGDP 160

RESULT 4
VMSA_HPBVR STANDARD; PRT; 400 AA.
ID P03140;
AC 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DB Major surface antigen precursor.
DE S.
GN Hepatitis B virus (subtype adr).
OS Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
ON NCBI_TaxID=106820;
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=83168919; PubMed=6300776;
RA Ono Y., Onda H., Sasada R., Igatahshi K., Sugino Y., Nishioke K.;
RT "The complete nucleotide sequences of the cloned hepatitis B virus
RT DNA; subtype adr and adr.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 11:1747-1757 (1983).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 176-350 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=85107103; PubMed=3968537;
RA Takehima H., Inokochi J., Namiki M., Shimada J., Omura S.;
RT "Structural analysis of the gene coding for hepatitis B virus surface
RT antigen and its product.";
RL J. Gen. Virol. 66:195-200 (1985).

-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

```

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL; V00867; CA24234.1; ALT\_INIT.

DR PIR; A03705; SAVLA.

DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir\_surFag.

DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.

KW Antigen.

FT PROPEP

FT CHAIN

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 88.5%; Score 54; DB 1; Length 400;  
Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 160 PISISSRIGDP 171

RESULT 5

VMSA\_HPBV4

ID VMSA\_HPBV4

STANDARD;

PRT; 400 AA.

AC P12934; Q67860;

DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)

DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)

DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)

DE Major surface antigen precursor.

GN S.

OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw4).

OC Viruses; Retroviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=10409;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA MEDLINE=83246570; PubMed=6306594;

RA Fujiyama A., Miyenohara A., Nozaki C., Yoneyama T., Ohnomo N.,

RA Matsubara K.,

RA "Cloning and structural analyses of hepatitis B virus DNA, subtype

adw4."

RL Nucleic Acids Res. 11:4601-4610(1983).

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC EMBL; X01587; CA25747.1; ALT\_INIT.

DR EMBL; X01587; CA25743.1; ALT\_INIT.

DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir\_surFag.

DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.

KW Antigen.

FT PROPEP

FT CHAIN

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

Query  
1 PISISSRIGDP 12  
160 PISISSRIGDP 171

RESULT 6

VMSA\_HPBVP

ID VMSA\_HPBVP

STANDARD;

PRT; 400 AA.

AC 002317;

DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)

DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)

DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last annotation update)

DE Major surface antigen precursor.

GN S.

OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw / strain Philippines/PDW294).

OC Viruses; Retroviridae; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=31514;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA Estacio R.C., Chavez C.C., Okamoto H., Lingao A.L., Reyes M.T.,

RA Domingo E., Mayumi M.,

RT "Nucleotide sequence of a hepatitis B virus genome of subtype adw

RT isolated from a Philippine: comparison with the reported three genomes

RT of the same subtype."

RL J. Gastroenterol. Hepatol. 3:215-222(1988).

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC EMBL; M57663; AAA68680.1;

DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir\_surFag.

DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.

KW Antigen.

FT PROPEP

FT CHAIN

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

FT CARBOHYD

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 72.1%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 400;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Query 2 LSSISRIQDP 12

Db 161 ISSISSRIGDP 171

RESULT 7

ID02\_HUMAN

BD02\_HUMAN

STANDARD;

PRT; 64 AA.

AC 015253;

DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)

DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)

DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)

DE Beta-defensin 2 precursor (hBD-2) (Skin-antimicrobial peptide 1)

DE (SAP1).

GN DEFB2.

OS Homo sapiens (Human).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

OC Mammalia; Euteleostomi; Primates; Carnivora; Hominoidea; Homo.

NCBI\_TaxID=9606;

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE=Skin;

MDLINE=97345625; PubMed=9202117;

RA Harder J., Bartels J.H., Christophers E., Schroeder J.-M.;  
 RT "A peptide antibiotic from human skin.";  
 RL Nature 387:861-861(1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=placenta;  
 RX MEDLINE=99051334; PubMed=9831658;  
 RA Liu L., Wang L., Jia H.P., Zhao C., Heng H.H.Q., Schutte B.C.,  
 RT McCray P.B. Jr., Ganz T.;  
 RL "Structure and mapping of the human beta-defensin HBD-2 gene and its  
 RT expression at sites of inflammation."; Gene 222:237-244(1998).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=20072673; PubMed=10603376;  
 RA Diamond G., Kaiser V., Rhodes J., Russell J.P., Bevins C.L.;  
 RT "Transcriptional regulation of beta-defensin gene expression in  
 RL tracheal epithelial cells."; Infect. Immun. 68:113-119(2000).  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Harder J., Schroeder J.M.;  
 RT "Transcriptional regulation of the human beta-defensin-2 (hbd-2).";  
 RL Submitted (Aug-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [5]  
 RP SYNTHESIS OF 24-64.  
 RX PubMed=12010514;  
 RA Kluever E., Schulz A., Forssmann W.-G., Ademann K.;  
 RT Chemical synthesis of beta-defensins and LBP-1/hepcidin."; J.  
 RL Pept. Res. 59:241-248(2002).  
 RN [6]  
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.35 ANGSTROMS).  
 RX MEDLINE=20490730; PubMed=10906336;  
 RA Hoover D.M., Rajashankar K.R., Blumenthal R., Puri A., Oppenheim J.J.,  
 RT Chertov O., Lubkowsky J.;  
 RL "The structure of human beta-defensin-2 shows evidence of higher  
 RT order oligomerization."; J. Biol. Chem. 275:32911-32918(2000).  
 RN [7]  
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR OF 28-64.  
 RX MEDLINE=21571984; PubMed=11714914;  
 RA Bauer F., Schweimer K., Kluever E., Conejo-Garcia J.R., Forssmann W.G.,  
 RT Roesch F., Ademann K., Slicht H.;  
 RL "Structure determination of human and murine beta-defensins reveals  
 RT structural conservation in the absence of significant sequence  
 RT similarity."; Protein Sci. 10:2470-2479(2001).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: HAS ANTIBACTERIAL ACTIVITY (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN THE SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.  
 CC -1- INDUCTION: BY INFLAMMATION.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BETA-DEFENSIN FAMILY. LAP/TAP  
 CC SUBFAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC DR EMBL; Z71389; CA95992.1; -;  
 CC DR EMBL; AF040153; AAC33549.1; -;  
 CC DR EMBL; AF071216; AAC69554.1; -;  
 CC DR EMBL; AJ000152; CAB65126.1; -;  
 CC DR PDB; 1FD3; 01-NOV-00.  
 CC DR PDB; 1FD4; 01-NOV-00.  
 CC DR PDB; 1E4Q; 26-NOV-00.  
 CC DR Genew; HGNC:2767; DEFB4.  
 CC DR MIM; 602215; -;  
 CC DR InterPro; IPR001855; Defensin\_beta.  
 CC DR InterPro; IPR001271; Defensin\_mammal.

DR Pfam; PF00711; Defensin\_beta; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00048; DEFSN; 1; structure.  
 KW Antibiotic; Signal; 3D-structure.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 24 64 BETA-DEFENSIN 2.  
 FT DISULFID 31 60  
 FT DISULFID 38 53  
 FT DISULFID 43 61  
 SQ SEQUENCE 64 AA; 7038 MW; 05D6454CE7ACD10B CRC64;  
 Query Match Score 40; DB 1; Length 64;  
 Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 0.75;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PLPSIFSRIDGP 12  
 Db 17 PLPGVFGIDGP 28  
 RESULT 8  
 ID VMSA\_HPBVL STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.  
 AC P12911;  
 DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last annotation update)  
 DE Major surface antigen precursor.  
 GN S.  
 OS Hepatitis B virus (strain 1bh / chimpanzee isolate).  
 OC Viruses; Retroid viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_Taxid=10414;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=88258473; PubMed=2838576;  
 RA Vaidin M., Wolstenholme A.J., Teiguaye K.N., Zuckerman A.J.,  
 RA Harrison T.J.;  
 RT "The complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of a hepatitis B  
 RT virus isolated from a naturally infected chimpanzee."; J. Gen. Virol. 69:1383-1389(1988).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC DR EMBL; D00220; BAA00159.1; -;  
 CC DR PIR; C28885; SAVLCP.  
 CC DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir\_surfAg.  
 CC DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.  
 CC KW Antigen.  
 FT PROPEP 1 163  
 FT CHAIN 164 389  
 FT CARBOHYD 4 4  
 FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42539 MW; 87D1F3382A10DBD CRC64;  
 Query Match Score 40; DB 1; Length 389;  
 Best Local Similarity 65.6%; Pred. No. 4.9;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 LSGISFRIDGP 12  
 Db 150 ISSVFSFTGDP 160  
 RESULT 9  
 ID VMSA\_HPBVL STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.  
 VMSA\_HPBVL



```

AC P17398;
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last annotation update)
DB Major surface antigen precursor.
S.
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw / strain Japan/pJDM233).
OC Viruses; Retroviral viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10413;
RN (1)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=89010694; PubMed=3171552;
RA Okamoto H., Tsuda F., Sakugawa H., Sastrosewignjo R.I., Imai M.,
RA Miyakawa Y., Mayumi M.;
RT "Typing hepatitis B virus by homology in nucleotide sequence:
RT comparison of surface antigen subtypes.";
RL J. Gen. Virol. 69:2575-2583(1988).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; D00329; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; G28925; SAVLJ1.
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir_surfag.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
KW Antigen.
FT PROPEP
FT CHAIN 1 163 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.
FT CARBOHYD 164 389 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 112 4 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42603 MW; 72F8D481924DC104 CRC64;

Query Match 62.3%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 389;
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 LSISFRRIGDP 12
Db 150 ISSLSKRGDP 160

RESULT 10
VMSA_HPBVO
ID VMSA_HPBVO STANDARD; PRT; 389 AA.
AC P17398;
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last annotation update)
DB Major surface antigen precursor.
S.
OS Hepatitis B virus (subtype adw / strain Okinawa/PODM282).
OC Viruses; Retroviral viruses; Hepadnaviridae; Orthohepadnavirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10413;
RN (1)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=89010694; PubMed=3171552;
RA Okamoto H., Tsuda F., Sakugawa H., Sastrosewignjo R.I., Imai M.,
RA Miyakawa Y., Mayumi M.;
RT "Typing hepatitis B virus by homology in nucleotide sequence:
RT comparison of surface antigen subtypes.";
RL J. Gen. Virol. 69:2575-2583(1988).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

```

```

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; D00330; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; H28925; SAVLJ2.
DR InterPro; IPR000349; Hepvir_surfag.
DR Pfam; PF00695; VMSA; 1.
KW Antigen.
FT PROPEP
FT CHAIN 1 163 MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGEN.
FT CARBOHYD 164 389 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 112 4 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 309 309 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 389 AA; 42408 MW; CRCAC0DDA3B84A10 CRC64;

Query Match 62.3%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 389;
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 LSISFRRIGDP 12
Db 150 ISSLSKRGDP 160

RESULT 11
AREH_SCHPO
ID AREH_SCHPO STANDARD; PRT; 537 AA.
AC Q10269;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Probable sterol O-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.26) (Sterol)-ester
DE synthase).
OS SPAC1367.05.
OS Schizosaccharomyces pombe (Fission Yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes;
OC Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;
OC Schizosaccharomycetes.
OX NCBI_TaxID=4896;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=972;
RX MEDLINE=21848401; PubMed=11859360;
RA Wood V., Gwilliam R., Rajandream M.A., Lyne M., Lyne R., Stewart A.,
RA Sgouros J., Peat N., Hayles J., Baker S., Baeham D., Bowman S.,
RA Brooks K., Brown D., Brown S., Chillingworth T., Churcher C.M.,
RA Collins M., Connor R., Cronin A., Davis P., Felwell T., Fraser A.,
RA Gentles S., Goble A., Hamlin N., Harris D., Hidalgo J., Hodgson G.,
RA Holroyd S., Hornsby T., Howarth S., Huckle E.J., Hunt S., Jagels K.,
RA James K., Jones L., Jones M., Leather S., McDonald S., McLean J.,
RA Mooney P., Moule S., Mungall K., Murphy L., Niblett D., Odell C.,
RA Oliver K., O'Neill S., Pearson D., Quail M.A., Rabinovitch E.,
RA Rutherford K., Rutter S., Saunders D., Seeger K., Sharp S.,
RA Skelton J., Simmonds M., Squares R., Squares S., Stevens K.,
RA Taylor K., Taylor R.G., Tivey A., Walsh S.V., Warren T., Whitehead S.,
RA Woodward J., Volkart G., Aert R., Robben J., Grymponprez B.,
RA Welteijns I., Vanstreels E., Rieger M., Schaefer M., Mueller-Nuer S.,
RA Gabel C., Fuchs M., Fritz C., Holzer E., Moestl D., Hilbert H.,
RA Borzym K., Langer I., Beck A., Leinzer H., Reinhardt R., Pohl T.M.,
RA Eger P., Zimmermann W., Wedler S., Wambut R., Purrelle B.,
RA Goffeau A., Cadieu E., Dreano S., Gloux S., Lelaure V., Mottier S.,
RA Galibert F., Aves S.J., Xiang Z., Hunt C., Moore K., Hurst S.M.,
RA Lucas M., Rochet M., Galliard C., Tallada V.A., Garcon A., Thode G.,
RA Daga R.R., Cruzado L., Jimenez J., Sanchez M., del Rey F., Benito J.,
RA Dominguez A., Revuelta J.L., Moreno S., Armington J., Forsburg S.L.,
RA Cernetti L., Lowe T., McCombie W.R., Paulsen I., Potashkin J.,
RA Shpakovski G.V., Ussery D., Bartell B.G., Nurse P.;
RT "The genome sequence of Schizosaccharomyces pombe.";
RL Nature 415:871-880(2002).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Acyl-CoA + cholesterol = CoA + cholesterol
CC ester.

```

```

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Endoplasmic
CC reticulum (by similarity).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE STEROL O-ACYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: Z69729; CA93593.1; -.
CC InterPro: IPR002688; ACAT.
CC Pfam: PF01800; ACAT. 1.
CC DR Hypothetical protein; Transferase; Transmembrane;
CC Endoplasmic reticulum; Acyltransferase.
CC KW TRANSMEM 98 118 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 140 160 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 174 194 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 199 219 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 305 325 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 344 364 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 384 404 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 462 482 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 488 508 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 517 537 POTENTIAL.
CC CARBOHYD 250 250 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
CC SEQUENCE 537 AA; 63098 MW; 41DBA79402B67A28 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 62.3%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 537;
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 16;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12
Db 79 PKXIFDRAVDP 90

RESULT 12
UVR_A CHLTR STANDARD; PRT; 1786 AA.
AC 084337;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Exclunuclease ABC subunit A.
GN UVR_A OR CTJ33.
OS Chlamydia trachomatis.
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=813;
RN (1)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=D/UW-3/Cx;
RX MEDLINE=99000809; PubMed=9764136;
RA Stephens R.S., Katman S., Lammel C.J., Fan J., Marathe R., Aravind L.,
RA Mitchell W.P., Olinger L., Tatubov R.L., Zhao Q., Koonin E.V.,
RA Davis R.W.;
RT "Genome sequence of an obligate intracellular pathogen of humans:
RT Chlamydia trachomatis."
RL Science 282:754-759(1998).
CC -1- FUNCTION: THE ABC EXCISION NUCLEASE IS A DNA REPAIR ENZYME THAT
CC CATALYZES THE EXCISION REACTION OF UV-DAMAGED NUCLEOTIDE SEGMENTS
CC PRODUCING OLIGOMERS HAVING THE MODIFIED BASE(S). UVR_A IS AN ATPASE
CC AND A DNA-BINDING PROTEIN THAT PREFERENTIALLY BINDS SINGLE-
CC STRANDED OR UV-IRRADIATED DOUBLE-STRANDED DNA (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: CONSISTS OF THREE SUBUNITS: UVR_A, UVR_B AND UVR_C.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ABC TRANSPORTER FAMILY. UVR_A SUBFAMILY.
CC CONTAINS FOUR ABC DOMAINS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

```

```

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: AE001306; AAC67928.1; -.
CC InterPro: IPR003439; ABC transporter.
CC InterPro: IPR004602; UvrA.
CC Pfam: PD00005; ABC_tran; 2.
CC DR ProDom: PD000006; ABC_transport; 1.
CC DR TIGRPFAM: TIGR00630; uvrA; 1.
CC DR PROSITE: PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER; FALSE NEG.
CC SOS response; Excision nuclease; DNA repair; ATP-binding; Repeat;
CC KW DNA-binding; Zinc-finger; Complete proteome.
CC FT NP_BIND 32 39 ATP (POTENTIAL).
CC FT NP_BIND 625 632 ATP (POTENTIAL).
CC FT NP_BIND 964 971 ATP (POTENTIAL).
CC FT NP_BIND 1516 1523 ATP (POTENTIAL).
CC FT ZN_FING 719 742 C4-TYPE.
CC FT ZN_FING 1602 1628 C4-TYPE.
CC SEQUENCE 1786 AA; 196948 MW; 02D6862BE15DE070 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 62.3%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 1786;
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 57;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 LSGIFSRIGDP 12
Db 1042 LESLIFRIGHP 1052

RESULT 13
YOR2 CAEEL STANDARD; PRT; 495 AA.
AC 009307;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 45.1 kDa protein F19C6.2 in chromosome X.
GN F19C6.2.
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditidae;
OC Rhabditidae; Pelodermidae; Caenorhabditis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6239;
RN (1)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Bristol N2;
RA Harris B.;
RL Submitted (JAN-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: Z48006; CA88050.1; -.
CC WormPep: F19C6.2; CE03231.
CC KW Hypothetical protein.
CC SEQUENCE 495 AA; 55814 MW; 99E9B52032B0B48C CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 60.7%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 495;
Best Local Similarity 45.5%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 11
Db 278 PVSGLFKQVGD 288

```

```

RESULT 14
ID MVIN_SYNY3 STANDARD; PRT; 533 AA.
AC 055179;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Virulence factor mvin homolog.
GN MVIN OR SLR0488.
OS Synchocystis sp. (strain PCC 6803).
OC Bacteria; Cyanobacteria; Chroococcales; Synchocystis.
OX NCBI_TaxId=1148;
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=96127529; PubMed=8550279;
RA Kaneko T., Tanaka A., Sato S., Kotani H., Sazuka T., Miyajima N.,
RA Sugita M., Tabata S.;
RT *Sequence analysis of the genome of the unicellular cyanobacterium
RT Synchocystis sp. strain PCC6803. I. Sequence features in the 1 Mb
RT region from map positions 644 to 924 of the genome."/
RL DNA Ref.2:153-166(1995).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (potential).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MVIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; D64001; BAA10319.1;
DR InterPro; IPR004268; MVIN_like.
DR Pfam; PF03023; MVIN; 1.
KW Transmembrane; Complete proteome.
SQ
FT TRANSMEM 11 31 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 46 66 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 96 116 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 135 155 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 166 186 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 196 216 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 253 273 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 284 304 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 330 350 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 360 380 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 400 420 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 422 442 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 452 472 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 493 513 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 533 AA; 57053 MW; 00A5B612F744C1D2 CRC64;

Query Match 60.7%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 533;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 25;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PLSIFSRIGDP 12
Db 300 PFLPYFSRLADP 311

```

```

RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Mopin / Nig9;
RX MEDLINE=20150255; PubMed=10684935;
RA Read T.D., Brunham R.C., Shen C., Gail S.R., Heidelberg J.F.,
RA White O., Hickey E.K., Peterson J., Uterback T., Berry K., Baas S.,
RA Linher K., Weidman J., Khouri H., Craven B., Bowman C., Dodson R.,
RA Gwin M., Nelson W., Deboy R., Kolonay J., McClarty G., Salzberg S.L.,
RA Eisen J., Fraser C.M.;
RT *Genome sequences of Chlamydia trachomatis Mopin and Chlamydia
RT pneumoniae AR39."/
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:1397-1406(2000).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Uroporphyrinogen-III = coproporphyrinogen + 4
CC CO(2).
CC -1- PATHWAY: Porphyrin biosynthesis.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (probable).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE UROPORPHYRINOGEN DECARBOXYLASE FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE002279; AAF39001.1; -
DR HSSP; P06132; IURO.
DR TIGR; TC0123; -
DR InterPro; IPR00257; Uro_decarboxyls.
DR Pfam; PF01208; URO-D; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00906; UROD_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00907; UROD_2; 1.
KW Lyase; Decarboxylase; Porphyrin biosynthesis; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 334 AA; 37380 MW; 199B6A89AC1F4D2D CRC64;

Query Match 59.0%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 334;
Best Local Similarity 54.5%; Pred. No. 24;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 LLSIFSRIGDP 12
Db 258 LSLIYRQLGDP 268

```

Search completed: February 3, 2003, 09:24:21  
 Job time : 1.43902 secs

```

RESULT 15
ID DCCP_CHLMU STANDARD; PRT; 334 AA.
AC 09P147;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.37) (URO-D) (UPD).
GN HEME OR TC0123.
OS Chlamydia muridarum.
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.
OX NCBI_TaxId=83360;

```

